Case 4:21-cv-01997 Document 114 Filed on 09/20/24 in TXSD Page 1 of 308

```
1
                    IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                         SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
 2
                              HOUSTON DIVISION
 3
 4
     VIRGINIA ELIZONDO,
                 Plaintiff,
 5
                                         ) CIVIL ACTION NO.
     VS.
                                           4:21-CV-1997
 6
     SPRING BRANCH INDEPENDENT
 7
     SCHOOL DISTRICT, ET AL.,
                                         ) 8:29 A.M.
                 Defendants.
 8
 9
                                 BENCH TRIAL
                        BEFORE THE HONORABLE SIM LAKE
10
                        UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE
                             SEPTEMBER 11, 2024
11
                                VOLUME 3 OF 5
12
     APPEARANCES:
13
     FOR PLAINTIFF:
14
     MR. BARRY ABRAMS
     MR. DOMINGO MANUEL LLAGOSTERA
15
     MR. ROBERT P. SCOTT
     Blank Rome LLP
16
     717 Texas Avenue, Suite 1400
     Houston, Texas 77002
17
     (713)228-6601
18
     FOR DEFENDANTS:
     MR. CHARLES JOSEPH CRAWFORD
19
     MR. LUCAS CHRISTOPHER HENRY
     Abernathy, Roeder, Boyd & Hullett, P.C.
20
     1700 North Redbud Boulevard, Suite 300
     McKinney, Texas 75069
21
     (214)544-4000
22
     ALSO PRESENT:
     MS. VIRGINIA ELIZONDO
23
     MS. JENNIFER BLAINE
     MS. M'LISS HINDMAN
24
     MR. RICHARD RIENSTRA
25
```

```
1
     APPEARANCES CONTINUED:
 2
     COURT REPORTER:
     Heather Alcaraz, CSR, FCRR, RMR
 3
     Official Court Reporter
     515 Rusk, Suite 8004
 4
     Houston, Texas 77002
      (713)250-5584
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
     Proceedings recorded by mechanical stenography, transcript
25
     produced by computer.
```

	ase 4.21-cv-01997	
1	INDEX	
2	BENCH TRIAL - VOLUME 3	
3	SEPTEMBER 11, 2024 PAG	GE
4	PLAINTIFF'S WITNESSES:	
5	VIRGINIA ELIZONDO	6
6	Cross-Examination Continued by Mr. Henry	О
7	\mathcal{L}	61
8	Redirect Examination by Mr. Scott	82 92
9	Recross-Examination by Mr. Henry	95
10	Direct Examination by Mr. Scott	97 19
11	Cross-Examinación by Mr. Henry	19
12		33
13	∐	53 61
14	PATRICIA CABRERA	
15	Ⅱ	62 78
16	DEFENDANTS' WITNESSES:	
17	KRISTIN CRAFT	
18	Cross-Examination by Mr. Abrams	13 33
19	Ⅱ	59 59
20	CHRISTINE PORTER Direct Examination by Mr. Crawford	8 4
21		10
22		
23		
24		
25		

(Call to Order of the Court.) 08:29:31 1 08:29:31 2 THE COURT: Good morning. Please be seated. You may conclude your cross-examination of 08:29:33 Dr. Elizondo. 4 MR. ABRAMS: Your Honor, just two housekeeping 08:29:36 5 matters, if I may, before Mr. Henry continues. You gave me a 6 7 little homework last night, and I did my homework. I presented the other side -- the Thornburg v. Gingles case, at the red tab, 8 discusses the important factors. 9 Since the Court inquired yesterday about the role of 08:29:4910 intent in a case like this, I've also tabbed, in yellow, the 11 12 portions of the Thornburg v. Gingles case that addresses the amendment that we discussed on the record. And then, second, 13 14 the Benavidez case from the Southern -- Northern District of Texas cites Gingles for the most important factor issue, and I 15 put a red tab there as well. 16 08:30:1117 THE COURT: Okay. Everybody cites that Benavidez That's a district court case. We're referred to, in the 18 19 Constitution, as "inferior courts." Has any higher court adopted that statement by Judge Solis? 20 MR. ABRAMS: Your Honor, with respect to this specific 08:30:2521 issue, they're simply quoting and citing Gingles --22 THE COURT: Okay. 08:30:3023

MR. ABRAMS: -- and so I did it for that purpose, to

show that somebody's listening to the U.S. Supreme Court in the

08:30:3124

circuit at the district court level. And so that's the only proposition I'm offering *Benavidez* for, to address your question about the most important factors.

THE COURT: Thank you.

1

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

23

25

08:31:0512

08:31:2618

08:31:3722

08:31:4124

08:30:45

08:30:45 5

MR. ABRAMS: And then one other scheduling issue. At the end of the day, the district inquired whether we would allow them to bring Dr. Craft out of order, who's coming from Boerne, and the plaintiff is happy to accommodate them. That will have an impact on the scheduling, and we wanted -- I wanted to visit with you about what we've at least discussed, subject to your permission.

After Dr. Elizondo finishes, they're going to bring Dr. Craft out of order. That shifts all the witnesses. We'll then have four or five short fact witnesses, which leaves Dr. Stein. But for the change, Dr. Stein might have gone on this afternoon, but we think that's going to carry us through midafternoon.

Dr. Stein has a class this afternoon he would very much like to teach, and so if you will permit us, we'd like to bring Dr. Stein in the morning. I think we'll fill the day, anyway, with the other witnesses.

THE COURT: Well, I don't want you just to expand the testimony for the day.

MR. ABRAMS: No, no. I just meant I think it will take you to where you will be happy today.

Mr. Henry Continued Cross of Virginia Elizondo THE COURT: Okay. Well, if not, then you should be 08:31:46 prepared to call another witness out of order because I want to 2 finish by Friday. 3 MR. ABRAMS: Fine. 08:31:53 THE COURT: You may conclude your cross-examination. 08:31:53 5 MR. ABRAMS: Thank you, Judge. 08:31:55 7 CROSS-EXAMINATION CONTINUED 08:31:57 8 BY MR. HENRY: Dr. Elizondo, yesterday we were talking a little bit about 08:32:00 9 your 2021 election against current trustee Chris Earnest, and 10 11 you testified that you believe that -- that Chris Earnest had 12 received the Republican Party nomination. 08:32:1813 Do you believe that political party endorsements were an 14 important factor for voters in the 2021 election? 08:32:2415 I think that all the endorsements we received helped our 16 campaigns. 08:32:2917 Q So including the endorsement for Chris Earnest by the Republicans -- the Harris County Republicans? 18 Yes, that endorsement helped him. 08:32:3519 08:32:4020 0 In the 2021 election, was it your contention that the 21 drastic increase in total votes in that election, as compared to prior elections, was because of fear of a minority being elected 22 23 to the board? Yes. I do think there were some people that were very 08:32:5724 Α 25 concerned because it seemed like I had a shot.

Mr. Henry Continued Cross of Virginia Elizondo Are you familiar with current SBISD trustee John Perez? Q 08:33:02 1 Α 08:33:06 2 I am now. Are you aware that he's Hispanic? 08:33:07 3 Q 08:33:10 4 Α Yes. And, obviously, he won his election, correct? 08:33:10 5 0 Yes, but he was not the preferred candidate. 08:33:13 6 Α Are you aware that, in that election, there was also very 08:33:17 7 high turnout in comparison to pre-2021 school board elections? 8 Α Yes. I think there were big numbers that year as well. 08:33:27 9 So, obviously, in the 2023 election in which John Perez, the 08:33:3110 11 Hispanic, was elected, the big turnout wasn't out of fear of a minority being elected, was it? 12 08:33:4113 I think it had more to do about the values and whether that 14 Latino happened to encompass the values of a Latino community. 08:33:4915 And Mr. Perez encompassed very conservative values. 16 your understanding? Α He was not the preferred candidate of the Latino community. 08:33:5517 08:33:5918 0 And that really wasn't my question. My question was: 19 Mr. Perez campaign on very conservative partisan issues? He campaigned on issues that were not -- that were not 08:34:0620 Α 21 appealing to the Latino community. 08:34:1422 Can you tell me what those were? 08:34:1623 Α From what I saw, the three of them were kind of together, 24 the other two candidates and himself, and they were kind of

talking the same thing, about -- I think they were talking about

1

2

3

5

9

11

12

13

16

19

22

25

08:34:38

08:34:44

08:34:46 7

08:34:50 8

08:34:5810

08:35:1014

08:35:1215

08:35:1817

08:35:2018

08:35:3320

08:35:3321

08:35:3823

08:35:4124

Mr. Henry Continued Cross of Virginia Elizondo the revisionist history part -- some of the similar things that Earnest had talked about, as well, with the CRT, with those kind of components. Was he talking about concerns about content of library books? I think that -- yeah, that was part of the CRT piece. Α Was he talking about woke ideology in schools? Q I don't remember specifically that part. I didn't delve Α into his campaign that deeply. Yesterday, we looked at some of your campaign materials, and on those campaign materials, is it correct that you advertised the dates for your supporters to go vote in early voting in SBISD? A Yes. 0 Do you recall that early voting in SBISD is eight days long and includes at least one weekend day? Α Yes. Q And is it correct that in SBISD, Election Day is just one day, and it's not on a weekend; it's on a weekday? Α Yes. Are you aware that state law specifically provides that Q school board elections can occur in May? Α Yeah, that they're -- they occur in May, yes. Are you aware that the vast majority of school districts in Q Texas hold their school board elections in May?

Mr. Henry Continued Cross of Virginia Elizondo

A I don't know personally, sorry.

08:35:47

08:35:50

08:36:00

08:36:08

08:36:1910

08:36:3414

08:36:3816

08:36:4418

08:36:4719

08:36:4920

08:37:0424

08:37:0625

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

15

17

21

22

- **Q** Are you aware of any data showing the percentage of Hispanic turnout to vote in your election in 2021?
- A We looked at a lot of numbers yesterday showing how many people came to vote, but I don't know if we saw the breakdown by race. I don't think we did.
- Q So without knowing the voter turnout of Hispanic voters, you can't guarantee that the Hispanic preferred candidate would win an election in the proposed district, correct?
- A Well, from the data that I've seen -- the only data I've seen has been from Dr. Stein's report, and after reading his report, I feel very confidently that the Latino preferred candidate would have a shot in a single-member district.
- **Q** Without knowing what percentage of Latinos actually vote in that district?
- A Well, I mean, I don't have it in my memory. I mean, I could pull Dr. Stein's report. I could share that with you.
- Q We'll defer to Dr. Stein on that.
- A Okay. I thought so.
- Q Yesterday, you testified that curriculum that SBISD uses -or I should say the subjects that SBISD teaches, come from TEA
 in the form of -- in the education world those are called TEKS,
 correct?
- A Yes.
- Q The school board hires the superintendent; is that right?

Mr. Henry Continued Cross of Virginia Elizondo

A Yes.

08:37:10 1

08:37:11 2

08:37:15

08:37:26

08:37:27 9

08:37:4113

08:37:4514

08:38:0318

08:38:0419

08:38:0620

08:37:16 5

3

6

7

10

11

12

15

16

17

21

22

23

24

- **Q** And then they supervise the superintendent and evaluate the superintendent?
- A Yes.
- Q And the superintendent is in charge of hiring and supervising those people who make curriculum decisions on the district's campuses, correct?
- A Yes.
- Q And so those people who report to the superintendent, who reports to the board, have discretion, do they not, about what materials will be used and how those TEKS will be delivered to students?
- A Yes, they do. They're the educational experts.
- Q And so the board, then, by hiring the superintendent, and then having the superintendent hire and supervise employees of the district, does guide the curriculum and instruction and focus of a school district, right?
- A No.
- Q You don't think that the school board has --
- A I think the school board sets the goals that they want the superintendent to implement, but they don't -- they -- at least what we -- what I know is that they wouldn't -- and what I've been trained is that they're not supposed to be handling day-to-day instructional decisions because that's what you hire the superintendent as the educational expert for.

Mr. Henry Continued Cross of Virginia Elizondo

- Q And so if the board doesn't like the day-to-day instruction, they can replace the superintendent and find someone who will do it in a way that they would like it done, correct?
- A They have the choice of replacing the superintendent.
- Q And have you seen this board, as it's currently constructed, make decisions on things like library book challenge policies that impact what kids can and can't have access to in their school libraries?
- A Yes.

2

3

5

6

7

8

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

23

24

08:39:3019

08:39:3320

08:39:3622

08:39:4625

08:38:35

08:38:38

08:38:51 9

08:38:5410

08:39:0012

- Q So this board has, indeed, had an impact on materials and curriculum available to kids?
- A Yes. They -- when it came to -- after the state laws changed, it gave them a little more flexibility when it came to the umbrella term that was never defined of CRT. And so, pretty much, they could challenge a lot of things claiming that it was CRT, like the autobiography of Martin Luther King, Jr., and say that that was CRT, and then they'd be able to, you know, review it and -- and make the decision to ban that specific book.
- Q Has that book been banned in SBISD?
- A I don't know all the list of books that have been banned in SBISD.
- Q And that CRT issue you mentioned before, Texas law now prohibits the teaching of critical race theory in K-12 schools, correct?
- A Yes, but it has not -- but they failed to define it in the

```
Mr. Henry Continued Cross of Virginia Elizondo
             law, and even the State Board of Education has criticized them
         1
         2
             for not offering a definition for clarification.
08:39:58
                 And pushing for a ban on CRT instruction in schools was part
        3
             of the conservative board's push over the last couple of years
             in SBISD, correct?
         5
                       That phrase -- that phrasing came up in the elections.
08:40:09
             Α
                 Yes.
08:40:12 7
             Q
                 Okay. Thank you.
08:40:13 8
                       MR. HENRY: I'll pass the witness.
                       MR. ABRAMS: No further questions, Your Honor.
08:40:15 9
                       THE COURT: Thank you, Dr. Elizondo.
08:40:1610
                       Defendant may call its witness out of order.
08:40:2511
                       MR. CRAWFORD: Defendants call Kristin Craft.
08:40:3012
08:40:4713
                       THE COURT: Please come around and be sworn.
08:40:5114
                       Good morning.
08:40:5215
                       THE WITNESS: Hi, good morning.
08:40:5416
                        THE COURT: Please raise your right hand and be sworn.
08:40:5517
                   (Witness sworn.)
08:41:0118
                        THE COURT: Please be seated. You have to raise the
        19
             microphone and then pull it down so you're comfortable and so
        20
             that we can all hear you.
                        THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you.
08:41:1021
08:41:1122
                        THE COURT: Just take it easy and relax.
08:41:1323
                       Go ahead.
08:41:1424
                       MR. CRAWFORD: Thank you, Your Honor.
                           KRISTIN CRAFT, DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED:
08:41:1425
```

Mr. Crawford Direct of Kristin Craft DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. CRAWFORD:

08:41:14 1

08:41:15 2

08:41:15 3

08:41:16 4

08:41:17 5

08:41:19 6

08:41:20 7

08:41:22 8

08:41:25 9

08:41:2911

08:41:3413

08:41:3915

08:41:4918

08:41:5219

08:42:1124

08:42:1525

10

12

14

16

17

20

21

22

- Q Good morning, Dr. Craft.
- A Good morning.
- Q Would you please state your name for the record?
- A Kristin Craft.
- **Q** What is your current job?
- A I'm currently superintendent of Boerne ISD.
- Q Before you came -- became superintendent of Boerne ISD, what did you do?
- A I was chief academic officer in Spring Branch Independent School District.
- Q What years of service at Spring Branch, in that capacity, did you serve?
- A I joined Spring Branch in 2016. I moved into the chief academic officer, associate superintendent role in 2019, and was there until December of '23.
- Q What were your responsibilities in that capacity?
- A So as chief academic officer, I was responsible for all student achievement, performance, student supports, accountability, assessment, student guidance counseling -- virtually everything that happens in the school for our school district and our 33,000-plus students.
- **Q** Does Spring Branch ISD have a bilingual program?
- A Yes.

- Q Would you tell the Court what that program consists of?
- A So a bilingual program by the state, you look at the home language survey. When students enroll, if there's an indication of a language spoken other than English in the home, then you do some language testing, and then there are choices available to parents: English as a second language programs and bilingual programs.

So we offer, in Spring Branch, pre-K through fifth grade bilingual programming, that's one-way dual language; and then we also offer two-way dual language as a choice option.

Q In your opinion --

THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, a little closer.

MR. CRAWFORD: I apologize.

BY MR. CRAWFORD:

08:42:16

08:42:21

08:42:40

08:42:5511

08:43:0112

08:43:0213

08:43:0414

08:43:0415

08:43:1118

08:43:1119

08:43:1320

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

16

17

21

22

23

24

- Q In your opinion as associate -- former associate superintendent for academics, do you think the district's bilingual program is successful?
- A Yes, sir, very much.
- **Q** Would you tell us why?
- A Well, I would have to say, since 2019, we have been putting in systems and processes, working with principals and teachers, on delivering high-quality instruction, studying data. We have seen gains. Spring Branch came out stronger from the pandemic, and since 2019-2020, Spring Branch ISD has exceeded state and region performance for EB students.

08:43:42

08:44:06

08:44:1110

08:44:3516

08:45:0223

I mean, that is something that we have been tracking very much so. There's an intentional focus for the success of our English learners. And down the road, TEA changed it to EB, emergent bilingual students, but we have been tracking all of that work, and we have seen significant -- significant gains not only in the elementary grades, but through middle school and high school.

- **Q** Could you give the Court some examples of the academic gains that you were talking about?
- A Sure. One gain is around the Texas English Language

 Proficiency Assessment System. That is the -- in addition to

 STAAR, the state test. EL students also take another test for

 their English language proficiency, and we have been above state

 and region levels for making sure our students progress at least

 one year or more.

When you look at our EB or EL student performance at the high school level, our accelerated placement, our dual credit classes, we have seen gains in participation and achievement.

When you -- you know, part of the bilingual program is making sure that students have strong English language in addition to their Spanish language, and so our students excel after they exit from the EL program.

If you look at accountability reports, students one-year and two-year in the monitor status do very, very well. So there are also, you know, many other results specific to

Mr. Crawford Direct of Kristin Craft accountability that we might get to later, but even looking at our grade three students -- so there's an intense focus in the state with House Bill 3 and third grade EB students, and when we look at paper, '21 and '22, reading increased by 10 to 14 points at all three performance levels, and math increased 8 to 12 points at all three performance levels specifically for that grade, to highlight.

A Well, our graduation rates have increased. Our national clearinghouse data for Northbrook High School and Spring Woods High School have seen gains in college enrollment the fall after graduation. We have more of our students -- English-learner students taking their state exams in English because the state tells school districts you can no longer offer a bilingual

Any other academic gain -- gains that you -- come to mind?

And so it's our responsibility to make sure that students are well prepared, when they go to sixth grade in middle school, to do well on their state assessments because instruction then moves to all English.

- Q I believe I heard you just say that -- that the bilingual program lasts through the end of fifth grade per the state?
- A Yes.

program after fifth grade.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

21

24

08:46:1616

08:46:2820

08:46:3622

08:46:3823

08:46:4525

08:45:47

08:45:51 9

- Q What is Spring Branch's response to the fifth grade bilingual program cutoff?
- A So we also offer another strand of choice programming. So

Mr. Crawford Direct of Kristin Craft parents have choice in our school district, and one of those 1 2 choices is a two-way dual language program, which we do offer in the secondary levels. So it can proceed into middle school. 3 Is that beyond what the state requires? 08:47:00 0 It is in excess and beyond what the state requires. Α 08:47:02 5 What sort of programs and outreach does the district provide 08:47:06 7 for its bilingual students? Our leaders and our teachers are very intentional about the 08:47:15 Α supports that they put in place and the intervention systems and 9 the enrichment for our students, and our community has been very 10 generous. We have sister schools that pair with our campuses. 11 12 We have Community in Schools, social work and counselor support across all of our schools, but over the years we have had 13 14 additional CIS staff supporting schools. 08:47:4315 SpringSpirit has been a great partner. We have Boys and 16 Girls Club. We started STEM clubs in our middle schools in 17 particular to connect our middle school students to STEM opportunities as they move into high school. Our Title I 18 schools have parent advisory committees. FamilyPoint Resources 19 is a great resource in our area. 20 08:48:0521 And, of course, campuses are required to have -- their Title I campus, they are required to have parent outreach and 22 parent support in academic programming, but really we expect 23

that of all schools. And so no matter what school you're at,

there is an expectation that there are parent trainings and

24

Mr. Crawford Direct of Kristin Craft parent supports.

But we have done significant work. We take EB/EL students to Rice University in the summer for STEM camp. We created a partnership with Texas A&M in their engineering pipeline to be at the forefront in our schools and connected to our STEM clubs. We have aspiring graduate programs to make sure that all kiddos are on track for graduation.

We offer extensive summer school programming to make sure that all kids are on grade level, ready for the next school year. We have a multilingual welcome center where students and parents who are coming in new to the country, that is the first -- once they go to their school, that's the next place that they go to make sure that we can provide supports to that family.

There are many more, but I'll stop there.

- ${f Q}$ Does the bilingual program at Spring Branch have a budget?
- A Yes, sir.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

20

21

22

08:49:1015

08:49:1416

08:49:1817

08:49:1918

08:49:2219

08:49:3523

08:48:24

08:48:49

- Q What are the component parts of the budget?
- A Well, there's really four parts to a budget: You have staffing; you have training; you have materials; then you have other -- or software, other instruction materials, consultants and so forth. They have a strong budget.
- Q Do you feel that budget is -- is properly funded?
- A Yes, I believe it's properly funded. In addition to that,

 25 the performance of our EL students has been a priority for our

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

15

16

18

19

08:50:2912

08:50:3514

08:50:4317

08:50:5820

08:50:5921

08:51:0222

08:51:0623

08:51:0924

08:51:0925

Q

Perfect.

08:49:59

Mr. Crawford Direct of Kristin Craft superintendent since the day she became superintendent. It's been a priority for our principals. They -- we have goals in all of our campus improvement plans and our district improvements plans. There are dollars associated to this. Any time that I brought a request forward to our senior staff, if it was about, you know, EL students and the need to do more, it was approved. Like, we had great support. We had a great -- we have a great CFO who really would understand our core business is teaching and learning, and if we have needs at schools and we have a plan to address it, then Dr. Blaine and Ms. Porter found a way to fund -- fund those initiatives. Regarding bilingual performance, where does Spring Branch ISD rate? Well, there have been a number of different reports out there, but we are above the state and region in our EL performance. I would like you to take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 79, and it's -- I think it will be up on the screen in front of you, if that's helpful. Α Okav. I think you're in the defendants' exhibit book, by the way. Q Yes. There's a lot in here. Okay. Α So is it okay -- are you okay working off the screen? Q Α Yes.

This is a copy of the 2019 A through F accountability list-- listing for Spring Branch from the Texas Education Agency; is that right?

A Yes, sir.

08:51:10

08:51:21

08:51:23

08:51:40 9

08:51:4110

08:51:5013

08:51:5114

08:51:5716

08:52:2122

2

3

5

6

7

8

11

12

15

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

- Q The very top has a -- a category called "School Progress," and below that it states "Overall Student Achievement,"

 "Academic Growth," "Relative Performance," and "Closing the Gaps." Do you see those?
- A Yes.
- Q Are -- are -- the student achievement, academic growth, relative performance, and closing the gaps, are those what go into the overall rating?
- A Yes.
- **Q** Would you tell the Court what each one of those four domains measure?
- A Certainly. So all of those domains go into the overall report, and those are all very critical pieces that teachers and leaders have to pay attention to. So student achievement -- so students receive a score: Approaches, meets, masters, or they do not meet. So there's four levels of how a student scores. So that is Domain 1.

Domain 2A is growth, and that is looking at a student's performance last year compared to their current year performance and the expectation to see a year's worth of growth. So that's very important.

08:52:35

08:52:56

08:54:0424

08:54:0825

08:53:1712

Relative performance is looking at student performance relative to other districts in similar -- similar economically disadvantaged characteristics. So you compare your performance versus the other area -- other districts in that kind of category, and the TEA defines all that.

And then closing the gaps is really looking at the two lowest student performance groups and making sure they're making gains. So all of those are very important pieces that a leader and teachers have to pay attention to because they all factor in to your overall performance. The state sets the percentages for each of those domains.

It's a big math formula of how you arrive at the overall score, but all of those areas are critically important because every school, every teacher, every principal, they have to pay attention to students who didn't pass in one year and making sure they are accelerated so that they can meet the standard the following year. And those are all parsed out in very unique ways to make sure that school districts are accountable, to ensure that all students are close to -- on track, above, or on their way to growing more than a year because if you have a student who is below level, you have to accelerate the students, and then a school has to have intervention plans in place to support that.

- Q Is one domain of the four more important than the others?
- A No. They all are connected. They're all important.

- Q If -- if you were to be analyzing the TEA report card, would you be analyzing primarily the overall score or a particular domain score?
- A We would be analyzing the overall score.
- **Q** Why is that?

1

2

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

17

22

08:54:5513

08:55:0014

08:55:0015

08:55:0316

08:55:1318

08:55:1719

08:55:1820

08:55:2121

08:55:2723

08:55:3124

08:55:3325

08:54:26

08:54:28

08:54:30

- A Be- -- teachers and leaders work too hard to not make sure that they can really show all the gains that they've made. They work too hard for that, and so that's why the overall score is very important. You need to have students, you know, be -- a school needs to be able to show the gains that they're making with students, and that's why it's critically important that you look at all -- all domains and not just one.
- Q I'd like to look at a couple of the schools on this exhibit.
- **A** Okay.
- $oldsymbol{Q}$ This is from 2019 from the TEA.

The first school I'd like you to tell us about is Cedar

Brook Elementary. Is that an economically disadvantaged school?

- A Yes. 80 percent eco dis.
- **Q** And what was its overall rating?
- A Overall rating was a B.
- Q Next school, Edgewood Elementary School, is that an economically disadvantaged school?
- **A** Yes. They have 84.7 economically disadvantaged.
- **Q** What was its overall score?
- **A** A "B."

Hollibrook Elementary School, is that an economically Q 08:55:35 1 2 disadvantaged school? Yes. 98.55 percent. 08:55:40 3 What was its overall rating? 08:55:43 4 0 A "B." A 08:55:45 5 Ridgecrest Elementary School, is that an economically 08:55:46 6 Q 7 disadvantaged school --08:55:52 8 || A Yes. 97.9 percent eco dis. What was its overall rating? 08:55:56 9 Q 08:55:5810 lΙΑ В. The Bear Boulevard School, is that an economically 08:56:0011 Q disadvantaged school? 12 08:56:0413 lΙΑ Yes. 88.4 percent eco dis. Q What was its overall grade? 08:56:0814 08:56:1115 lΙΑ An A. 08:56:1116 Q The Lion Lane School, is that an economically disadvantaged 17 school? 08:56:1518 lΑ Yes. 89.8 percent. 08:56:1819 What was its overall grade? Q lΙΑ A "B." 08:56:2020 08:56:2121 Q The Panda Path School, is that an economically disadvantaged school? 22 08:56:2523 lΑ Yes. THE COURT: Why are the other categories listed as not 08:56:2724 25 reported?

08:56:31

08:56:52 7

08:56:55 8

08:56:55 9

08:56:5510

08:56:5812

08:57:0414

08:57:0515

08:57:1017

08:57:1519

08:57:1821

08:57:1922

08:57:2223

08:57:2224

08:57:2325

11

13

16

18

20

2

3

4

5

Mr. Crawford Direct of Kristin Craft THE WITNESS: And so the Panda Path, Tiger Trail, Bear, those are pre-K centers, but they're paired with an elementary campus. And so that's where -- so pre-K schools don't have a STAAR test because they're of four-year-olds, but they are -- they have a partner -- so the state requires you to have a partner campus. So these are pre-Ks that feed in to --THE COURT: So these are --THE WITNESS: -- an elementary. THE COURT: -- just for pre-K that you're talking about? THE WITNESS: Well, this is how the state records performance for a pre-K center. THE COURT: Okay. THE WITNESS: Every school district, you have to report all of your schools and by grade levels. THE COURT: It says "elementary." That's why I was concerned with it. THE WITNESS: Well, that would be the way TEA defines this category. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. MR. CRAWFORD: Thank you. BY MR. CRAWFORD:

Q I don't know if we got out what the overall rating grade for

```
Mr. Crawford Direct of Kristin Craft
         1
             the Panda Path School was before the judge asked his question.
08:57:30 2
             Α
                 В.
                 What about the Wildcat Way School? And that's another pre-K
08:57:31 3
             school?
             Α
08:57:36 5
                 Yes.
                 And is that economically disadvantaged?
08:57:37 6
             Q
                 Yes. 59 percent.
08:57:39 7
             Α
08:57:41 8
             0
                 And what was its overall grade?
08:57:43 9
             Α
                 An A.
                 Turning to the second page of this exhibit, Spring Forest
08:57:4510
             0
             Middle School, is that an economically disadvantaged school?
        11
                 Yes. I'm waiting for the percent to show?
08:57:5512
             Α
08:57:5813
                  Yes. 50 percent.
                 What was its overall grade?
08:58:0014
             Q
08:58:0115
             IA
                 A "B."
08:58:0216
                 And, finally, the Westchester Academy for International
             Q
             Study/Students, I'm assuming?
        17
                 Yes. That is a choice program serving grades 6 to 12.
08:58:1018
             60.7 percent are economically disadvantaged, and they earned an
        19
        20
             Α.
08:58:2221
                Now, I want to continue looking at Plaintiff's Exhibit 79,
        22
             but I also, at the same time, want to talk to you about
             Defendants' Exhibit 74, and I believe Richard's going to be able
        23
             to pull both of those up.
        24
                  And if he is, I am very grateful.
08:58:4025
```

Mr. Crawford Direct of Kristin Craft Are you able to --08:58:47 1 08:58:48 2 Α Yes. Okay. Now, we just went over several economically 08:58:48 3 disadvantaged schools that got As or Bs in 2019? Α Yes. 08:58:58 5 Now, not every economically disadvantaged school got those 08:58:59 6 Q 7 grades, correct? 08:59:06 8 Α Correct. That's true. So let's look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 79, which is from 2019, 08:59:07 9 0 and let's look at Buffalo Creek Elementary School. 10 Is that economically disadvantaged? 08:59:1411 Yes. Buffalo Creek Elementary has 93.9 percent economically 08:59:1712 13 disadvantaged. And what was its overall grade? 08:59:2214 Q 08:59:2415 Α Their overall grade was a C. 08:59:2716 If you will then look at Defendants' Exhibit 74 for Buffalo Q 17 Creek Elementary School, in 2022, three years later, what was its overall score? 18 08:59:4019 So Buffalo Creek improved from a C to a B. Α 08:59:4420 Okay. Turning back to Plaintiff's Exhibit 79, Housman Q 21 Elementary School, is that an economically disadvantaged school? Yes. 91 percent. 08:59:5422 Α 08:59:5723 Q What was its overall score in 2019? A "D." 09:00:0124 Α Q Turning to Defendants' Exhibit 74, what was the overall 09:00:0225

Mr. Crawford Direct of Kristin Craft 1 score for Housman Elementary School in 2022? They went from a D to a B. 09:00:10 Α Turning to Plaintiff's Exhibit 79, Pine Shadows Elementary 09:00:14 3 School, is that an economically disadvantaged school? Α Yes, 78.1 percent. 09:00:22 5 What was its overall score? 09:00:26 6 Q Α A "C." 09:00:27 7 09:00:29 8 Q Turning to Defendants' Exhibit 74, what was the overall score for Pine Shadows Elementary in 2022? 9 In 2022, they improved to a B. 09:00:3610 Α Turning back to Plaintiff's Exhibit 79, Spring Branch 09:00:4211 Elementary School, is that an economically disadvantaged school? 12 09:00:4913 Α Yes. What was its grade in 2019? 09:00:5014 Q 09:00:5315 In 2019, Spring Branch Elementary was an F-rated campus. 09:00:5716 Q You say "F"? 09:00:5817 Α F. 09:01:0018 Q Turning to Defendants' Exhibit 74, what was the overall grade for Spring Branch Elementary School in 2022? 19 So three years later, that school went from an F to an A. 09:01:0720 Α 09:01:1221 Turning back to Plaintiff's Exhibit 79, Spring Shadow [sic] Q 22 Elementary School, is that an economically disadvantaged school? 09:01:1923 Α Yes. What was its overall grade in 2019? 09:01:2024 Q Α Spring Shadows, we're talking about? 09:01:2525

Mr. Crawford Direct of Kristin Craft Q Yes. 09:01:27 1 lΙΑ Or Terrace? 09:01:27 2 Okay. Spring Shadows, in 2019, was a D? 09:01:28 3 Turning to Defendants' Exhibit 74, what was the overall 09:01:31 4 0 score for Spring Shadows Elementary School in 2022? 5 So Spring Shadows went from a D to a B. 09:01:38 6 Α Turning to Plaintiff's Exhibit 79 again, Terrace Elementary 09:01:42 7 School, is it an economically disadvantaged school? 8 Α 09:01:49 9 Yes. What was its grade in 2019? 09:01:5010 Q In 2019, they were at a D. 09:01:5411 Α Turning to Defendants' Exhibit 74, what was the overall 09:01:5712 Q 13 grade for Terrace Elementary School in 2022? Α So they improved to a B. 09:02:0714 09:02:1015 Going back to Plaintiff's Exhibit 79, Thorn- -- I apologize, 16 the Tiger Trail school, is that an economically disadvantaged 17 school? 09:02:2018 A Yes. What was its overall grade in 2019? 09:02:2119 Q 09:02:2320 Α A "C." 09:02:2421 Q Turning to Defendants' Exhibit 74, what was the overall grade for that school in 2022? 22 09:02:3123 Α They improved to a B. 09:02:3424 Turning to Plaintiff's Exhibit 79, Thornwood Elementary Q

School, is that an economically disadvantaged school?

Mr. Crawford Direct of Kristin Craft Α Yes. 09:02:40 1 What was its grade in 2019? 09:02:42 2 Q Thornwood, in 2019, was an F-rated campus. 09:02:45 lΙΑ Turning to Defendants' Exhibit 74, what was Thornwood 09:02:48 4 0 5 Elementary School rated overall in 2022? Α Thornwood --09:03:01 6 THE WITNESS: You just had it. 09:03:04 7 09:03:05 8 Α Thornwood improved to a B. BY MR. CRAWFORD: 09:03:08 9 Turning to Plaintiff's Exhibit 79, Treasure Forest 09:03:0810 Q Elementary School, is that an economically disadvantaged school? 11 09:03:1612 Yes. 09:03:1813 Q What overall grade did it receive in 2019? 09:03:2014 lΙΑ In 2019, Treasure Forest was an F. 09:03:2415 Q Turning to Defendants' Exhibit 74, what was the overall 16 grade for Treasure Forest Elementary School in 2022? 09:03:3017 Α Treasure Forest improved to a C. Turning back to Plaintiff's Exhibit 79, Westwood Elementary 09:03:3418 Q School, is that an economically disadvantaged school? 19 Yes. 09:03:4020 Α 09:03:4121 Q What overall score did it receive in 2019? A "D." 09:03:4422 Α 09:03:4523 Q Turning to Defendants' Exhibit 74, what was the overall score for that school in 2022? 24 Α A "B." 09:03:5125

Mr. Crawford Direct of Kristin Craft Turning back to Plaintiff's Exhibit 79, Woodview Elementary Q 09:03:54 2 School, is that an economically disadvantaged school? Yes. 09:04:01 3 What overall grade did it receive in 2019? 09:04:01 4 0 Α 09:04:05 5 D. Turning to Defendants' Exhibit 74, in 2022, what was the 09:04:06 6 Q 7 overall grade for Woodview Elementary School? Woodview improved from a D to a B. 09:04:13 8 Α Turning to the second page of Plaintiff's Exhibit 79, 09:04:18 9 0 Northbrook Middle School, is that an economically disadvantaged 10 school? 11 09:04:2712 Α Yes. 09:04:2813 Q What overall grade did it receive in 2019? Α In 2019, it was rated a C. 09:04:3114 09:04:3515 And turning to Defendants' Exhibit 74, what grade did that 16 school receive -- overall grade -- in 2022? Α In Northbrook Middle? I think it's on the page prior to 09:04:4617 18 this one. 09:04:5719 Northbrook Middle School improved to a B. And then, finally, turning to Plaintiff's Exhibit 79, 09:04:5920 0 21 Spring Oaks Middle School, is that an economically disadvantaged 22 school? 09:05:0723 Α Yes.

What overall grade did it receive in 2019?

It 2019, Spring Oaks Middle was rated an F.

09:05:0824

09:05:1125

Q

Α

- Q Turning to Defendants' Exhibit 74, the second page, what overall grade did Spring Oaks Middle School receive in 2022?
- A So Spring Oaks improved from an F to a B.
- Q Having looked at the -- those schools and the changes in the overall grades that they made, what does this tell you?
- A That our teachers worked hard and our leaders worked hard, and that we aligned our resources to the greatest areas of need.

Spring Branch emerged stronger from the pandemic. We came out stronger in every measure, exceeding state and region performance level across the board for many, many years since then. So we're very proud of the work.

- Q At one time during your tenure at Spring Branch, were you in charge of the DAEP program?
- A Yes.

1

2

3

5

7

9

10

11

13

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

09:05:23

09:05:31

09:05:38

09:05:52

09:06:0812

09:06:1514

09:06:1615

09:06:2116

09:06:3520

09:06:5925

- **Q** Would you tell the Court what DAEP means and what it does?
- A Sure. So when I first joined Spring Branch in 2016, I supervised principals and schools. I had a third of the schools, and one was DAEP, and that stands for District Alternative Education Program.

And so that, every district has some form of a DAEP campus, and that is an educational setting where students who make poor choices, and they have consequences on the code of conduct, may have to leave their campus and go to the alternative center for a number of weeks for placement.

Q Would you tell the Court about the steps taken under your

09:07:5115

09:08:0419

09:07:08

watch to be responsive to the needs of the students that were in DAEP?

A So as I -- when I first came into the system, and DAEP was one of the schools that I supported, you know, you -- because that school supports all the middle schools and the high schools, you hear a lot of stories about what's going well and what can be improved. And so in working with the principal, we streamlined the orientation process; we streamlined the assignment process; we put in steps to make sure that administrators who assigned students to DAEP would go over to DAEP and visit the students and the classrooms to be visible because, at the end of the day, those are their students, and the students return to the campus. So we want to make sure that there's a strong relationship there.

We've added community and support -- Community in School support. We've added an assistant principal. We've had instructional coaching support. We also made sure that their campus improvement team was meeting frequently.

We supported the campus in establishing freeze dates that coincide with state testing so that we made sure that the student was in the most appropriate place for their state test, and it was also very important to us that students, if they were at DAEP at the end of the year, that we had a way for them to meet their requirements over the summer because we believed that students should start a brand new fresh school year at their

Mr. Abrams Cross of Kristin Craft 1 home campus. And so we put funds aside to work with the principal to 09:08:31 make sure that we had summer programming so that our students, 3 when given the opportunity, could finish their assigned number 4 of days over the summer because every student needs a fresh 5 start. 6 09:08:46 7 Q Thank you very much. MR. CRAWFORD: I don't believe I have any further 09:08:47 8 questions, Your Honor. 9 MR. ABRAMS: May I proceed, Your Honor? 09:08:5310 THE COURT: Yes. 09:08:5511 MR. ABRAMS: Thank you. 09:08:5512 09:08:5513 CROSS-EXAMINATION 09:08:5614 BY MR. ABRAMS: 09:08:5615 Q Good morning, Dr. Craft. 09:08:5716 Α Good morning. 09:08:5817 Q Congratulations on your promotion. 09:09:0018 Α Thank you. Earlier in these proceedings, you were designated as a 09:09:0119 20 corporate representative for the Spring Branch Independent 21 School District to speak on behalf of the district on certain subjects, right? 22 09:09:1323 Α Yes, sir. 09:09:1424 And you were designated by Superintendent Blaine and the Q 25 district's lawyers to serve in that role, to be the spokesperson

Mr. Abrams Cross of Kristin Craft for the district, correct? Yes. 09:09:22 2 Α And you spent many, many hours preparing for the deposition. 09:09:24 3 You told me that, right? Α Yes, sir. 09:09:29 5 I want to cover a few topics that the judge has heard 09:09:29 7 testimony about, but I want to hear the district's formal position since a number of issues have come up in the case that 8 are, apparently, going to be controverted. 9 First, I want to talk about some of the things the 09:09:4210 11 district, through you, has acknowledged. Do you acknowledge that four of the seven middle school 09:09:4812 13 enrollment zones in the district, the Landrum, Northbrook, 14 Spring Oaks, and Spring Woods enrollment zones, are heavily 15 Hispanic-oriented enrollment districts? 09:10:0416 A Can you repeat the question? 09:10:0617 Q Yes, ma'am. 09:10:0718 Do you, on behalf of the district, acknowledge that four -- well, actually, let's look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 105. 19 THE COURT: Put the map up. 09:10:1420 09:10:1521 MR. ABRAMS: I just -- thank you, Your Honor. We're 22 on the same wavelength. 09:10:1823 Let's look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 105, please. THE COURT: She hadn't committed the map to memory 09:10:2324 25 like you have.

Mr. Abrams Cross of Kristin Craft

BY MR. ABRAMS:

09:10:27

09:10:46

09:10:54 9

09:10:5710

09:11:1215

09:11:2318

09:11:3120

09:11:3722

09:11:3723

2

3

4

5

7

8

11

12

13

14

16

17

19

21

24

25

Q Dr. Craft, this map is taken from data in Dr. Stein's report, which is in evidence, and has not been disputed, which reflects the racial and ethnic percentage by middle school enrollment zone throughout the district.

Do you recognize, first on the map, that the colored portions show what are the middle school enrollment zones in Spring Branch?

- A Yes. I recognize the middle school enrollment zones.
- Q All right. In your deposition, you were questioned about the statistical data that's now been placed on this chart. So if I want -- if you want me to go back to the statistical data, I will, but my question is the one I asked you in your deposition.

Four of the seven middle school zones -- Landrum,
Northbrook, Spring Oaks, and Spring Woods -- are heavily
Hispanic-oriented enrollment districts, right?

- A Well, the data shows that they have a larger Hispanic population, yes.
- Q You're familiar with the Memorial Villages, which comprise part of the district, right?
- A Yes.
- Q And the district acknowledges that the racial and ethnic composition of the population and student population in the Memorial Villages is largely white, correct?

Mr. Abrams Cross of Kristin Craft

- A That's what the data shows.
- **Q** And the district acknowledges that the ethnic and racial composition in those areas is significantly different than the racial and ethnic composition of the students and citizens north of Interstate 10, correct?
- A That's what the data indicates.
- Q Well, is the answer yes?
- A Yes.

09:11:48 1

09:11:50 2

09:12:06 6

09:12:08 7

09:12:10 8

09:12:12 9

09:12:2112

09:12:2313

09:12:2314

09:12:3317

09:12:5220

09:12:5421

09:12:5422

09:12:5623

09:12:5624

3

4

5

10

11

15

16

18

19

25

- Q The district acknowledges that there are distinct differences in the socio and economic conditions in the populations north and south of I-10, correct?
- A Can you repeat the question?
- Q Yes, ma'am.

The district acknowledges there are distinct differences in the socio and economic conditions of the populations north and south of Interstate 10?

A Well, this chart shows ethnic percentages and racial percentages. This chart does not show economically disadvantaged.

MR. ABRAMS: May I approach the witness?

BY MR. ABRAMS:

- Q I think this may speed this along.
- A Okay.
- Q I'm going to hand you a copy of your deposition, and we may refer to portions of it to refresh your recollection.

Do you recall that you were deposed -- you were sworn to tell the truth, you appeared before a court reporter, and you appeared as the corporate rep?

- A Uh-huh. Yes.
- Q Do you recognize the copy in front of you as a copy of the typed-up testimony you gave when you were deposed?
- A Yes.

09:13:03

09:13:13

09:13:13 5

09:13:19 7

09:13:19 8

09:13:3510

09:13:3811

09:13:4312

09:13:4514

09:13:4615

09:13:4616

09:13:5118

09:13:5219

09:13:5420

09:14:0021

09:14:1025

2

3

9

13

17

22

23

24

- Q All right. If you would, would you turn to page 24 of your deposition?
- A The little box that says 24, page 6?
- Q Well, actually, each individual page is numbered.

MR. ABRAMS: May I approach, Your Honor, just to get her oriented?

THE COURT: Sure.

BY MR. ABRAMS:

- Q Yeah. Each little page -- yes, ma'am. Each little page in this compressed copy will have a page number.
- A Got it.
- **Q** Got it?
- A Uh-huh.
- Q Do you recall -- let me just ask you: As a general statement, isn't it true that there are significant differences in the socio and economic conditions of the populations north and south of I-10?

And your answer at that time was?

- A At that time my answer was: (As read) Every school has statistics on the level of economically disadvantaged students. So I'm aware of the differences.
- Q I'm sorry. Let me direct your attention to line 18.
- **A** Okay.

2

3

9

10

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

09:15:2122

09:15:3025

09:14:19

09:14:22 5

09:14:22 6

09:14:24 7

09:14:26 8

09:14:3511

09:14:3712

09:14:3913

09:14:4915

- Q Do you see, at line 18, I asked you --
- A Yes.
- Q -- (As read) As a general statement, isn't it true that there are significant differences in the socio and economic condition of the populations north and south of I-10?

 What was your answer at line 23?
- mas was jour answer as rine is.
- A (As read) Yes, there are district differences.
- Q All right. Let's now look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 107, please.

Just to get you oriented, Dr. Craft, this is another map of the district depicting the four middle school enrollment zones on which has been superimposed the feeder patterns for each enrollment zone, the schools that the district indicates, at least then, were in the feeder pattern, and the percentage of economically disadvantaged students the district reports at such schools in the -- I think this was the 2021 or 2022 data.

Does this -- does that refresh your recollection that you produced and discussed economically disadvantaged data during your deposition?

A Yes. We discussed eco dis data, not in this format, but

Mr. Abrams Cross of Kristin Craft 1 this looks easy to understand. Hopefully, this is easier to understand than the table. 09:15:37 2 Q Yes, sir. 09:15:40 3 All right. 09:15:40 4 0 Α It is, yes. 09:15:41 5 Do -- does the district agree that the economically 09:15:42 6 7 disadvantaged characterization of students is a function of income and family size? 8 Α Income and family size is correct. 09:15:52 9 So it's a proxy for the family's income because, obviously, 09:15:5410 0 your students don't necessarily have income, right? 11 09:16:0212 Α Correct. 09:16:0313 Q Gives us a snapshot of the economic conditions of each 14 family that has --09:16:0715 Yes. 09:16:0716 Q -- students in the district? 09:16:0817 Α Correct. 09:16:0918 Q So using economic disadvantage as a characteristic, the district agrees that the socio-economic characteristics on the 19 20 north side of the school district are materially different than 21 the socio-economic characteristics of the students south of the 22 freeway, correct? 09:16:2723 Α Yes. The same thing is true with middle schools, high schools, 09:16:2824 Q 25 and elementary schools. Substantially all of the most

Mr. Abrams Cross of Kristin Craft significantly economically disadvantaged campuses in the 1 2 district are located north of Interstate 10, correct? There's an exception. Thornwood Elementary has a --09:16:44 3 south of I-10, and it has 91 percent economic disadvantage. 4 And with that one exception, all of the other campuses that 09:16:53 5 reflect substantial economically disadvantaged families are on 6 7 the north side, correct? Correct. 09:17:04 Now, it's true, isn't it, that the district recognizes these 09:17:05 9 substantial socio-economic disparities between the north and the 10 11 south, but it's never investigated why those patterns exist? That's correct. There's been no investigation. 09:17:1812 Α True. 09:17:2213 0 I want to now turn to the subject that Mr. Crawford devoted 14 some time with you about: Academic performance in the district. 09:17:3115 And if we could, let's look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 108, 16 please. 09:17:3717 You indicated to us a number of interesting and enrichment programs the district has put in place in 2019 to improve the 18 performance of its children in school, correct? 19 Yes. 09:17:5120 Α 09:17:5221 Q Had those programs been implemented by 2022? 09:17:5722 Α Yes. 09:17:5723 Q And was the district then bearing the benefit of and were 24 the results reflecting the benefits of the programs which you've 25 outlined that the district had adopted in 2019?

A So keep in mind COVID happened in the middle of -- in the middle of all this. And so, yes, there were -- were many items that we put in place, many initiatives that we were starting to see the positive outcomes by the time 2022 came around.

Q So is the answer, yes, the programs were in place, and you believe you were starting to see the benefits of what you put in place three years earlier?

A Yes.

09:18:27

09:18:35 8

09:18:41 9

09:18:4811

09:18:4912

09:18:5514

09:18:5615

09:19:1520

09:19:2522

09:19:2523

09:19:2824

09:19:2825

5

6

7

10

13

16

17

18

19

21

- **Q** You indicated that the district has goals for the performance of its children; is that correct?
- A Yes.
- **Q** Would it be fair the district has high expectations for the performance of all of its children?
- A Yes.
- Now, Mr. Crawford went with you through TEA reports for 2019 and 2022, and you explained that there are different grades that the state assesses based upon the performance, first of the children, and then of the school at-large. Is that a fair statement?
- A There are -- Domain 1 is not just all -- Domain 1 is student achievement, but those results feed into the other domains --
- O I --
- $oldsymbol{A}$ -- for growth and so forth.
- Q Understood.
 - You went, in some detail, which we appreciate, through the

Mr. Abrams Cross of Kristin Craft overall scores that the schools received. 1 If parents in 2 Spring Branch get a report card, do they get a report card for their individual student? 3 Report cards are available, yes, for individual students, Α 5 yes. And is the student's report card a reflection of the 09:19:44 7 student's achievement? 09:19:50 8 Α Yes. And so if a parent in Spring Branch wants to know how their 09:19:51 9 0 child is doing, they'll look at their child's student 10 11 achievement report card, correct? Uh-huh. Yes. 09:19:5912 Α 09:20:0113 0 Now, the district is part of a system that gives the 14 district credit for its efforts to improve its student 15 achievement, right? 09:20:1116 Α Yes. 09:20:1217 Q And those other metrics go into the overall score that you've reviewed with Mr. Crawford, right? 18 09:20:1919 Α Uh-huh. Is that a yes? 09:20:1920 Q 09:20:2121 Α Yes. So Domains 1 through -- 1 to A, B, 3, they all feed 22 into the overall. 09:20:2823 And if you're dealing with a parent in Spring Branch who 24 wants to know if their child is meeting or exceeding standards 25 and how they're doing, they're going to look at their individual

Case 4:21-cv-01997 Document 114 Filed on 09/20/24 in TXSD Page 43 of 30843 Mr. Abrams Cross of Kristin Craft report card for student performance, right? 1 So let me clarify. 2 Α Yes, ma'am. 3 Q When you talk about a report card, TEA has a report card, Α but we also have report cards that we send home by grading 5 period. So I just want to clarify what report card you're 6 7 talking about. I'm really trying to take it from the parents' perspective Q and students' performance. 9 Α 09:21:0410 Okay. Because is it fair to say that the metrics that the school 09:21:0511 12 districts operate under with TEA give them credit for factors 13 that are unrelated to the objective student achievement of their 14 kids: Growth, improvement -- and I'm not meaning to demean it, 15 but, I mean, you get participation awards, right? 09:21:2616 Remember back in the days where kids in soccer all got a 17 trophy because they participated: Outstanding player, good conduct? I'm not trying to demean it, but the district gets 18 19 points for whether it's headed in one direction or another, irrespective of the student achievement of its kids, right? 20 09:21:4421 Α So I would not relate it to participation points. 09:21:4622 Q I understand.

- Α People work hard.
- Q I'm not demeaning that, and I respect very much --
- Α Yes.

09:20:44

09:20:47

09:20:48

09:20:59

09:21:4723

09:21:4824

09:21:5125

- Q -- you and all of the academic educators in the school district. I cannot be more sincere about that.
- A But, again, when you look at student growth, okay, the accountability scores are more than just Domain 1. You have to look at how students performed the year prior, and that's growth, and that is important to a school. That's important to a parent. That's important to a teacher.
- Q I want to go back to student achievement -- and I appreciate we can respectfully agree to disagree about what the most important metric may be. They may all be important, but I want to focus on student achievement, which I'm going to characterize as sort of the student report card, for how the children are individually doing, because that's what's tested, right?
- A On the STAAR test, correct.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

09:23:0522

09:23:2225

09:22:3714

09:22:3815

09:21:57

09:22:16

- All right. And with respect to the student achievement for the schools in the north and south in 2022, three years after all of the programs that you've indicated have been initiated to improve student achievement, you'll agree with me that student performance in Spring Branch is still generally correlated with the ethnic and racial characteristics of the school campuses, right?
- A This is the first time I'm seeing this chart, and I think it isolates one domain when school districts are graded by the commissioner with all domains.
- ${f Q}$ Let me ask you to take a look at page 52 of your --

09:23:25

09:23:34 3

09:23:44

09:24:0710

09:24:1112

09:24:1213

09:24:1314

09:24:1716

09:24:3622

09:24:4925

2

4

5

7

8

9

11

15

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

THE COURT: Let me be sure I understand what's going on here. Is -- what is the exhibit number again?

MR. ABRAMS: The exhibit on the screen is Plaintiff's Exhibit 108, Your Honor, and it's taken from the 2022 TEA report, which is Exhibit 28.

THE COURT: Okay. Well, so do I understand that

the -- the grades listed on this exhibit reflect student

achievement as -- as that term was used earlier in Defendants'

Exhibit 74 and Plaintiff's Exhibit 79?

MR. ABRAMS: That is correct, Your Honor. It is one -- I think the witness has said it's one domain.

THE COURT: You answered my question.

MR. ABRAMS: It's one domain.

THE COURT: And tell me again what student achievement is based on.

THE WITNESS: So students in grades three to eight, and then you have tests at the high school. And so that is -- student achievement is based on the student's performance on the state exams. For example, in third grade, the student takes reading and math, and they can score at approaches, meets, or masters.

THE COURT: Okay. So is it fair to say that the various -- I'll use your term, "domains." Student achievement is based on objective criteria as to the students?

THE WITNESS: So the state sets the criteria. It's

one test on one day, and the state scales the scores --

THE COURT: But, I mean, as objective. It's based on each student's individual results on his or her exam, not on an evaluation using subjective criteria by a teacher.

THE WITNESS: Correct. It's a state exam given in a secure setting. There's strict protocols when you give a state exam. So it's one student's performance on a test.

THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.

BY MR. ABRAMS:

1

3

4

5

6

7

12

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

09:26:2022

09:26:2925

09:24:56

09:25:11

09:25:22 8

09:25:22 9

09:25:2310

09:25:2411

09:25:3113

09:25:4015

Q Dr. Craft, if you would look at page 52 of your deposition, beginning at line 21, please, ma'am --

THE COURT: While we're on that, I want to make an observation. I told you this trial is kind of like a seminar.

pr. Tijerina's testimony was very interesting

yesterday, but the -- most of what he talked about was somewhat

removed both geographically and temporally from this district

now, and when you submit your proposed findings under the plan

I'll talk about later, I really am less concerned about

Hispanics in Harris County 50 years ago as to what we're focused

on now, students in Spring Branch during the last decade or so.

So I'll -- it's interesting, but it's less relevant in the Court's determination. You can take that for whatever you want to.

MR. ABRAMS: Thank you, Your Honor. We will.

THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead.

BY MR. ABRAMS:

09:26:30 1

09:26:31 2

09:26:32 3

09:26:53 8

09:26:5710

09:27:0511

09:27:0612

09:27:3918

09:28:0424

5

6

7

9

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

25

09:26:35

Q Dr. Craft, let me see if I can short-circuit it.

I'll just ask you again: As a general proposition, the district agrees that there's a strong correlation between the race and ethnicity of the students at the schools that are highly economically disadvantaged, right?

- A Yes. Can you point to me what page you're looking at on the deposition?
- Q Well, we can look at page 54, line 1 through 14.
- **A** Okay.

THE COURT: Let me ask another question. Do you have -- does anybody have a chart that uses something like 108, but displays the data over time? In other words, if we took Northbrook Middle and -- could we have other columns, 2015, '17, '19, '20, to show the changes, if any, in student achievement over time?

MR. ABRAMS: We do not. The only data we have in the record is 2019 and 2022. If it would assist the Court, we could recreate an exhibit like 108 and superimpose the student achievement data for 2019 and 2022, but I believe, unless I'm incorrect, that the only TEA data the parties put in evidence was the 2019 and the 2022 charts that have been reviewed.

THE COURT: That would be very helpful. Before you submit it, talk to Mr. Crawford.

MR. ABRAMS: We will -- we'll work on that, and we'll use the same format, but just put in the years of those respective grades.

THE COURT: Because that's -- obviously, we spent a lot of time on 104, 105, and 108. So we could update 108.

MR. ABRAMS: We'll be happy to do that, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Thank you. Sorry to interrupt you.

MR. ABRAMS: No, no, no. That's all right.

BY MR. ABRAMS:

09:28:09

09:28:15

09:28:22

09:28:24 7

09:28:25 8

09:28:27 9

09:28:2810

09:28:3412

09:28:5818

09:29:1322

09:29:1724

09:29:1725

11

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

23

2

3

5

Q Let me go back to my earlier question, and I'm not trying to confuse you, Dr. Craft.

As a -- the question I earlier asked you before I got sidetracked on my side: As a general proposition, if one looks at a campus that has an 85 to 90 percent minority student population, their academic results are not comparable to those campuses with largely white student populations; is that correct?

- A And my answer back then was referencing, you know, as a district and with leaders, we talk about our economically disadvantaged subgroups. And so teachers and principals pay very close attention to how their subgroups are performing.
- Q And so with regard to the economic disadvantaged category, the answer is yes?
- A Yes.
- Q And as a general proposition, the district agrees there's a

Mr. Abrams Cross of Kristin Craft strong correlation between the race and ethnicity of the 1 2 students at the schools that are highly economically disadvantaged, correct? 3 THE COURT: Okay. I have another -- you answered --09:29:31 THE WITNESS: Yes. 09:29:33 5 THE COURT: -- yes? Okay. The evidence has been that 09:29:33 7 this -- I'm sorry I have to ask you questions. It's my job. 09:29:40 MR. ABRAMS: It's important and, frankly, you're the 8 most important audience. So that's the most important question. 9 THE COURT: It's clear that the students in the north 09:29:4410 11 part, with one little exception, don't do as well as the Anglo 12 students in the south. It's also clear that they grow up in 13 homes, many of which English is not the primary language; it's 14 doubtful that their parents read to them when they're three years old and teach them to read, probably, by the time they're 15 16 in preschool; the parents have more children, so they have --17 whatever assets they have, have to be spread among more children; and the parents work two or three jobs, so they have 18 less time to help tutor their children. 19 So it's hard to -- for the Court to decide how much of 09:30:2120 those socio-economic factors should be attributable to the 21 district's educational resources, and how much are inherent 22 based on the socio-economic factors over which the district has 23 24 largely no control, if that makes any sense.

09:30:4425

MR. ABRAMS: Yes. And may I respond?

THE COURT: That's why I'm asking you.

09:30:46

09:30:47

09:31:06

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

23

24

25

09:31:2713

09:31:5119

09:31:5922

MR. ABRAMS: All right. This is a Voting Rights Act case, and at its root, the question is whether there should be representation on the Spring Branch ISD School Board of the parents and families that have the very characteristics that Your Honor has just identified, because there is none.

And so the purpose of illustrating the varying socio and economic characteristics of the residents of the proposed District 1 is to illustrate how important it is to the performance of their children's educational system that their voice be recognized. And so we're one step removed from the legal question.

The legal question for you, ultimately, is: Should this district have single-member districts? Our proposition is yes and that District 1 should be formed among seven because the families have the very characteristics that the evidence shows, and Your Honor has clearly absorbed shows how distinctively different their life experience is.

And so that's one of the factors under the totality of the circumstances that we want the Court to consider when deciding whether those families --

THE COURT: Okay. But here's my concern: The -going back to the -- to the Senate factors, all these factors -and I'm focusing now on one, two, and -- and seven. Many of the
others -- talk about the extent of which. Extent, to me, is a

Case 4:21-cv-01997 Document 114 Filed on 09/20/24 in TXSD Page 51 of 30851 Mr. Abrams Cross of Kristin Craft term of causation. So do the poor -- in order to find the 1 2 applicability of a particular Senate factor, do I have to attribute the existence of that factor to -- to causation by the 3 district? 4 MR. ABRAMS: No. 09:32:37 THE COURT: In other words, let's say -- let me give 09:32:39 7 you another hypothetical. There's evidence that the election results are based on -- Mr. Perez has a Hispanic surname, won, 8 he's also a Republican; is that correct? 9 MR. ABRAMS: That's my understanding. We'll find out 09:32:5810 11 from him. THE COURT: Well, I think that's what the evidence is. 09:33:0012 13 Okay. So a Hispanic who's Republican can win; a Hispanic who's 14 a Democrat cannot win under the evidence thus far. So how much 15 of that is due -- using the word "extent," how much of that is 16 due to the fact that Hispanics traditionally don't vote for 17 Republicans; how much is it due to the fact that Mr. Perez has political positions which are anathema to many Hispanics? 18 In other words, is there a causation question that I 09:33:3119 have to address in determining what "extent" means in that 20 situation also? 21 MR. ABRAMS: I believe the short answer is going to be 09:33:4022 23

mR. ABRAMS: I believe the short answer is going to no, and the focus of the Act is on the preferences of the voters, and because we can't legally and don't factually interview each voter, we have to only infer what their

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

19

21

23

24

09:34:5115

09:34:5517

09:34:5518

09:34:5920

09:35:0522

09:35:1225

09:34:09

preferences are by candidate, okay? And the issue is what were the voter preferences in this case of the Hispanic voters, and you'll hear how that is done. It's a matter of social science.

And we know that their preferences are radically different. Whether that preference is due to positions on a controversial issue like banning books and CRT or unions in the schools is irrelevant. Whether it's based upon liberal versus conservative is irrelevant. Whether it's based upon Democrat versus Republican is irrelevant because the voter has the opportunity to express his or her preference at the ballot box, and what the Act is designed to do is to not discriminate because they've got different -- the matrix of their preferences are materially different than the matrix of preferences of the majority voters.

THE COURT: So I don't have to deal with issues like concurrent causation --

MR. ABRAMS: No. What --

THE COURT: -- which cause is more predominant than
the other --

MR. ABRAMS: Respectfully, I expect the district to argue that you do, and we have authority suggesting you do not.

THE COURT: Okay. I'll let Mr. Crawford say anything, if you want. You know where I'm coming from. You don't need to say anything unless you feel obligated to.

MR. CRAWFORD: I don't feel obligated to other than to

Mr. Abrams Cross of Kristin Craft 1 say that we do disagree with Mr. Abrams's view of the law. THE COURT: Okay. Let's finish up with her so she can 09:35:17 3 get back to Boerne. MR. ABRAMS: Okay. I will do so. 09:35:20 THE COURT: She wants to stop at Hruska's and get some 09:35:22 5 kolaches. 6 MR. ABRAMS: We should have asked her to bring them on 09:35:27 7 8 the way in. BY MR. ABRAMS: 09:35:31 9 Dr. Craft, the district agrees that student performance in 09:35:3110 11 the district is generally correlated with the ethnic and racial 12 characteristics of the school campuses, right? 09:35:4213 Α Correct. 09:35:4414 And the district agrees that the vast majority of the 15 campuses with high economic -- high economic disability 16 statistics are on the north side, and relatively few are on the 17 south side? 09:35:5618 Correct. The district agrees that the Texas accountability reports 09:35:5619 20 evidence a similar pattern, that is to say that schools that are performing better are generally found on the south side of the 21 district, and schools that are performing poorly are generally 22 found on the north side, correct? 23 Well, I would say that our accountability reports over the 09:36:1224 Α 25 years show that our schools -- our Title I schools are making

Mr. Abrams Cross of Kristin Craft significant gains.

- Q I understand that's your position, but my question is somewhat different. So let me ask it and ask you to listen very carefully to it.
- **A** Okay.

1

2

3

4

7

8

9

10

12

14

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

09:37:2725

09:36:4511

09:36:4913

09:37:0215

09:37:0216

09:36:22

09:36:30

09:36:31

- Q The district agrees that the accountability reports from the state show a similar pattern, and that is the schools that are performing better are on the south side, and the schools that are performing more poorly are found on the north side; is that correct?
- A No, that's not correct. All of our schools are improving in performance.
- Q Let me direct your attention to page 55 of your deposition, please, ma'am.
- **A** Okay.
- Q And in particular, would you look at the question beginning on line 7 where I asked you: (As read) If we were to do a similar analysis of the accountability reports that you've had the opportunity to review, would we see a similar pattern, that is to say that the schools that are generally performing better on those in those accountability reports are found on the south side, and the schools that are generally found to be performing poor in the accountability reports are found on the north side?

What was your answer then?

A My answer was, "Yes."

09:37:28

09:37:30

09:37:53

09:37:58 8

09:38:0711

09:38:1914

09:38:2015

09:38:2416

09:38:2417

09:38:4021

09:38:4122

09:38:4924

09:38:5025

3

4

5

7

9

10

12

13

18

19

20

23

- Q Looking at Exhibit 108 with the accountability ratings for student achievement as of 2022, are those campuses with C and not rated scores, which we understand means they're Ds or Fs, are those campuses meeting your academic expectations?
- A Well, that is one piece of the picture. Again, this is Domain 1. This is not all domains.
- **Q** I understand your answer. My question is: Are those academic ratings for student achievement meeting the district's expectations?
- A Every school that has a C or was not rated, again, coming out of COVID, there's plans that are put in place to ensure students improve.
- Q I'll try it one more time.

THE COURT: The answer's yes. Let's move on.

BY MR. ABRAMS:

- Q Turning now to the subject of DAEP, do you remember that the district received expressions of concern from a group of parents that Mr. Roy Rodney headed up about racial or ethnic discrimination and how it disciplined its students?
- A Yes, I'm aware.

MR. ABRAMS: Richard, could we see Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, please?

BY MR. ABRAMS:

Q Dr. Craft, do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 14 as an

Mr. Abrams Cross of Kristin Craft 1 e-mail with attachments that Mr. Rodney sent to various board 2 members and you and others at the district? Yes, I'm aware. 09:39:04 It was back in April of 2019, and -- and Mr. Rodney include-09:39:05 0 -- included in his e-mail two reports. 5 MR. ABRAMS: If you would, Richard, turn to the first 09:39:14 7 page -- the second page of the document. 09:39:18 8 BY MR. ABRAMS: One of the reports was a study of racial disparity in 09:39:19 9 Harris County Independent School Districts performed by the 10 11 Center for Justice Research at Texas Southern University, and 12 then the second --09:39:2913 MR. ABRAMS: If you could scroll through the document 14 to the report, if you'll go through it real quickly. 09:39:3615 We'll have Mr. Rodney here to talk more about his 16 reports. I want to get to Mr. Rodney's group's report. 09:39:5117 There we go. 09:39:5318 BY MR. ABRAMS: Do you recall the second report that Mr. Rodney communicated 09:39:5319 20 to you and the board was a report from a parent group called The Coalition of Advocates for Restorative Education? 21 09:40:0522 Α Yes. 09:40:0523 Q And this had to do with concerns about potential 24 differential discipline in the students' district alternative 25 education program, what you call DAEP?

A Yes.

09:40:18

09:40:19

09:40:42

09:40:43

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

15

16

17

20

21

22

25

09:41:0513

09:41:0614

09:41:1718

09:41:1919

09:41:3423

09:41:3524

- **Q** And do you recall that Mr. Rodney, in reporting to you and the board, indicated the statistics showed, second only to HISD, Spring Branch had the largest disparity when one compared the rate of black and Hispanic student discipline with discipline that was being imposed on white students?
- A Yes.
- Q And do you recall that The Coalition of Advocates for Restorative Education report, which Mr. Rodney's group prepared, analyzed specifically what it contended were disparity disciplinary statistics affecting Hispanics and African American children relative to white students in Spring Branch?
- A Correct.
- Q And Mr. Rodney wanted this subject to be a topic at a school board meeting, and he e-mailed it to the board members, but the board never made this report a topic at a board meeting, correct?
- A To my understanding, that's correct.
- **Q** And do you agree that the core concern expressed in the reports that Mr. Rodney sent to the district and the board was that there was a disparity in the disciplinary treatment of minority and white students?
- A That was in the report, yes.
- Q Do you agree that, when I asked you as the district's representative, of whether you are aware of any steps the

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

09:42:2213

09:42:4218

09:43:0323

09:43:0724

09:43:0825

09:41:59

09:42:00

Mr. Abrams Cross of Kristin Craft district took after receiving these reports from Mr. Rodney to evaluate the reason for the statistical disparities in disciplinary treatment, you indicated you were not aware of any steps the district took, after receiving the reports, to evaluate why there might be significant disparities? Correct. Α And at the time you testified as the designated representative of the district, you stated, on behalf of the district, that you were unaware of any specific actions taken in response to the statistical data presented by Mr. Rodney and his group that shows or reflects differential and disparate disciplinary treatment of minority and white students, correct? Α Correct. And I also recall from my deposition talking to you about steps schools take when they analyze discipline infractions. They look at reports on a regular basis every six or nine weeks, and they have plans that they put in place specific to their needs at that time. But with respect to the specific issue of trying to figure out why there statistically appeared to be disparate discipline being administered to white children and discipline administered to Hispanic and African American children, the district didn't take any specific actions, correct? Α Correct. MR. ABRAMS: Pass the witness, Your Honor. **THE COURT:** Do you have anything else?

Mr. Crawford Redirect/Mr. Abrams Recross of Kristin Craft MR. CRAWFORD: Just a couple -- maybe two questions. 09:43:10 1 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 09:43:12 2 BY MR. CRAWFORD: 09:43:13 3 Dr. Craft, do you remember when Mr. Abrams was -- referred 09:43:14 4 5 you to your deposition, and -- I think page 55, and was talking to you about accountability ratings? 6 09:43:24 7 Yes. 09:43:26 8 0 What date was your deposition taken on? It was during winter break --09:43:29 9 Α Look at the first page of your deposition transcript. 09:43:3110 0 Let's see the date. December 29th, 2021. 09:43:3611 Α Was that before or after the 2022 TEA rating --09:43:4112 13 accountability ratings, Defendants' Exhibit 74, that we looked 14 at? 09:43:4915 IA That is before. So did you have access to that accountability rating when 09:43:5016 Q 17 you were asking -- answering Mr. Abrams's questions at your 18 deposition? 09:43:5719 No, sir. Thank you. 09:43:5720 0 09:43:5821 MR. CRAWFORD: No further questions, Your Honor. MR. ABRAMS: Just one quick follow-up. 09:44:0022 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 09:44:0223 BY MR. ABRAMS: 09:44:0224 Q The 2019 data that Mr. Crawford asked you about, does it 09:44:0325

```
Mr. Abrams Recross of Kristin Craft
             change materially with respect to student achievement scores for
         1
         2
             2022? I'm really interested in 2022 because it's more current.
                  You're not claiming the 2022 changes your answers, do you?
09:44:13
                 Well, I want to remind everyone that because of COVID, there
09:44:18
         5
             was a delay in how the state reported scores. So those were the
             most appropriate years that we could find given the timing of
         6
         7
             the deposition.
09:44:30 8
                       MR. ABRAMS: Nothing further.
                       THE COURT: May the witness be excused?
09:44:31 9
                       MR. ABRAMS: Fine with me, Your Honor.
09:44:3310
                       MR. CRAWFORD: Yes, Your Honor.
09:44:3411
                       THE COURT: Thank you.
09:44:3512
                       Have a safe trip home.
09:44:3513
09:44:3714
                       THE WITNESS: Thank you.
09:44:3815
                       THE COURT: We'll take a 10-minute recess.
       16
             let's stand in recess till 10:00 o'clock.
                   (Recess taken from 9:44 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.)
09:44:4217
09:59:0318
                       THE COURT: All right. Plaintiff may call her next
       19
             witness.
                       I assume you're the next witness.
09:59:0620
09:59:0821
                       THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
09:59:0822
                       THE COURT: Please raise your right hand.
09:59:0923
                  (Witness sworn.)
                       MR. SCOTT: Your Honor, I'm going to do my best to
09:59:1924
       25
             stay close to this microphone, but it may be a challenge.
```

Case 4:21-cv-01997 Document 114 Filed on 09/20/24 in TXSD Page 61 of 30%1

Mr. Scott Direct of Roy Rodney, Jr. ROY RODNEY, JR., DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. SCOTT:

09:59:23

09:59:23 2

09:59:27 3

5

7

8

09:59:31

09:59:35

09:59:55 9

10:00:0110

10:00:0411

10:00:0512

10:00:0813

10:00:1014

10:00:1716

10:00:1917

10:00:2620

10:00:4825

15

18

19

21

22

23

24

- Q Please introduce yourself to Judge Lake, stating your name and address.
- A Hello, Judge Lake. My name is Roy J. Rodney, Jr. I live at No. 6 Inverness Park Circle in Spring Valley, and so I am in the Spring Branch School District.
- Q How long have you lived at No. 6 Inverness Park?
- A I think it's been 18, 19 years.
- **Q** When did you move to Houston?
- A I moved to Houston in 2005.
- Q And why?
- A I moved to Houston as a result of Hurricane Katrina. I previously lived in New Orleans.
- Q And I understand you're a lawyer.
- Will you tell the Court a little bit about when you were licensed to practice law, where you're licensed, and what sort of practice you have?
- A Judge, I've been a lawyer now for almost 41 years. I started in New Orleans. I'm a graduate of Tulane University and Loyola Law School. I was a partner in the McGlinchey firm for most of the beginning of my career, and then I started my own firm quite some time ago.
 - I'm licensed in New -- in Louisiana and in Texas, and I

practice frequently in the state courts in both Louisiana and Texas, and, occasionally, in the federal courts here in Texas, but not very much. I have -- our practice over the 40 years has been litigation oriented, but we also did intellectual property.

My pro bono practice was in civil rights, and I won the Louisiana State Bar Civil Rights Award, Pro Bono Award, which I'm very proud of that. But that would be sort of a short version of a long legal career.

THE COURT: Thank you.

THE WITNESS: You're welcome.

BY MR. SCOTT:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

13

15

16

17

19

22

23

24

25

10:01:24

10:01:46 9

10:01:4710

10:01:4811

10:01:4912

10:01:5514

10:02:1318

10:02:1720

10:02:1721

- Q Mr. Roy, do you have or have -- do you have or have you had children in the Spring Branch Independent School District?
- A Yes. My -- I have four children, two boys and two girls -- well, two men and two women -- and my youngest, Maxwell, was a student at both Valley Oaks Elementary School and Memorial High School.
- Q Okay. We're going to talk about Max a little more in a minute.
- A Sure.

MR. SCOTT: And, Your Honor, I should have said we think that -- that Mr. Roy's [sic] testimony will be important with regard to certain Senate factors, particularly the additional factors with regard to responsiveness of the school district in this case, and his testimony will not be so much

Mr. Scott Direct of Roy Rodney, Jr. about the elections or the voting. It will be --1 THE COURT: All right. Go ahead. 10:02:46 MR. SCOTT: -- mostly -- and he'll be testifying about 10:02:47 3 discipline and disparate discipline practices in the school 4 5 district. BY MR. SCOTT: 10:02:54 Do you vote in SBISD elections? 10:02:55 7 Q 10:02:58 8 Α Yes, I do. So you're here as -- I just told the Court, you're here to 10:03:00 9 0 talk about the disparity of disciplinary treatment based on race 10 or ethnicity. 11 Was your son, Max, part of the reason you became interested 10:03:0712 13 in that issue? Yes. My son, yes, Maxwell. 10:03:1214 10:03:15 15 And we're trying to move along here, so in as concise a way 16 as you can, can you tell the Court about your son, Max, and how his -- events in his life got you interested in this issue? 17 10:03:3018 Well, Max is a great kid, and -- but he -- when he was a 19 freshman, Judge, he made a mistake. He was with the boys' 20 freshman basketball team, and as I understand it, they were 21 smoking marijuana in the bathroom of the Memorial High School. 22 And there was an investigation, and Max was identified as part 23 of the group with the rest of the team. And Max came to me -- well, the discipline for that 10:04:0024 25 violation would be to be referred to the disciplinary

alternative education program, which is an off-campus,
out-of-school building and program, and you're not allowed to
participate in the home school -- in that case, Memorial High
School -- education during that time, or their activities.

So Max came to me and asked me -- said, "Dad, all of the other kids are going to fight this disciplinary referral, and I don't want to go there, and I don't want to lose my spot on the team." And I said to him, "Well, Max, I think you should go because I think you sort of earned it in your mistake, and it's not going to be that bad." It's just for six weeks or whatever, and so --

- Q Let me stop you --
- A -- he was the only one, I think, who went there.
- Q Let me stop you. And I think the narrative moves us along, but I've got a couple of questions about that.
- A Sure.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

10:05:1012

10:05:1113

10:05:1314

10:05:1816

10:05:1917

10:05:2218

10:05:2319

10:05:2320

10:05:2521

10:05:3623

10:05:4425

22

24

10:04:34

- Q Was Max on an athletic team at Memorial High School?
- A Yes.
- **Q** Which team?
- A Basketball.
- Q What was Max -- were his -- any of his teammates either Hispanic or black?
- A I think maybe one, but -- may have been Hispanic, but he was the only African American kid on the freshman team.
- $oldsymbol{\mathsf{Q}}$ And -- and I should have been more narrow in my question.

Were any of his teammates involved in the incident smoking marijuana in the bathroom?

- A My understanding is that either they all were, or most of them were.
- Q Now -- and I interrupted you. So did Max -- and, actually,
 Dr. Craft testified to the Court just a few minutes ago about
 DAEP --
- A Yes.

10:05:49

10:05:54

10:06:02

10:06:13

10:06:13 9

10:06:1610

10:06:2312

10:06:5217

2

3

5

6

7

8

11

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

10:07:2024

Q -- and you've described it, what it is.

Can you continue with what happened with Max when he went to DAEP at your insistence?

A So, Judge, Max went to the DAEP program. He had been an honor student at Memorial High School, and when I sent him to the DAEP program, I thought that I was helping him by providing him some discipline that would enure to his benefit later in life when the stakes are so much higher.

And so I told him that. I said, "Look, you can go to this, or get away with this and maybe find yourself in another situation in the real world that, you know, I live in as a lawyer. So go and take your discipline and learn from it." But when I sent him there, it was only a matter of a few days, because there's a bit of an orientation, when I realized that —a couple of things.

One, there was -- the education in the DAEP is not the same as the education in the home campus. It's -- it's incredibly

10:08:3514

10:08:5519

10:08:02

different. They actually have shared grades where you may have more than one kid -- Max was in the honors program. There's no such thing as -- as being a part of that, and I also thought that it was very strange, having been around Spring Branch ISD for a long time, that there was so many Hispanic and African American kids at the disciplinary program.

So I began to look into it, and I realized that -- I thought that something needed some more investigation as to what was going on. So with some other parents, we formed this group called The Coalition of Advocates for Restorative Education and began to try and understand alternatives to the disciplinary program and why some of the behaviors were taking place or some of the policies were there, that sort of thing.

And as a result of that, that led to our being quite involved in the disciplinary alternative program pretty much in every way, not just to criticize it, but also to be involved with the administrators, the teachers, the program administrator, the students in almost every way.

My wife and I realized that when Max went to the disciplinary alternative program, that he immediately fell behind in his work at Memorial High School because Memorial High School is an incredible school. And when he went to the disciplinary alternative program, we had to work with the counselors at Memorial, who were fantastic, and some of his teachers, and we had to shuttle his homework and his assignments

from the home campus to him so that he could keep up.

My wife is a vice president of a large corporation. I'm a lawyer. We had the means and the time to do it in our schedule, and it just — it really bothered me that for most of the kids that I saw at the DAEP, I know that their parents did not have the time to take off from work or from their shift or the jobs that they were working to shuttle homework assignments back and forth between whatever high schools they were in and the DAEP program.

And that turned out to be true because it had a big effect, and there's a higher rate of recidivism between those kids who -- once they entered the DAEP and they returned to their home campus, and I was determined not to let that happen to Max.

- $oldsymbol{\mathsf{Q}}$ Yeah. Let me stop there and --
- A Sure.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

18

23

25

10:10:1410

10:10:3414

10:10:3515

10:10:3516

10:10:3717

10:10:4419

10:10:4420

10:10:4721

10:10:4822

10:10:5324

10:09:35

Q -- we're going to get to that.

You have already told the Court about The Coalition for Restorative Education initiatives --

- A Uh-huh.
- Q -- and the acronym for that CARE, C-A-R-E; is that right?
- A This is correct.
- Q And how -- how did you find out about or how were you involved with CARE?
- A Well, I helped start it with a couple of other parents who I met as a result of the disciplinary program and parents who I

knew have been involved in, in Spring Branch ISD for a long time. I'd always been involved in Max's education.

When he was in elementary school, I started a little program at Valley Oaks Elementary called Daddy Reader, and the fathers would come in periodically and read to the grade levels different stories. So I had been privy to a lot of proactive parents, and so I started with this idea of starting this organization with other parents, and we became involved in -- in trying to understand the disciplinary program.

- Q What is CARE's mission statement or goal, if you can tell us that?
- A Well, we did a report, and I think it says in there, but --
- Q Hold on one second. Let me get that up so the Court can see it as well.
- A Sure.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

14

19

20

23

10:11:5410

10:12:0012

10:12:0613

10:12:1115

10:12:1216

10:12:2217

10:12:2318

10:12:3521

10:12:3722

10:12:4924

10:12:5225

10:11:13

MR. SCOTT: Would you bring up Plaintiff's Exhibit 14.

BY MR. SCOTT:

- **Q** Before I ask you about this, I want to be sure I ask: Did you actually go over to the DAEP facility where Max was during the time he was there?
- A Too many times to count.
- Q Okay. Now, on the screen is Plaintiff's Exhibit 14. The cover page is an e-mail. It should be on your screen as well.

 You should have it there. Yeah.
- A Uh-huh.

- Q Can you describe for the Court what the e-mail was, who wrote it, why, and to whom it was sent?
- A Yes. We had worked with and talked to a number of board members, administrators, and whatever about this issue for quite some time -- I think beginning in 2016 -- and they knew that at a certain point in time, that we were going to draft a report because our informal discussions were not really resulting in the type of changes we wanted to see in the DAEP.

So we thought that the board would be more responsive to a professional report, or at least as professional as we could do it, and so we drafted this report. And when it was -- we actually sent a few drafts of the report to Kristin Craft and others, and this was the final report that we delivered to the board.

And so among these names are the students, the parents, and other people that I have been referring to who were part of preparing the CARE report, and we delivered this to the board's secretary at a board meeting.

Q Okay.

10:12:52

10:13:03

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

21

22

25

10:13:45 9

10:14:1915

10:14:4019

10:14:4220

10:14:4923

10:14:5024

MR. SCOTT: Can we scroll down a little on this page?

From, "To Whom It May Concern," Richard, if you can blow that up for us.

BY MR. SCOTT:

Q It appears, just to short-circuit this, that you anticipated some workshop, and you were providing a study of the DAEP and

Mr. Scott Direct of Roy Rodney, Jr. the discipline in HISD, and mentioned the comparative statistics 1 2 between Spring Branch and HISD. Did -- and it's got your name at the bottom. Did you write 10:15:10 3 this? Α Yes, I wrote this. 10:15:14 5 MR. SCOTT: If we can go to the next page here, 10:15:15 7 Richard. 10:15:20 8 BY MR. SCOTT: This is a -- and this is in evidence, but it's a set of 10:15:20 9 PowerPoint slides --10 Yes. 10:15:2611 -- called "Racial Disparity in Harris County Independent 10:15:2612 Q 13 School Districts." Do you recognize that document? Α Yes, I do. 10:15:3214 10:15:3215 Q Did you have anything to do with writing this document? 10:15:3516 Α I didn't write this document, but I think I had a lot to do 17 with the origination of this document. Because CARE is a voluntary parent-based organization, we didn't have the capacity 18 to look at all of the different school districts and to see 19 20 where Spring Branch was with regard to racial disparities in 21 discipline. So we went to the Center for Justice Research, which is one of the many university-based, you know, 22 justice/civil rights sort of focused organizations, but this one 23 is at Texas Southern. 24 And so we went there, and it's under the direction of 10:16:2325

Case 4:21-cv-01997 Document 114 Filed on 09/20/24 in TXSD Page 71 of 30871 Mr. Scott Direct of Roy Rodney, Jr. Mr. Howard Henderson, and he and some of the students worked to 1 2 produce this report, which we considered to be complementary and supplemental to our support, but was focused more on placing 3 Spring Branch ISD comparatively with other dis- -- other 4 districts so that we thought we could make the powerful point to 5 6 Spring Branch that you're, you know, well out of line in terms 7 of your racial disparity in discipline, and you should want to understand why. 8 0 Okay. MR. SCOTT: And, Your Honor, I am not going to make 10:17:1410 11 the Court look through the whole PowerPoint slide or slide deck 12 here, but there are a couple that may be important. 10:17:2313 Richard, can we sort of roll through them just so the 14 Court can kind of get an idea about... 10:17:4415 (Sotto voce discussion between Mr. Scott and Mr. Rienstra.) 10:17:4816 BY MR. SCOTT: 10:17:4917 Q This particular slide is titled "Disparity Ratios Comparing the Rates of black and Hispanic Students with the Rate of 18 In-School Suspensions Among White Students"? 19 Α Yes. 10:17:5920 10:17:5921 Now, which schools were involved in -- or studied in this Q particular report slide? 22 10:18:0723 Well, these are school districts. So they're -- they're all

listed here on the bottom. There were many school districts

that they -- that they looked at, but this information comes

10:17:13

24

25

Mr. Scott Direct of Roy Rodney, Jr. from the TEA. 1 Q All right. 10:18:26 2 Α Yes. 10:18:26 3 So your cover e-mail had said that you thought, 10:18:26 0 comparatively, that Spring Branch Independent School District's 5 ratio of black and Hispanic students being disciplined was 6 7 not -- not very favorable. Does this particular slide show that? 8 I think it does because it shows that Spring Branch has an 10:18:49 9 incredibly large population of African American and Hispanic 10 kids going to discipline even though -- just as high as other 11 12 ISDs that have a much larger percentage of African American and histor- -- and Hispanic students. And that's why I pointed out 13 14 Houston ISD just as an exemplar. 10:19:24 15 We're sending more black and -- as a percentage, we're 16 sending as high a percentage of black and Hispanic kids to 17 disciplinary alternative programs as districts for which the majority are African American and Hispanic kids. How could that 18 And that's what I asked them to explain. 19 Q Okay. 10:19:4720 MR. SCOTT: Richard, if you'll just roll through this 10:19:4821 till we get to the next... 22 10:20:0123 Back up one, I'm sorry. BY MR. SCOTT: 10:20:0424 Q This reflects that this was a Texas Southern University --10:20:0425

```
Mr. Scott Direct of Roy Rodney, Jr.
                       THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. Can you get a little
10:20:09 1
         2
             closer?
                       MR. SCOTT: Yeah, I'm sorry. I knew this was going to
10:20:13 3
             be a problem.
             BY MR. SCOTT:
10:20:15 5
                 This reflects it was a Texas Southern at least sponsored
10:20:15 6
         7
             publication, correct?
10:20:19 8
                Yes.
10:20:19 9
                       MR. SCOTT: Let's go to the next slide.
                Produced by them.
10:20:2110
             Α
             BY MR. SCOTT:
10:20:2111
             Q Now, do you recognize this document, which is titled "The
10:20:2312
       13
             Call for Restorative Education Initiatives in the Administration
       14
             of Discipline in Spring Branch ISD"?
10:20:3415
                 Yes.
10:20:3416
             \mathbf{Q} And is this the document you -- the report you referred to
       17
             earlier in your testimony?
                 This is the report that CARE produced and delivered to the
10:20:3918
       19
             board.
             Q And did -- did you play any role in the preparation of that
10:20:4720
       21
             report?
10:20:5122
                 Yes. I did quite a bit of work on this report.
             Α
10:20:5723
             Q
               Before you tell us what you did, let me ask this: What
             qualified you to be involved in this type of report or study?
       24
             Α
                Well, I was a parent -- first of all, I was a parent with a
10:21:0725
```

child in the DAE program. I don't know how you can get any closer than that.

Secondly, I had -- you know, I thought I relied upon the representations that the education would be the same and found out that it wasn't. I had been involved as a parent in the district in a number of different schools, and, you know, in my professional life, I had been a lawyer for school programs and districts, not here in Texas, but in Louisiana.

So I felt comfortable being able to -- with the assistance of other parents and Texas Southern, and we had a host of -- of students who volunteered for this project.

Q So that's my next question.

Were there academic people involved in this -- in the preparation of this report?

A Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

14

17

19

20

21

22

24

10:21:49 9

10:22:0512

10:22:0713

10:22:1215

10:22:1316

10:22:1718

10:22:4723

10:22:5525

10:21:18

- **Q** Can you tell the Court who they were, and how they were involved?
- A Dr. Howard Henderson from Texas Southern, he's the person I referred to earlier who runs their program -- their program, but he was involved in our findings as well. We also had student researchers from University of Texas, Texas Southern, University of Houston who all volunteered to be a part of this.
- Q And did those student researchers work under the oversight or supervision of their professors and so on?
- A I know at least one of them, this was a project that they

```
Mr. Scott Direct of Roy Rodney, Jr.
             had to -- in some way to become part of their education.
         1
         2
             Whether this was a class or independent research, independent
             study, I'm not exactly sure.
         3
                       THE COURT: Did you present this to the board of the
10:23:14
             Spring Branch?
         5
                       THE WITNESS: Personally.
10:23:18
                       THE COURT: What happened? Tell us what happened
10:23:19 7
         8
             next.
                       THE WITNESS: Nothing.
10:23:21 9
                       THE COURT: Okay.
10:23:2210
                       Okay. Is there anything else?
10:23:2211
                       MR. SCOTT: You really got to the heart of it,
10:23:2612
       13
            Your Honor.
10:23:2814
                       THE COURT: I'm trying to move along. I don't want to
       15
             have to come back Monday, but that looks like what we're going
             to do.
       16
10:23:3317
                       THE WITNESS: But to explain it further, Judge --
10:23:3618
                       THE COURT: Yeah.
10:23:3619
                       THE WITNESS: -- I wanted them to acknowledge the
       20
             report, to act upon the report, to look at our recommendations
       21
             and investigate and to do something about it. And I also wanted
       22
             them, at this meeting, to thank the kids, because these were
       23
             college students who had worked on this and were very proud of
             it, and absolutely none of that happened.
       24
                       THE COURT: Let me ask you: Did Maxwell -- how long
10:24:0125
```

Mr. Scott Direct of Roy Rodney, Jr. did he spend in the DAEP? 1 THE WITNESS: I think he was there for, like, three or 10:24:07 four months. I can't remember. 3 THE COURT: And how --10:24:12 THE WITNESS: It was like a whole semester. 10:24:12 5 THE COURT: When he went back, how did he do? 10:24:14 6 THE WITNESS: Max went back, and he realized that the 10:24:18 7 DAEP has no future in his life, and he became a great student 8 9 at -- at Memorial. He switched from basketball to fencing. He 10 walked on to the fencing team at Ohio State. He graduated magna 11 cum laude, was accepted to their Fisher school, and one month 12 ago we got the notice that Max was the Ohio State University's 13 nominee for the Rhodes Scholarship this year. 10:24:5214 THE COURT: So your stern advice had a big effect, 15 although I'm sure your wife takes most of the credit for his 16 success. 10:24:5817 THE WITNESS: It -- you know, it had some effect, but, boy, there was a lot of guilt that went along with it, Judge. 18 THE COURT: Well, congratulations. 10:25:0319 10:25:0520 THE WITNESS: Thank you very much. THE COURT: Go ahead and finish. 10:25:0621 10:25:0722 MR. SCOTT: I think Your Honor has hacked my outline 23 somehow. THE COURT: It's not my first trial. 10:25:1224 10:25:1425 MR. SCOTT: But you're certainly much quicker than I

```
Mr. Scott Direct of Roy Rodney, Jr.
         1
             am.
             BY MR. SCOTT:
10:25:17 2
             Q Let's turn to page 7 of this report.
10:25:18 3
                       THE COURT: When will you find out about the Rhodes
10:25:21 4
             Scholarship?
         5
                       THE WITNESS: He has to have everything submitted, I
10:25:25
         7
             believe, by the 17th, and so we'll find out sometime in
             October --
         8
                       THE COURT: Okay. Good luck.
10:25:33 9
                       THE WITNESS: -- whether he gets his final interview.
10:25:3410
10:25:3811
                       Thank you.
                       MR. SCOTT: Your Honor -- well, let me just ask the
10:25:3912
       13
             witness.
10:25:4214
             BY MR. SCOTT:
10:25:4215
                Mr. Rodney, can you confirm that there were findings made in
       16
             this CARE report?
10:25:5017
             Α
                 Yes.
10:25:5018
             Q
                 And I've turned to page 7, which begins those findings --
             key findings, opinions, and observations at a glance.
       19
10:25:5820
                       MR. SCOTT: And, Your Honor, there are about 12 of
             them. We're not going to go through all of them, but they're
       21
             certainly in the report, which is in evidence for the Court to
       22
       23
             see.
                       THE COURT: Thank you.
10:26:0724
                       MR. SCOTT: And I think the headings on each one of
10:26:0725
```

these give you a good idea of what -- what it's about. 1 And then, if you can turn to page 11 of this report, 10:26:14 3 three or four more pages -- there we are. The report also includes recommendations made to SBISD 10:26:20 5 to address the findings, and those will be under Tab B at page 11 of the CARE report. 6 BY MR. SCOTT: 10:26:31 I want to ask you, Mr. Rodney -- I'm going to greatly shrink 10:26:31 8 0 this --9 10:26:3610 A Hmm. -- and I want to talk about an issue the Court raised, which 10:26:3611 Q 12 is what the responsiveness was. You saw part of, at least, 13 Dr. Craft's testimony a few minutes ago. Did you --Α Just a little. 10:26:4814 10:26:4915 Did you deal with Dr. Craft in -- at the SBISD in -- with 16 regard to this report and this issue? Α All the time. 10:26:5517 10:26:5718 Q Were there specific board members that you dealt with? Well, I've spoken to, probably, most of the board members, 10:27:0219 Α 20 but I probably had more conversations with Karen Peck and 21 Josef Klam. Of course, that was a different board, you know, 22 than they have now, yeah. 10:27:1823 And both of them were addressees on the very first page of Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, the e-mail that we saw earlier? 24 Α Yeah, probably. 10:27:2525

- Q Now, there is something called the student code of conduct.

 Do you know what that is?
- A Yes, I do.

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

25

10:27:32

10:27:33

10:27:35

10:28:0010

10:28:1213

10:28:4518

10:29:0522

10:29:0923

10:29:0924

- Q Can you tell the Court what that is?
- A Well, the student code of conduct is the school's code of conduct, and it's based upon the Texas statutes and the Texas rules from the TEA as to what the disciplinary infractions are and what the discipline is for those infractions both in school and out of school in compliance with Texas law.
- Q Did the Spring Branch Independent School District alter or amend its stude- -- its student code of conduct in response to the CARE report?
- A I think so. They -- they made changes to the disciplinary code in response to our constant involvement and, you know, engagement, but they never did any work as to the issue of the disparate treatment and the disparate education that was being provided at the DAEP.

They did some changes with regard to the violations that would send you to the DAEP and, quite frankly, many of those changes I thought were as protective of the more privileged population than maybe even the kids that we were dealing with.

- Q Let me try to get some examples of that, if I can.
- A Yeah. Sure.
- Q And if you can just tell me what those examples are, and I'm looking for things that the changes in the student code of

10:30:5123

10:30:1816

10:29:22

10:29:47

conduct affect white kids as much as they do Hispanic kids or black kids?

A I think that there was some lessening with regard to the violations that can refer you to -- to the DAEP. I don't know what they are right here. I'd have to look in the report, but a lot of the kids were being sent to DAEP for drug and alcohol infractions.

And so I think that there was an effort to try and do some restorative education, which is what we were advocating for, so curative equitable education rather than sending the kid into such a harsh disciplinary environment. So I think there was some mitigation of that, but I guess what I'm trying to say to you is that our greatest disappointment was that they never wanted to investigate why so many kids were going there as much as possible.

In fact, they opposed it because we asked for the information as to the source schools that were feeding the disciplinary program because we thought, well, maybe there's just, perhaps, a few bad apples or a few impatient teachers, or maybe teach—— who were sending so many kids to DAEP, but they opposed that. But it was clear that many of these kids were coming from the north side of the district.

Q And the report sets all that out. It sets out the percentages of -- that reflect the disparate disciplinary action?

A We thought so.

10:31:00

10:31:02

10:31:06

10:31:26

10:31:4512

10:32:0016

10:32:0317

10:32:0718

10:32:2622

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

19

20

21

23

24

25

- Q Did -- were you ever allowed to speak to the board in a -- in a meeting?
- A No. They only gave us the three minutes that they would give to anyone else, although we had worked on this program and had been involved in the DAEP for -- for years on the -- on a weekly, sometimes daily basis.

As I said before, we were not only there to criticize, but we were there to assist. So we facilitated teacher trainings and we bought teacher conference lunches. You know, we came out of our pockets and greatly contributed our time.

I thought it was very unfair that they would not even take up the issue, not allow us to speak, and not to thank the student researchers who had worked so hard on what I thought was their behalf.

- Q And the students were volunteers, I assume?
- A The students were very much volunteers.
- Q Do you have any opinion or view about whether the adoption of a single-member district plan for SBISD could or would be helpful or advantageous with regard to this disparate disciplinary action?
- A Well, I would hope so, that with such a large percentage of kids coming into the disciplinary program from the north side from the Hispanic population, that at least one school board member would be interested in making an issue of it and trying

1

2

3

4

10:33:04 5

10:33:05 6

10:33:19 7

10:33:20 8

10:33:23 9

10:33:2410

10:33:3213

10:33:3414

10:33:3815

10:33:4116

10:33:4418

10:33:4820

10:33:5422

10:33:5823

10:33:5824

10:34:0125

11

12

17

19

21

Mr. Henry Cross of Roy Rodney, Jr. to find out what the cause of it was and, hopefully, to reduce and provide other sorts of remedies to eliminate the disparate treatment. I know that's a long answer, but that's what I thought of it. MR. SCOTT: Pass the witness, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. HENRY: Good morning, Mr. Rodney. It's good to see you again. Q Good morning, sir. Α At the beginning of your testimony, you gave your address to 0 the Court. Is that address for a house north of I-10 or south of I-10? Α North of I-10. Have you always lived north of I-10? Q Α In Spring Valley, that's the only place I've lived. 0 Okay. In Spring -- I'm sorry. In Spring Branch, you've lived --Yes, Spring Branch ISD. But it's called Spring Valley Village. Q Okay. And what high school -- so you live in a village, I'm sorry. Let me ask that question first. You live in one of the villages? Α Yes. Okay. And what high school is your house zoned for? Q Α Memorial.

- Q And is Memorial High School north or south of I-10?
- A South.

10:34:02

10:34:05

10:34:05

10:34:17

10:34:22

10:34:23 8

10:34:4714

10:34:5517

10:34:5518

10:35:1520

10:35:1922

10:35:2023

10:35:2224

2

3

4

5

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

19

21

25

Q So I take it, from your address and your testimony just now, you do not live in either the Landrum or Northbrook precincts.

Is that correct?

A No, because Spring Valley is -- well, it's a very nice --

THE COURT: Why don't you move it along. What's --

A -- it's a very nice neighborhood. It's carved out to go to Memorial, but I'm very familiar with Landrum and Northbrook because I coached for many, many years in the Spring Branch sports organization. So I'm familiar with those kids. I'm familiar with those schools because I coached basketball for 12 years.

MR. HENRY: I understand. I'm not trying to take up any extra time. I just wanted to establish where this voter lives in relation to the middle school precincts.

BY MR. HENRY:

- Q Mr. Rodney, we're going to look at page 29 of the CAREs [sic] report, which is Plaintiff's Exhibit 14.
- MR. HENRY: Richard, are you able to bring that up? Thank you.

BY MR. HENRY:

- Q And I'm going to look at the first two paragraphs.
- Earlier, it was your testimony that, you know, the district did nothing to address the state of discipline in the district,

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

10:36:5623

10:35:46

but I want to read these paragraphs. So the first one says, "No review of discipline on the SBISD would be fair without acknowledging recent changes in the Student Code of Conduct and the innovations instituted by the DAEP and SOC."

And the second paragraph says, "In the 2014-15 school year, SBISD leadership created the System of Care team" -- "(SOC) team in response to rising discipline numbers and a decrease in academic achievement. The goal was to increase the academic performance of all students by exploring an alternative to traditional discipline and supporting campuses in the implementation of these alternatives. The SOC team supported positive outcomes at the schools which had the highest student referral rates to the Disciplinary Alternative Education Program The SOC team also endorsed campuses who were leading the district with restorative efforts. In the last three years, the district has managed to lower suspension and reassignment data by 26 percent. The SOC has been a positive agent for change in the system through its project towards school discipline reform through supplemental change, policy change, and advocacy... Recently the SOC with CARE as a strategic partner was able to secure a Rockwell grant to further fund their activities."

Would you agree with this paragraph in your report -- in the CAREs report that SBISD made changes to the way it did business in order to address the referral rates that were

concerns from this organization?

- A Yes, they did, at our -- I think as -- as the paragraph says, as a direct result of our involvement.
- Q And so if you look below, there's a chart.
- A Uh-huh.

1

2

3

7

10

11

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

10:37:13

10:37:21

10:37:26

10:37:33

10:37:33 9

10:37:4612

10:37:5916

10:38:2822

10:37:26 5

- **Q** And it has a list of the CARE concerns, including parents delivering classwork, which is an issue you raised?
- A Yeah.
- Q Transition; summer programs; meal service; quality of instruction; mindset; referrals; drug and alcohol prevention; and, on the next page, design sessions.

Do all of these bullet points -- and I won't read them all for the judge. He has a copy. But do all of these bullet points reflect changes that were made to Spring Branch ISD's discipline system in response to CARE's report?

A Yes, but let me say this: I think it's important to understand that when we got involved in the DAEP program, Judge, the disparities between how that program operated and how a normal school operated was stunning. For example, at the DAEP, the kids had a cold lunch as opposed to the school right next door where there were hot lunches served.

The students had to engage in behaviors where they walked on one side of the hallway with their shoulder or whatever and came back on the other side of the hallway. There were a number of things that were -- they -- that was happening there that

Mr. Henry Cross of Roy Rodney, Jr. really needed to be addressed beyond simply the issue of the 1 2 disparate education and the disparate referrals. And with Ms. Craft and others, they addressed some of those issues of, 3 which there are many issues that, in my opinion, should have 4 never been there to begin with that were inequitable to begin 5 with. 6 So as long as you put it in context, I think you're 7 8 correct. Is it correct that you visited other DAEPs of other school 10:39:16 9 10 districts in doing your research for this report? 10:39:2211 Many. And isn't it correct that SBISD's DAEP program was very 10:39:2312 13 similar to the DAEP programs of other school districts in this 14 state that you visited? 10:39:34 15 I -- I don't know about that. I will say this: I think 16 that there were disciplinary programs that were much worse, much 17 more punitive, much more involved in sort of prison-like behaviors, but there were some districts in which there were 18 restorative programs attempting to prevent kids from coming 19 20 there or shortening their time. 10:40:0121 I would say what I saw, you know, at Spring Branch was 22 better than some and worse than others. Earlier, you stated that your biggest disappointment was 10:40:1123 24 that the school board --

But may I say this: Almost all of the schools that I saw,

10:39:10

Α

10:40:1725

the few -- and we didn't see all, but some of the ones that I saw suffered from the same disparate referral problems that, as -- as with Spring Branch, but Spring Branch was consistently among those who had the most disparate in terms of racial and ethnic referrals to DAEP.

- **Q** Did you visit Houston ISD DAEP?
- A I never visited, but I talked to people there.
- **Q** And are you aware, from your report, that Houston ISD had one of the worst disparate discipline ratings of the districts that were studied?
- A Absolutely. And I also was aware of the fact that they had a much larger population of African American and Hispanic kids than was in Spring Branch ISD.
- Q And you're aware that Houston ISD has a system that incorporates single-member districts into its election process?
- A I think so, yes.

1

2

3

4

5

9

10

12

13

15

18

19

20

22

25

10:40:48

10:40:52

10:40:55 8

10:41:0411

10:41:1414

10:41:2216

10:41:2517

10:41:4321

10:41:4623

10:41:4624

But I also know that they have tried to address these disciplinary issues in the past whereas, in Spring Branch, there was no effort to do so with regard to the disparate education and the sources of the kids that were coming there.

- Q Let me get to the question I was going to ask you, which was --
- A Uh-huh.
- Q -- you testified that one of your biggest disappointments was that the school board didn't acknowledge the report at a

Mr. Henry Cross of Roy Rodney, Jr. school board meeting; is that accurate? 1 Α Yes. 10:41:55 2 Okay. Did you have a one-on-one meeting with School Board 10:41:56 3 Trustee Karen Peck to discuss this report? Α Ms. Peck? I've talked to her many times to discuss this 10:42:04 5 report. I would say of the school board members, you know, she 6 7 was most empathetic. Plus, we shared the fact we were both lawyers. 8 Did you also have a one-on-one meeting about the report with 10:42:19 9 school board member Josef Klam? 10 Yes, I had one with Mr. Klam. I knew Mr. Klam from my 10:42:2411 12 coaching in the Spring Branch sports organization, and I know he 13 was a pastor. But, you know, his position was that -- if I 14 might say, that they should not spend the time in dealing with 15 these DAEP issues because they had many other issues and too 16 many other students to deal with. 10:42:5517 In fact, I will never forget that conversation because I -we talked about the -- the parable of the prodigal son, but 18 19 didn't make a difference. 10:43:0720 Q Did you have a one-on-one meeting with District Superintendent Scott Muri? 21 10:43:1122 Α I've had several. 10:43:1323 Q About this report? 10:43:1524 lΑ Not so much about this report. Except that he knew it was 25 coming.

Q Did you --

10:43:21 1

10:43:21 2

10:43:24 3

10:43:28 5

10:43:32

4

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

24

10:44:3020

10:44:3822

10:44:3823

10:44:5425

10:43:5312

- A But about the issues that are in the report, certainly.
- **Q** Did you meet one-on-one with now-superintendent Jennifer Blaine?
- A I think once when she first became the new superintendent.
- Q So although the school board didn't make an announcement during a meeting that it had received your report, you had at least four, that we can count in your testimony right now, one-on-one meetings with school board members or very high-ranking officials at the district to discuss your report, and then changes were made as outlined in the report?
- A Well, that doesn't mean that we were successful. I mean, I've had many meetings in which -- as I talked about, for example, with Mr. Klam where the -- that there was refusal to prioritize what we would -- were dealing with here. And I think the fact that I had a meeting with, you know, public officials and administrators who represented me and my child does not mean that the board was welcoming and addressing all of the issues that we raised.

MR. HENRY: Now, if you would, could you please bring up Defendants' Exhibit 25, please?

BY MR. HENRY:

Q And we're going to look at page C-28 within that exhibit.

This is the Spring Branch ISD Student Code of Conduct.

MR. RIENSTRA: Do you have a PDF page number?

MR. HENRY: I may. 10:44:57 1 MR. RIENSTRA: You said C-28? 10:44:58 2 MR. HENRY: Yes. 10:45:05 3 That's it. Thank you. 10:45:06 4 BY MR. HENRY: 10:45:13 5 Is one of the things that CAREs was advocating for, an 10:45:14 7 opportunity for students who are in the DAEP to leave the DAEP early if they have good behavior? 8 Yes, but not just that simple. We pressed for what we 10:45:30 9 called a meritorious release, that there would be consideration 10 11 of what that kid was doing both in DAEP and outside of DAEP in terms of his tenure in the program. 12 10:45:5113 Okay. And I'll read under "Length of Placement," which is 14 in the middle of the page. This is in the SBISD code of 15 conduct. It says, "The duration of a student's placement in the DAEP 10:46:0016 17 is 45 days. Student progress is reviewed at regular intervals and students may be eligible to exit the DAEP program early." 18 Is that one of the reforms that CAREs was looking for as an 10:46:1519 20 opportunity for students to have their placement reviewed and to 21 potentially leave the DAEP early? 10:46:2722 Well, certainly, but I'm not aware of any kid who left DAEP 23 early. Q It's allowed by policy, though, correct? 10:46:3324 Α Yes, but it -- as a practical matter, they weren't getting 10:46:3725

out early. In fact, many kids were staying there longer.

Q If you would, please, look at "Restrictions during Placement," which is also on this page. It says: (As read) State law prohibits students placed in DAEP for reasons listed in Texas Education Code 37- -- 37.006 -- which I'll represent to you includes using controlled substances -- from attending or participating in school-sponsored or school-related extracurricular or co-curricular activities during the period of placement.

So are you aware that the prohibition, then, against students participating in things like basketball, swimming, other extracurricular activities while they're at DAEP is a function not of the district's doing, but of state law?

- A I don't understand what you're saying.
- Q Well, in other words --

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

17

19

20

21

23

24

25

10:47:2110

10:47:4314

10:47:4415

10:47:4716

10:47:5418

10:48:0422

10:46:48

- A Are you saying that I understand that Spring Branch couldn't do anything about that? I don't -- I don't agree with that.
- Q That Spring Branch couldn't violate -- could violate the state law against -- that prohibits the participation in extracurricular activities by students who are assigned to the DAEP?
- A It says if there are extenuating circumstances that requires a kid to return to his home for a specific event, the decision to allow access will be at the discretion of the home campus building principal, and in my experience, the four years that I

Mr. Scott Redirect of Roy Rodney, Jr. was involved in this, I've not -- I'm not aware of any child who 1 2 was able to do that. Certainly not my son. How many basketball games did your son miss as a result of 10:48:29 3 being at DAEP? Do you recall? I don't know. I don't know if he missed -- I don't know if Α 10:48:34 5 he missed any because we tried to time it so that he wouldn't 6 7 miss, but if it -- at most, it was a few, yeah. But basketball wasn't the most important thing to us. 8 Q All right. Thank you for answering my questions. 10:48:53 9 10:48:5510 Α Okay. MR. HENRY: I'll pass the witness. 10:48:5611 MR. SCOTT: I have very brief, Your Honor. 10:48:5812 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 10:48:5913 10:49:0114 BY MR. SCOTT: 10:49:0115 Mr. Roy [sic], would you turn to -- Mr. Roy, would you turn 16 to pages 29 and 30 that Mr. Lucas just showed -- I'm sorry, that 17 Mr. Henry just showed to you? Yeah. 10:49:1018 Α The issue here -- he pointed out some things like better 10:49:1219 20 lunches and -- and better assignments, transfer of assignments 21 and so on. That's once the kid is there. The issue we've got 22 here is referral, whether there's a difference or disparity in the referral to DAEP among Hispanic kids particularly and black 23 24 kids and white kids. Did any of these items on 29 and 30 deal with that issue, 10:49:4025

that is, who gets referred to DAEP, no matter whether it's better or worse once you get there?

10:51:4323

10:50:3811

10:49:56

A Let me say that the issue of referral was never addressed and the source and the reasoning of that -- of those referrals from north source schools of primarily African American,

Hispanic kids, I don't ever recall that being addressed. The issue of how the DAEP operated once kids were there, I tried to explain to the judge that it was -- it was a stark reality both for my family and for them, and many of those behaviors were addressed.

The issue of the disparate education that was being provided to those kids who were in the DAEP was never, in my opinion, or -- I think the report reveals, adequately addressed so that when kids were there for whatever length of time they were there, 45, 90 days, or whatever, they suffered a -- a disparate and substandard education. And that's why my wife and I, in the case of my son, Maxwell, who would be completely embarrassed to have us talk about him like this -- but for my son, Maxwell, we literally shuttled assignments back and forth from the school, to home campus to the DAEP, because, otherwise, he would have been hopelessly behind had he returned to Memorial High School.

And that is one of the reasons that I think we identified as there being a high rate of recidivism, because you cannot return from the DAEP without this kind of help and expect to

Mr. Scott Redirect of Roy Rodney, Jr. compete at schools like Memorial and Stratford and what have 1 It is exceedingly difficult. 2 You and your wife had the resources and jobs that allowed 10:52:06 3 you time, when you needed it, to do that, correct? Thank God. And that's why I said to the judge it worked Α 10:52:15 5 out, but it was not without a high degree of guilt or effort. 6 And just the last thing I want to ask you, if you'll go back 10:52:24 7 to pages 7 and 8 --8 MR. SCOTT: And, Your Honor, I had pointed out that 10:52:31 9 10 between pages 7 and 11 of the CARE report, the key findings were 11 there, and the Court can read those for the weight that you give it. 12 10:52:4113 BY MR. SCOTT: 10:52:4214 What were No. 1 and 2, if you would just read the bolded 15 part for No. 1 and 2 key findings? 10:52:5116 A The key findings were that the disciplinary program 17 disproportionately impacted minority youth, and that was in many 18 ways. And that, No. 2, the DAEP program suffers from a high 10:53:0019 20 frequency rate of recidivism. One of the reasons is which I 21 just explained. 10:53:1222 Q Thank you, Mr. Roy. 10:53:1423 MR. SCOTT: That's all I have, Your Honor. 10:53:1624 MR. HENRY: I will be very brief. RECROSS-EXAMINATION 10:53:1625

BY MR. HENRY:

10:53:18

10:53:34

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

10:53:5712

10:54:0916

10:54:3121

Q If we will look at page 29 and 30 of the CAREs report, and, Mr. Rodney, during redirect examination just now you brought up two very specific issues that you had, and one was parents delivering classwork.

And if we look on page 29, the very first change to the disciplinary policies that Spring Branch ISD enacted, correct, was that, effective February 2017, a process was implemented for electronic transfer of assignments between home schools and DAEP. So Spring Branch ISD did take steps to address that issue, correct?

A I don't think that's correct. I think they implemented a policy of doing it, but taking steps, that will be too -- too -- that wouldn't be accurate. For example -- let me give you an example.

At Memorial High School, all of the kids had, at that time, a tablet, you know -- a tablet that they could take home, and they can do their assignments. At DAEP, they had a tablet, but they could not take the tablet home. They could only have the tablet there.

So -- and as far as the electronic transfer of assignments, that wasn't done very well at all, particularly with regard to some of the schools on the north shore. It happened, to some extent, in Max's case only because my wife and I went to the school, and the counselor, on an individualized basis, helped to

make sure that it was being transferred to Max, and where it wasn't, we used a copy machine and brought it to him.

But that's because we had that ability to do it, and that's how CARE came about, because I couldn't just do it for Max and see all of these kids in -- in that situation. And that's -- that's -- that led to this report.

- Q Very briefly, because we need to move on --
- A Sure.

1

2

3

4

5

6

10

11

12

13

14

16

18

19

21

23

24

25

10:55:10

10:55:27

10:55:29

10:55:29 9

10:55:5615

10:56:0117

10:56:1120

10:56:1922

Q -- there was one other issue that you raised during your redirect testimony, and that was about the district addressing the issue of who gets referred to DAEP. And back on that same page number 30, the district took the following steps: It -- the second bullet point is more specific, but a student can no longer be referred to DAEP for a Level 1 infraction.

Next, the campus is expected to develop intervention supports and involve parents in the process.

And then, last, administrators are expected to consider mitigating factors regardless of whether the action is a mandatory or discretionary placement in DAEP.

And these are reforms that your organization put as positive reforms in its report, correct?

A No. These are responses of the SBSID [sic] to the criticisms and the suggestions of CARE, but not in every case, and I will say probably, in -- in looking at this, in many cases these initiatives weren't carried out.

Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez Q All right. 10:56:41 1 MR. HENRY: I'll pass the witness. Thank you. 10:56:42 2 THE WITNESS: Okay. 10:56:44 3 MR. SCOTT: Your Honor, I don't know that I'm allowed 10:56:45 4 5 another one, but I do need to apologize to Mr. Rodney for continuing calling him Mr. Roy. I have two last names too. 6 THE WITNESS: I know it's a Southern thing. Thank 10:56:54 7 8 you. THE COURT: Thank you. You're excused. 10:56:55 9 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Judge. Nice to see you. 10:56:5710 THE COURT: You may call your next witness. 10:56:5911 MR. SCOTT: Your Honor, plaintiff calls David Lopez. 10:57:0112 10:57:0313 THE COURT: Please come around and be sworn. 10:57:0314 Please raise your right hand. 10:57:2415 (Witness sworn.) 10:57:2716 THE COURT: Please be seated. 10:57:3217 You may proceed. 10:57:3318 MR. SCOTT: Thank you, Your Honor. I'm a little disorganized here. It'll take me one minute. 19 DAVID LOPEZ, DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED: 10:57:3720 DIRECT EXAMINATION 10:57:3721 10:57:5522 BY MR. SCOTT: Would you please introduce yourself --10:57:5523 Q 10:57:5524 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. 10:58:0025 MR. SCOTT: I'm sorry. I pulled it away.

Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez

BY MR. SCOTT:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

13

14

15

16

17

19

10:58:3611

10:58:3912

10:59:0018

10:59:0620

10:59:0621

10:59:0922

10:59:1123

10:59:1324

10:59:1725

10:58:01

10:58:01

10:58:10

- Q Would you please introduce yourself to Judge Lake by telling him your name, where you live, and something about your family and growing up.
- A Sure. My name is David Lopez. I live at 9521 Kerrwood Lane in the Campbell Woods neighborhood in Spring Branch in Houston, Texas. I'm originally from Miami, Florida, and went to Miami-Dade County public schools; graduated high school from Lincoln Park Academy in Fort Pierce, Florida, in 2012; and I went to the University of Florida, graduated in 2015.
- **Q** Would you tell the Court something about your parents?
- A Yeah. My father is a immigrant -- both are Colombian-American immigrants. They -- my father immigrated in the '80s; started his own carpet cleaning and -- business; didn't graduate college. My mother was my -- was the first in her family to graduate from college and was a probation officer for the state of Florida.
- Q Is 9521 Kerrwood Lane, where you live, in the Spring Branch Independent School District?
- A It is.
- Q Is it north or south of Interstate 10?
- A North.
- Q Let's move to your work career, if we can.

 After you graduated from college, what was your first job?
- lacksquare A My first job was -- well, I moved to Houston in 2015 as a --

Case 4:21-cv-01997 Document 114 Filed on 09/20/24 in TXSD Page 99 of 3089 9 Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez 1 2015 Houston Teach for America Corp member, and I was placed --2 TFA placed me at YES Prep Northbrook Middle School to teach eighth grade English. 3 And TFA is Teach for America, that program, correct? 0 Α Correct. Is that your first involvement with SBISD, in 2015 when you Q 7 started teaching eighth grade English at YES Prep? Yes, that was. And to clarify, YES Prep Northbrook Middle 8 Α 9 School is a partnership campus -- or was a partnership campus 10 with Spring Branch ISD. How long did you teach at Northbrook? 10:59:5911 So I taught eighth grade English for three years, and then I 11:00:0212 Α 13 moved up -- that third year, I moved up with my eighth graders 14 to them teach ninth grade English at YES Prep Northbrook High 15 School. So four years total. 11:00:1416 Did you have any administrative positions in the 17 Spring Branch Independent School District? 11:00:2018 Well, I was a dean of students for three years for YES Prep Northbrook High School and a director of campus operations for 19 20 one year, up until this past summer, July 2023. And so what have you done since July of 2023? What's your 11:00:3421 Q

Last summer I transitioned to work for Leadership for

and I am a civic engagement coach.

Educational Equity. It's a national civic engagement nonprofit,

10:59:38

10:59:42

10:59:42

10:59:48

22

24

25

11:00:3923

job now?

Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez

11:00:48

11:00:52

11:00:57

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

11:01:3113

11:01:4417

11:02:1223

Q Would you tell the -- I confess I was not aware of what a civic engagement coach does.

Would you tell the judge what -- what you do as a civic engagement coach?

- A Sure. So, generally, I -- Leadership for Educational Equity, the nonprofit I work for, has over 60,000 members across the country, a majority of which are Teach for America alumni, and I coach members in California, Nevada, Arizona, and Colorado around getting involved civically. And that can mean running for office, that can mean organizing in their community around an issue that they're passionate about, or it could mean moving into a career in policy, advocacy, or organizing.
- Q Can you tell the Court a little bit about how you -- I'm going to call it LEE, L-E-E, but that's Leadership for Educational Equity. What is that group's goal, purpose, mission?
- A Yeah. The mission of LEE -- and that's correct. We -- the name is long. So LEE is -- started off as a nonprofit to address the -- the realities that the power in elected leadership, power in policy leadership, and power in organizing advocacy leadership across the country has deep impacts in how education is carried out in the -- in this country.

So we specifically address making sure that we have leaders that are equity minded and -- and understand and have experiences that matter in positions of power across the country

Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez when it comes to addressing educational inequities. 1 Q Are you familiar with an organization called Somos, 11:02:28 2 S-O-M-O-S, Spring Branch? 3 11:02:33 Α Yes. 0 What is it? 11:02:34 5 Somos Spring Branch is a nonprofit organization. 11:02:35 Α 7 incorporated in January of this year, but we've been around, loosely, as a group since 2019. 8 0 How are you involved in Somos Spring Branch? 11:02:46 Well, recently was promoted to executive director, but 11:02:4910 really, since 2019, I've been an organizer for -- with Somos 11 12 Spring Branch and done a lot of advocacy in Spring Branch 13 around, mostly, the schools, but really any issue related to 14 social injustice, representation, and advancing Democratic 15 values. 11:03:1516 Based on your time teaching and being a dean of students at 17 Northbrook Middle School and High School, and the director of campus operations, and living in this community for many years, 18 are you familiar with the social, ethnic, and economic 19 demographics of the students enrolled in those schools? 20 11:03:3221 Α I am. The Court's heard this several times, and I'm not going to 11:03:3222 23 spend a lot of time with it. Is it fair to say that the north of the -- of I-10 is a 11:03:3724 25 primarily or predominantly Hispanic area?

Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez

A Yes.

11:03:47

11:03:48 2

11:03:51 3

11:04:11 7

11:04:16 9

11:04:1710

11:04:1911

11:04:3014

11:04:3215

11:04:5621

5

8

12

13

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

11:03:52

- ${f Q}$ And south of I-10 is predominantly an Anglo area?
- A Yes.
- **Q** And the economic demographics are such that south is wealthier and north is less wealthy?
- A Yes.
- **Q** At some point in time, did you decide to run for the Spring Branch Independent School District?
- A Yes. I decided --
- **Q** Board of trustees, sorry.
- A Yes. I decided to run for Spring Branch ISD Position -Spring Branch ISD Board of Trustee Position 4 in 2019 -- in the
 2019 election.
- Q Why?
- A So at that point I had been teaching for four years. I was in a unique position that I was employed by YES Prep Public Schools but taught and was an -- well, I taught inside of a North- -- of Northbrook Middle School and Northbrook High School and was able to see the realities of how students were treated and are -- and the resources that were available for students.

And I also understood that my reality as a teacher, the realities of the families that I taught, of the students that I taught, that I got to know them for the -- over those four years, there was -- there was a systemic nature for their -- for -- around how they were approaching education and their --

Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez

and, ultimately, their performance in the classroom.

I was also inspired through a program that I did with LEE where I Googled the composition of the Spring Branch ISD Board of Trustees and saw that there was no representation economically, racially, and lived-experience-wise for my students that I was teaching in the classroom every day. So I was inspired to be that leader for them.

MR. SCOTT: Can we -- Richard, can we put up Plaintiff's 53?

BY MR. SCOTT:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

24

25

11:06:4321

11:06:4923

11:05:24

11:05:55

11:06:0310

11:06:0411

11:06:1013

- Q It should be on the monitor in front of you there,
 Mr. Lopez. Can you identify that document?
- A Yeah. This is an e-mail that I sent to Houston Public Media in April of 2019 during my campaign. Essentially, I tried to lay out the -- the -- my reality of the campaign, that all seven board members were white, high net worth individuals, that the majority of the students in Spring Branch ISD was Latinx, were economically disadvantaged, and some were undocumented as well, and that none of those board -- members of the board of trustees had ties to the communities north of I-10.

And I was just trying -- I was trying to get their coverage around the election.

Q And you mention in this e-mail at-large structure of boards leads to disenfranchised population in district. What did you mean by that?

Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez Α So the -- the at-large structure of the board had clearly 2 had an impact on the representation of minority families, 3 students because there had never been a person of color elected to the Spring Branch ISD Board of Trustees at this time, and the 4 demographics of the district I was trying to make clear to 5 Houston Public Media here was disproportionately students of 6 7 color and, at that point, English language learners -- or, now, emergent bilinguals -- and that those students did not have, in 8 9 my opinion, the right representation in the governance of the 10 district. So that it's clear, this e-mail was not sent to anybody at 11:07:4511 the Spring Branch Independent School District, correct? 12

A It was not.

11:07:5213

11:07:5314

11:07:5716

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

11:08:3123

11:08:3224

11:08:3425

- Q What -- and so why were you sending it to this Houston media group?
- Well, at that point I hadn't seen any coverage of this -what I thought was a major equity issue around the -- the
 governance system of a major school district in Houston, and I
 was running -- at that point I was the second Latino candidate
 in -- in -- in recent history to run, and I wanted to make -- I
 was attempting to make sure that the public knew and understood
 how the system was affecting representation in the district.
- Q Thank you.

MR. SCOTT: Richard, can we go to Plaintiff's 58?

You might be able to blow that up a little bit.

Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez

BY MR. SCOTT:

11:08:39 1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

11

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

11:10:0523

11:08:39

11:08:43

11:09:00

11:09:0710

11:09:1312

11:09:3216

- Q Can you identify Plaintiff's Exhibit 58 for the Court?
- A This is an opening statement that I typed up in preparation for the Spring Branch Council of PTAs' Spring Branch ISD Board of Trustees' forum in 2019.
- Q Was this an event at which you were going to speak or make some presentation?
- A Yeah. It was a forum that me and J. Carter Breed, my opponent, were invited to.
- Q Does Plaintiff's Exhibit 58 also provide some of the reasons you decided to run for SBISD?
- A Yes. Specifically in this opening statement, I talk about how the experience of my parents would have gone in vain if I didn't work as hard as they did in school and in my job, and also, for me, it was about having role models like I did.

And I -- and part of that is role models in the civic world for students, and they had none in Spring Branch ISD that looked like them, and, you know, it is known that when students of color or children of color see themselves specifically racially, they have -- there's a -- an additional impact to their ability to really see themselves and be -- being -- understand that they have a future that they can work towards.

So I was trying to address that in my opening statement and show that my mom worked very hard to -- as her -- as the first in her family to graduate from college; my dad started his

11:10:33

25

Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez work -- his own small business while undocumented, and in this 1 2 country it's hard to do that, but it's also -- in this country, we have the opportunities to -- clearly, as my dad did, to 3 succeed. 4 MR. SCOTT: Can we go to Plaintiff's Exhibit 59? BY MR. SCOTT: 11:10:37 6 Q Can you read that on the screen there? 11:10:38 7 11:10:40 8 Α Yes. Can you identify it for the Court? Q 11:10:41 9 So this is a document that I also prepared for this forum 11:10:4310 Α that we just talked about, just some talking points that I 11 12 created. 11:10:5513 One of the things -- and Richard has it on the screen here. 14 It has some talking points with regard to ACT and SAT scores. 11:11:0715 What was the point of this particular slide? 11:11:1316 So for me, I -- the district and schools in general, 17 obviously STAAR is a very prominent data point, and college readiness, for me, was also an important aspect to -- that I 18 wanted to talk about in the forum. And here these are college 19 readiness scores based on the overall performance of high school 20 students taking the ACT and the SAT from 2017 to 2018, and it 21 22 shows what I was trying to communicate is a very large disparity between college readiness at Northbrook High School and Spring 23 24 Woods High School that hover around -- from 30 to 50 percent

college ready as opposed to Stratford High School and Memorial

Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez High School that hover from 76 to 88 percent college ready. 1 And not to beat a dead horse, but Northbrook and Spring 11:12:04 2 Woods are north of I-10; Stratford and Memorial are south of 3 I-10, correct? 4 Α Correct. 11:12:14 MR. SCOTT: Let's go to Plaintiff's Exhibit 60. 11:12:16 You may need to blow the top of it up a little bit, 11:12:22 7 Richard. 8 BY MR. SCOTT: 11:12:25 9 Can you identify Plaintiff's Exhibit 60 for the Court? 11:12:2610 0 This is a social media post that I drafted during the 11:12:2811 campaign around the same statistics related to college 12 13 readiness. I think I was possibly responding to a Memorial High 14 School and Westchester Academy of choice making the top 100 high 15 schools in the state, which was great, and I wanted to highlight 16 that there was still a lot of work to do, which was the reason I 17 was running, around schools that did not have the -- that were far from being top 100 in the state and -- and highlight that 18 there were some data to back that up. 19 Q Let's go to Plaintiff's Exhibit 52. 11:13:0520 Can you identify Exhibit 52 for the Court? 11:13:1221 This is a copy of my campaign literature for my 2019 11:13:1422 23 campaign. And one of the things it mentions is -- it refers to early 11:13:1824 Q 25 voting. In fact, there's a fairly large part of it that deals

Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez 1 with early voting locations. Why did you include that in your 2 campaign flyer? Well, I, one, wanted to make sure it was clear to all of the 11:13:34 3 voters where the locations for early voting was. Second, early 4 voting is a very important part of -- early voting turnout is a 5 very important part of campaigns in general, but especially in 6 7 Spring Branch. MR. SCOTT: And, Your Honor, I'm not going to go into 11:13:52 it because other witnesses will, but we would point to the Court 9 that Plaintiff's Exhibits 110 and 120, which are in evidence, 10 11 reflect the importance of early voting to the ultimate result. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. 11:14:0512 BY MR. SCOTT: 11:14:0613 11:14:0614 Now, let's go to Plaintiff's Exhibit 126. This will be 15 election results from the 2019 election, and these are pie 16 charts that were sourced on information from Dr. Robert Stein's 17 report. The -- have you seen this document before? 11:14:2618 11:14:3319 Α I have. 11:14:3420 0 And can you tell the Court what it -- I think it's fairly apparent, but what does it reflect? 21 To me, it reflects that a larger share of the 11:14:3922

Hispanic -- well, 98 percent of the Hispanic vote percentage,

of the white vote percentage, while I won 24 percent of the

David Lopez won, which is me, and J. Carter Breed won 75 percent

23

24

25

Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez 1 white voter percentage. And, ultimately, did you win this election? Q 11:14:58 2 I did not. 11:15:00 3 Α And that's with 98 percent of the Hispanic voters preferring 11:15:01 0 you and, if this information is correct, almost 25 percent of 5 the white voters preferring you, correct? 6 Α Correct. 11:15:14 7 Let's go to -- let me ask this: Are Dr. Stein's findings 11:15:14 8 0 consistent with your observations with regard to voter 9 preferences, that is, Hispanic voter preferences have not won? 10 Absolutely. I -- in my canvassing and in my work as a 11:15:2911 12 candidate in both elections and over the past nine years in Spring Branch and in organizing and advocacy, Latino voters in 13 14 Spring Branch want representation on the board specifically -not necessarily only Latino representation, but they do prefer 15 16 it -- but there was also a -- they want someone from their side 17 of the community, as well, and those were the conversations I was having with the white voters as well. 18 There were some that want- -- that wanted representation. 11:16:0019 THE COURT: We're going to take a recess until 11:30. 11:16:0320 (Recess taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:29 a.m.) 11:16:0621 THE COURT: The witness should return to the witness 11:29:4522 23 stand. You may conclude your direct examination. MR. SCOTT: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. 11:29:5124 11:30:0425 And, Your Honor, I didn't tell the Court this at the

1

2

3

4

8

11

12

13

14

15

20

21

24

11:30:24

11:30:29

11:30:39

11:30:4210

11:31:1016

11:31:1317

11:31:2318

11:31:2719

11:31:4622

11:31:4623

11:31:5225

11:30:30 7

Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez beginning as I intended to, but Mr. Lopez is dealing with Senate -- with Senate factors three, five, and six, and probably the additional factor that we mentioned earlier regarding responsiveness. Richard, can I get Plaintiff's 131? BY MR. SCOTT: Mr. Lopez, we've talked about the 2019 election in which you ran against Carter Breed. Did you run again? Α I did. I ran a second time, last year in 2023. And we're not going to spend any time with this, but Plaintiff's Exhibit 131 shows the same information for 2023 that we had for 2019 with regard to the Hispanic preference and the percentage of the vote that you got in which you were the preferred candidate in both the Hispanic community and the white community, correct? Α Correct. 0 Let's turn to Plaintiff's 53. THE COURT: I believe we've covered that. MR. SCOTT: I think this may be a -- oh, we did cover it, Your Honor. I apologize. My reading is off, Your Honor. It's 57. BY MR. SCOTT: Q Yeah. Can you tell the Court -- can you identify it and, if so, tell the Court what this exhibit is, 57? Α This is the text of a social media post that I posted at the

Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez end of the 2019 election where I congratulated J. Carter Breed 1 2 on his win and summarized my experience. And what was the purpose, from your perspective, to send 11:32:05 3 this -- put this -- post this on social media? Α Well, one, to congratulate J. Carter Breed on his win, to 11:32:12 5 thank my volunteers and the -- and the voters of Spring Branch 6 7 ISD for their engagement in the election, those that did engage, and then to list out what I think was the -- the path forward 8 for a more equitable district. 9 MR. SCOTT: And can we scroll down a little bit on 11:32:3310 11 this one, Richard? If you -- "Here's what I strongly believe," is 11:32:3612 13 what I wanted to start with. 11:32:4514 BY MR. SCOTT: You say it would be a good thing for all of SBISD -- and I'm 11:32:4515 16 not going to read the whole thing out to you, but what was the 17 purpose here of talking about what -- what kind of candidate would be a good thing for SBISD? 18 Well, here I was talking about the electoral system. 11:33:0219 compare it to differentiation in the classroom. As a teacher, 20 you -- it's not an all -- one-size-fits-all approach, and I 21 22 found, as a candidate, that that was the same approach that I

think that, as a governance system, Spring Branch should take.

And the point of -- in teaching, if you will, in the classroom

you differentiate because, especially when you have a diverse

23

24

25

student body in the classroom, to meet the needs -- to meet the diverse needs of students.

There is a parallel in governance. Single-member districts would allow the diverse needs of the district to come out in governance and discussions in board meetings and in the responsibilities of the board. So that was the point that I was making in the first one.

Q You also say, "Turn-out in our school district election is abysmal and embarrassing."

What -- what things, in your view, having campaigned -- I assume you went door to door in your campaigns. Is that true?

A Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

11

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

11:35:0124

11:33:40

11:33:55

11:34:0110

11:34:1112

11:34:1113

11:34:1214

11:34:1315

11:34:2317

- **Q** North and south side?
- A Yes.
- **Q** What things did you learn then and do you believe are the cause of the low voter turnout?
- A Well, it depends on the -- on -- in the -- by precinct. It depends on the side of the highway, really, but especially for the precincts around my home on the north side, a lot of -- in this election, the 2019 election, for me, my nearest early voting location was over -- over three, four miles away from me at Holy Cross Lutheran Church, and that was one of the main issues in my 2019 election around turnout.

There are also other factors, like transportation access to polling locations, the timing of polling loc- -- of when you can

vote --

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

11:36:1219

11:36:3425

11:35:11

11:35:12

11:35:36

11:35:4411

- **Q** Why does that matter?
- A Well, for -- especially for working-class families and
 Latino families in Spring Branch, but for any -- any family of
 any race that is -- has a job or working-class family that can't
 vote during those hours or can't make it to the poll, that is a
 barrier to their constitutionally protected right to vote.
- **Q** Are these issues that were raised to you while you were campaigning, knocking on doors trying to get people to vote for you?
- A Absolutely. I would hand a voter their nearest early voting location card, and they -- one -- most of them wouldn't recognize what -- Holy Cross Lutheran Church. If I'm block walking on the -- in Spring Shadows, that's way too far for them to even know where that church is; and, two, they would say, "What do you mean? Where -- why can't I vote at this location," where they usually vote in the November election in this -- in this election.

The other part was they didn't even know an election was happening because of the May election calendar and that in our -- in Spring Branch, the only election that ever happens in May is really, if there's a bond election, the bond election, but if there's not, it's just the one to three positions that are in -- in Spring Branch.

Q One other question from your door knocking as you

campaigned: Was -- was it ever expressed to you that -something like, "Our candidate can't win," or people get
dispirited when their candidates -- preferred candidates can't
win? Was that ever expressed to you?

- A 1,000 percent. I had to -- that was also a personal barrier for me as a candidate, you know, psychologically, but most north side voters -- some that had voted in the past in the Spring Branch election said, "You have no chance," and it was because of this systemic history of candidates that they preferred losing election after election and them knowing that me going against the money and the power that is entrenched in the Memorial Villages and in the south side of I-10, and candidates that run in the system, it is such an uphill battle that they've seen that they have no faith in the elections anymore.
- Q Let's turn to Plaintiff's Exhibit 77.

Mr. Lopez, can you identify Plaintiff's Exhibit 77?

- A This was an e-mail that Somos Spring Branch sent the board of trustees -- the Spring Branch Board of Trustees in October of 2021 around requests related to the changes to the Spring Branch electoral system and other policies relating to voting in the district.
- Q And I think it was apparent, but the addressees were most, if not all, of the Spring Branch trustees at that time, correct?
- A Correct.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

19

20

21

22

24

11:37:3716

11:37:4417

11:37:4918

11:38:1123

11:38:2025

11:36:55

 ${f Q}$ Now let's go to the body of it.

One of the issues --

MR. SCOTT: Let me scroll down a little bit here. Richard, I think we're going to be on the next page.

One more, please. There we go.

BY MR. SCOTT:

11:38:21 1

11:38:26

11:38:29

11:38:38 5

11:38:46 6

11:38:46 7

11:38:50 8

11:38:52 9

11:39:0211

11:39:0512

11:39:0813

11:39:1214

11:39:2016

10

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

11:39:5223

4

- Q So you make certain requests of the SBISD board in this.
- A It was a long e-mail, yes.
- **Q** And let me ask this: Were you involved at all in preparing this particular text for the e-mail?
- A The three organizers co-created this e-mail.
- **Q** And who were those people?
- A Patricia Cabrera, Diana Martinez Alexander, and me.
- Q All right. What were the issues -- what were the requests you made of SBISD?
- A Well, there are a lot, but in general, it is structural changes to the election system specifically transitioning to the -- a new single-member district system in compliance with federal and state laws, and specifically that they -- that they divide up Spring Branch ISD into seven separate geographic single-member districts based on the current SBISD middle school zoning or a hybrid model.

We were also requesting that a -- really, we used the law to highlight how that process could -- could go -- could take -- take part. We also -- further down, we talked about voting

11:40:27

Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez access and specifically changing the election to a November 1 election, that that will allow members across the entire 2 district to engage better in the election because November 3 elections, in the psyche of the country, is when elections 4 5 happen. We were also requesting that the Spring Branch ISD follow 7 the state law around voter registration at the four high schools that we believe were not happening. 8 0 Explain that, if you will. And I think --11:40:35 9 MR. SCOTT: Your Honor, we won't be long with this. 11:40:3810 BY MR. SCOTT: 11:40:4111 But I think the Court's heard about this. 11:40:4112 Q 11:40:4313 Α Sure. 11:40:4414 What is the voter registration requirement for high schools 15 in Texas? 11:40:4716 Α That public schools have a responsibility -- public school 17 principals, in the state of Texas, have a responsibility to facilitate voter registration regularly for their 18 18-year-old-plus students in Spring Branch as well. 19 11:41:0320 And the only other question I have about this exhibit is: Did you make a special provision in your request for changing to 21 a single-member district format with regard to the trustees that 22 were still -- already on the current trustees, and would they 23 24 just have to go away and start all over? Did you make 25 provisions for that?

Mr. Scott Direct of David Lopez MR. SCOTT: And scroll back up if you will. 11:41:25 1 A little more. 11:41:28 2 Yeah. No, we made it clear that we believe that trustees 11:41:29 3 4 should be allowed to complete their three-year terms; that after the system is implemented, that when their position is up for 5 election, that they re-run in those positions in the districts 6 7 that -- as -- that the single-member district allows. MR. SCOTT: Let's go to --11:41:49 8 Can I add one more thing --11:41:55 9 Α BY MR. SCOTT: 11:41:5610 Of course. 11:41:5711 Q -- just on the election -- the early -- we also requested 11:41:5712 Α 13 early voting sites that were more accessible to north side 14 communities to -- to really address the importance of early 15 voting in Spring Branch ISD and the lack of access to early 16 voting locations at that time. 11:42:1517 Q Some of the barriers that you've discussed with the Court this morning to Hispanic voting in the north side? 18 11:42:2119 Α Yes. Are you aware of school closures in the fall of 2023? 11:42:3120 Q 11:42:3721 Α Yes. And we don't need to spend any time with this. The Court's 11:42:3822 Q heard some of the details of it. 23 Is it fair to say that the school closures and programs in 11:42:4324

2023 were all on the north side?

25

- A Yes. They disproportionately affected north side schools, schools with heavily Latino populations and economically disadvantaged students.
- **Q** Do you believe or contend that changing to a single-member district format for Spring Branch trustees would advantage the district and enable voters in the proposed District 1 to elect the candidate of their preference?
- A I do.

2

3

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

15

17

18

19

22

23

24

25

11:43:02

11:43:26

11:43:41 9

11:44:0014

11:44:0416

11:44:1520

11:44:1721

Q Do you have any opinion as to whether or not, if a single-member district were formed as proposed, primarily in the northeast corner, would a candidate -- could -- could or would a candidate prevail who was the Hispanic preference in that community?

MR. HENRY: Objection, I think that calls for expert testimony.

THE COURT: Not necessarily. Calls for an opinion based upon his experience as a candidate and a member of the ethnic group in question. I'll allow it. I'll give it the weight I think it deserves.

You may answer the question.

A Based on my canvas- -- my extensive canvassing of, especially the precincts on the northeast side of the district, yes, I do believe that a Latino candidate -- a Hispanic-preferred candidate -- or the preferred candidate of the voters in that district would prevail in the election.

Mr. Henry Cross of David Lopez BY MR. SCOTT: 11:44:30 1 Thank you, Mr. Lopez. 11:44:30 2 Q MR. SCOTT: I pass the witness. 11:44:32 3 THE COURT: All right. 11:44:34 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION 11:44:34 5 BY MR. HENRY: 11:44:38 6 Q Good morning -- for a few more minutes -- Mr. Lopez. 11:44:46 7 11:44:48 8 How are you? Α Good morning. 11:44:49 9 Good. How are you? 11:44:5010 Q 11:44:5111 Good. Earlier, you testified about a group named Somos 11:44:5312 13 Spring Branch that you were involved in. 11:44:5914 Did Somos Spring Branch ever submit to the SBISD Board of 15 Trustees a petition under the Texas Education Code seeking to 16 place the issue of single-member districts on the ballot for the 17 voters to vote on? 11:45:1318 IA No. Did Somos Spring Branch ever attempt to get the votes 11:45:1419 Q 20 necessary -- sorry, the signatures necessary to make such a petition? 21 11:45:2422 Α No. 11:45:2623 Earlier, you testified about college readiness and the Q 24 ACT/SAT scores, factors that were inside of your talking points 25 for a forum.

Mr. Henry Cross of David Lopez Would you agree that many factors that are outside of the 11:45:35 2 district's control, such as income level, family size, parental 3 employment -- agree that those have an impact on college readiness as well? Α Absolutely. Yeah. 11:45:49 And in your experience as a teacher on the north side, were 11:45:50 7 a lot of your students new to the country? 11:46:01 Α A lot? Not necessarily, no. Did you have many students who had limited English 11:46:02 9 proficiency? 10 According to the state of Texas, yes, they were -- I had a 11:46:0811 12 good proportion of students that were labeled as English 13 language learners, yes. 11:46:1714 And into the high school years, still, students who were 15 English language learners? 11:46:2216 Α Yes. 11:46:2217 Would you agree that it can be pretty difficult to get a student who is an English language learner ready to go to 18 college if they're still an English language learner in the 19 20 tenth or eleventh grade? Α Can you repeat the question? 11:46:3321 11:46:3422 0 Sure. 11:46:3523 If a student is, say, new to the United States, learning

English, and they're in the eleventh grade, they're almost able

to potentially graduate, would you agree that getting them

24

25

```
Mr. Henry Cross of David Lopez
             college ready when their English proficiency is low is a
         1
         2
             difficult task?
                 It is a challenge. It adds a challenge for teachers to --
11:46:52
        3
                 But as a teacher and administrator in Spring Branch, you
11:46:57
             worked very hard with those students to try to bring them up to
         5
             that level and, hopefully, get them proficient in English and
         6
         7
             maybe even college ready by the time they were ready to
             graduate?
         8
             Α
11:47:08 9
                 Yes.
                 In the 2015 election, you ran against Carter Breed, correct?
11:47:1010
             0
             Α
11:47:1411
                 Yes.
             Q
                 If we could --
11:47:1412
11:47:1713
                        MR. SCOTT: I think it was 2019.
11:47:1814
                        MR. HENRY: Oh, I'm sorry. I said the wrong year.
             2019.
        15
11:47:2316
             BY MR. HENRY:
11:47:2317
             Q
                 In 2019, you ran against Carter Breed.
11:47:3018
                        MR. HENRY: If you would, Richard, can you please put
             up Exhibit -- Plaintiff's Exhibit 126?
        19
             BY MR. HENRY:
11:47:3720
                 By this graphic, it shows that, according to the expert's
11:47:3721
        22
             data, Mr. Breed received 75 percent, approximately, of the white
             vote, and you received just shy of about 25 percent or a quarter
        23
             of the white vote; is that correct?
        24
             Α
                 Yes.
11:47:5425
```

Q Okay.

11:47:55

11:47:57

11:48:10

11:48:10 5

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

18

19

21

22

25

11:48:4213

11:48:5216

11:48:5617

11:49:1020

11:49:2123

11:49:2424

MR. HENRY: Could we please put up Plaintiff's Exhibit 57?

BY MR. HENRY:

Q If you would please look at the second sentence on the screen, it says -- and these are your words. It says: (As read) This election thankfully couldn't have contrasted our national politics more. I don't think Hillary would have brought Donald a Subway sandwich for lunch on Election Day or vice versa. I hope this -- sorry -- the board begins to have a real conversation about how to improve outcomes for all kids in our district, with extra care and attention to north side schools.

Would you agree that your national politics contrasted drastically with Carter Breed's national politics per your sentence in this outline?

- A I'm not aware of J. Carter's -- Breed's national politics.
- **Q** Okay. Was this statement about the amicable nature of your campaign rather than about your differences in your political beliefs?
- A Yeah. I was talking -- yeah. I specifically made a comparison to -- to the national politics and the rhetoric and how, you know -- during that time --
- Q Seeing -- I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off.

So you believe that your race against Carter Breed, he treated you fairly and was polite to you during that time?

11:49:30 1 **A** Yes.

7

8

9

10

13

14

17

19

22

25

11:49:31 2

11:49:48 3

11:49:57 4

11:49:59 5

11:50:2311

11:50:2612

11:50:3715

11:50:3816

11:50:4418

11:50:5520

11:50:5521

11:51:1023

11:51:1024

11:49:59

- MR. HENRY: If we could please look at Exhibit 129.
 - I'm sorry. 126, I think.
 - I may have written down the wrong exhibit.

BY MR. HENRY:

- Q Okay. In -- I don't have the graphic up there, but are you aware that when Lisa Alpe later ran against Carter Breed for this trustee position, and she was successful, that Lisa Alpe received a greater share of the white vote than did Carter Breed?
- A I have -- no, I wasn't -- I'm not aware.
- Q So you haven't looked at the statistics on whether Carter Breed was the candidate of choice for Hispanic voters in his election against Lisa Alpe?
- A No.
- Q Okay. Then I'll save those questions for when the expert testifies about that.
- MR. HENRY: Okay. If we could please put on the board Defendants' Exhibit 12.

BY MR. HENRY:

- Q This is data from the 2023 election in which you ran against Courtney Anderson. She was your opponent that year, correct?
- A Yes.
- Q And if you would look, which candidate, you or Courtney Anderson, prevailed in the Landrum precinct?

- A Courtney Anderson.
- Q And which candidate, you or Courtney Anderson, prevailed in the Northbrook precinct?
- A Courtney Anderson.
- **Q** And is the Northbrook precinct the precinct in which you live?
- A No.

11:51:21 1

11:51:22 2

11:51:30

11:51:32 5

11:51:36 7

11:51:36 8

11:51:38 9

11:51:3910

11:51:4111

11:51:4412

11:51:5314

11:51:5815

11:51:5816

11:52:1519

11:52:2721

11:52:2922

11:52:4925

13

17

18

20

23

24

3

6

- Q Which precinct do you live in?
- A Spring Woods.
- **Q** Spring Woods.

So Courtney Anderson prevailed in Landrum and Northbrook.

MR. HENRY: If we could please bring up Exhibit -Defendants' Exhibit 3.

And if we could zoom in on Precinct No. 1.

BY MR. HENRY:

Q And I'll represent to you, Mr. Lopez, that this is a drawing of No. 1, the demonstrative district that plaintiff's expert has drawn as a potential single-member district in this case.

Precinct No. 1 drawn by the expert looks to encompass mostly Landrum and part of Northbrook, correct?

- A Yes.
- Q So the single-member district that plaintiff's expert has drawn encompasses mostly territory from two precincts that you did not carry or win in the 2023 election, correct?
- A Can you repeat the question?

Q Yes.

11:52:51 1

11:52:52

11:53:08

11:53:09 7

11:53:14 9

11:53:1410

11:53:2712

11:53:2813

11:53:3315

11:53:3416

11:53:4318

11:53:4419

11:53:5021

11:54:1325

3

4

5

8

11

14

17

20

22

23

24

Plaintiff's expert has drawn proposed single-member

District No. 1 which encompasses mostly Landrum and part of

Northbrook precincts, and those are both precincts that you did

not carry, you did not win in the 2023 election, correct?

A Yes.

MR. HENRY: Okay. If we could please put on the screen Defendants' Exhibit 51.

BY MR. HENRY:

- **Q** Do you recognize this as a graphic that was posted on your campaign Facebook page in 2023?
- A Yes.
- Q And it looks like an endorsement from a group called Moms

 Demand Action; is that correct?
- A Correct.
- Q Is it correct that Moms Demand Action is an organization that lobbies for increased gun control measures?
- A Yes.
- **Q** What does it mean to be the Gun Sense candidate on this post?
- A It means that I filled out a candidate survey asking about my opinion on the safety and security measures at schools related to guns, and that I believe that guns shouldn't be in schools.
- Q So by that statement, I take it you didn't support the

11:54:25

11:54:35

Mr. Henry Cross of David Lopez state's movement to put armed marshals and police officers in 1 2 each school in Texas. Not necessarily, no. To your knowledge, did your opponent gain an endorsement 11:54:27 0 5 from the Moms Demand Action group? No. Α If we could please look at Defendants' Exhibit 52. 11:54:37 7 Q This is a post from Harris County Precinct 0407, Democrat. 11:54:44 8 During your campaign in 2023, did you receive the 11:54:50 9 endorsement of the Harris County Democrats? 10 11:54:5611 No. You did not. 11:54:5712 Q 11:54:5813 Were you aware that the Harris County Democrats 14 Precinct 0407 was posting in support of your campaign? 11:55:0615 I found out after they posted it. 11:55:1016 Q If you would -- well, have you ever seen any post of the 17 Harris County Democrats supporting your opponent during that 18 election, Courtney Anderson? 11:55:2119 No. MR. HENRY: If we could look at Exhibit 53. 11:55:2220 11:55:2421 And it's got very small type, but if we could blow up 22 in the third paragraph down. BY MR. HENRY: 11:55:3923 This is another Internet post on a fundraising site. 11:55:4024 Q 25 says: (As read) But David -- that's David Lopez -- is not just

running to address the core issues that families care about. He is also deeply concerned about the rise of far-right fringe candidates and outside groups infiltrating our school board with a political agenda that is dangerous for our kids. As board members -- sorry. As a board member, David will work tirelessly to ensure that our schools remain free from divisive and harmful political agendas.

Is it your belief that the SBISD School Board was experiencing a rise of far-right fringe candidates for the board?

- A The candidates that had been running at that time, yes, their campaigns were extremely political.
- Q Is that diametrically opposed to your political beliefs?
- A Which -- what is?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

12

11:56:13

11:56:2611

11:56:3613

11:56:4114

11:56:4315

11:56:4616

11:56:5017

11:56:5618

11:57:0820

11:57:1522

11:57:1824

11:57:1925

19

21

23

- Q A far right-wing political agenda.
- A I am not a far right-wing political person, no.
- Q If we could look at Exhibit 54.

Do you recognize this as a social media post endorsing your candidacy for SBISD trustee by the Texas Blue Action Democrats?

- A The endorsement is from Safe Schools for All, which I believe is a nonpartisan organization.
- Q Okay. And it's the Texas Blue Action Democrats who posted that endorsement?
- A Correct.
- Q Pictured next to you is a candidate, Becky Ardell Downs.

Mr. Henry Cross of David Lopez Did she also run for trustee the same year, 2023, that you ran? 1 Yes. 11:57:30 2 Α 11:57:30 3 But not against you, correct? Q 11:57:33 4 No. Was Becky Downs successful in getting elected? 11:57:34 5 0 11:57:37 6 Α No. Just for the record, Becky Downs is Anglo, correct? 11:57:39 7 Q 11:57:44 8 Α Yes. If we could look at Exhibit 55 -- Defendants' 55, this is a 11:57:45 9 0 post -- a social media post by you, and it says, "Last chance to 10 vote," and it's a graphic that pictures you next to Candidate 11 Becky Downs. 12 11:58:1013 Did you support Becky Downs during her campaign? 11:58:1614 Yeah. Α Did you vote for Ms. Downs? 11:58:1915 Q 11:58:2316 Α Yes. 11:58:2517 Q Did you see yourself and Ms. Downs as running together, to 18 some extent, against the more right-wing candidates of Anderson 19 and Mahan? We were collaborating on resources, yes. 11:58:3520 Α 11:58:3921 And, in fact, you participated in online forums together to Q answer questions for voters, right? 22 I don't recall. 11:58:4923 Α If we could look at Exhibit 56, this is another post from 11:58:5024 Q 25 your social media page, and you've posted a graphic that I take

it you didn't make, but you've posted it here.

It says, "Breaking News. Far-right Extremist U.S. Senator Endorses Courtney Anderson and Shannon Mahan," and it has a picture of Ted Cruz next to it.

Was it your understanding that Ted Cruz endorsed your opponents, Shannon Mahan -- sorry, endorsed your opponent, Courtney Anderson, in the 2023 election?

A Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

13

14

17

18

21

22

23

24

25

11:59:02

11:59:16

11:59:28

11:59:35 9

11:59:4412

11:59:5815

11:59:5916

12:00:0819

12:00:1520

Q And there's a statement in the blue box that says,

"Far-right groups nationally and across Texas continue their

efforts to influence this SBISD election."

Would you agree that far-right groups nationally and across

Texas were attempting to influence SBISD's elections for

political purposes?

- A Yes.
- Q Even though there's no party affiliations on the ballot for SBISD elections, did your school board race essentially become a partisan election?
- A My campaign wasn't, but the others were.
- Q If we could look at Exhibit 57, and we'll look at the second page first, do you recognize this as a post from 2020, just after you had run for trustee, urging community members to contact the school board and urge the board to not reopen schools for in-person education for the beginning of 2021-22 school year due to COVID?

- A This was 15 months after the election, to be clear. But, yes.
- Q And the first page, was that a letter -- a form letter that you were urging parents to send to the school board urging them to not reopen schools yet?
- A Yes. I had major equity issues related to COVID-19 and how it was affecting my students of color.
- Q Is it your understanding that in 2021, Chris Earnest, who was running for the board against Virginia Elizondo, was pushing for in-person maskless education?
- A I don't remember his platform.
- Q Okay. If we would look at Exhibit 59, do you recognize this as an e-mail between you and a person named Rebecca Shulka [sic] from April of 2019?
- A Yeah.

12:00:52

12:00:58

12:01:07

12:01:15 8

12:01:2811

12:01:3012

12:01:4715

12:01:4816

12:01:5017

12:01:5118

12:02:0221

12:02:1224

12:02:1825

2

3

4

5

7

9

10

13

14

19

20

22

23

- Q And this was during your 2019 campaign, correct?
- A Yes.
- Q And is it correct that Ms. Shulka was, at the time, a representative of a group called Swing TX Left, a Democratic advocacy party?
- A I don't fully know the relationship between the Democratic Party and the organization, but, yes, it looks like she was a representative for that organization.
- Q How did Swing TX Left assist with your campaign, if at all?
- A I think Rebecca probably block walked with me, but I'm not

sure. I don't remember the extent to their involvement.

Q If we could look at Defendants' Exhibit 60, please.

Do you recognize this --

MR. HENRY: And we can zoom in to the top. Thank you.

BY MR. HENRY:

- Q -- as an e-mail between you and a person named Marco Orrantia of the Texas Democratic Party?
- A Yes.

1

2

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

25

12:03:2420

12:03:3523

12:03:3724

12:02:26

12:02:33

12:02:36

12:02:48

12:02:49 9

12:02:32

12:02:36 5

Q And if we could look at the bottom of this page, and I'll look at the paragraph down there. It says: (As read) My name is David Lopez and I'm a candidate for SBISD Board of Trustees in Houston. I'm reaching out for more information on Van and how to gain access through the Texas Democratic Party. You can learn more about my race at this website. Our current strategy is to target Democratic primary voters to come out and vote. The election is historically very low turnout, and we need a solid block walk and phone banking list to ensure we use time as efficiently as possible given the campaign is on May 5th. Thank you.

Would you agree with your statement in this e-mail that it was your strategy -- strategy to target Democratic primary voters?

- A In the e-mail, it does say that, yes.
- Q Is it correct that you believe that Democratic primary voters would be more inclined to support your candidacy than

Mr. Henry Cross of David Lopez 1 Republican primary voters would? More inclined? Maybe. 12:03:48 2 Α Earlier, you mentioned a person named Diana Alexander who 12:03:54 was involved in Somos Spring Branch with you; is that correct? Α 12:04:01 5 Yes. Is it correct that Diana Alexander ran for the Democratic 12:04:02 Q 7 nomination in the race for U.S. House District 38? 12:04:09 8 Α Yes. And was it correct that Ms. Alexander was involved in 12:04:10 9 0 promoting your campaign for SBISD Trustee in 2023? 10 As a candidate? 12:04:2111 She assisted in promoting your campaign. 12:04:2312 Q 12:04:2713 Α Yes. She was involved as a volunteer. 12:04:3014 Q She hosted a candidates' forum for you and broadcast it on 15 the Internet; is that correct? 12:04:3516 Α Yes. 12:04:3617 Q She endorsed you; is that correct? 12:04:3818 A Yeah. And she block walked for you, right? 12:04:3919 Q 12:04:4120 Yes. We have a strong relationship in our nonpartisan Α 21 organization, Somos Spring Branch. 12:04:4922 MR. HENRY: I'll pass the witness. 12:04:5023 THE COURT: Any redirect? 12:04:5224 MR. SCOTT: None, Your Honor. Thank you. Plaintiff may call her next witness. 12:04:5425 THE COURT:

	70 HZZ 07 02001
12:04:56 1	Mr. Scott Direct of Noel Lezama MR. SCOTT: Plaintiff calls Noel Lezama.
12:05:15 2	THE COURT: Good afternoon, sir. Please come around
3	and be sworn as a witness.
12:05:19 4	THE WITNESS: Good afternoon, Judge.
12:05:20 5	THE COURT: Please raise your right hand.
12:05:22 6	(Witness sworn.)
12:05:28 7	THE COURT: Please be seated.
12:05:34 8	THE WITNESS: Hello? Testing.
12:05:39 9	THE COURT: You may proceed.
12:05:4010	MR. SCOTT: Thank you, Your Honor.
12:05:4111	NOEL LEZAMA, DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED:
12:05:4112	DIRECT EXAMINATION
12:05:4513	BY MR. SCOTT:
12:05:5114	Q Please introduce yourself to the Court by stating your name
15	and address.
12:05:5616	A My name is Noel Lezama, and I live 9038 Colleen.
12:06:0117	Q Is 9038 Colleen Road in the Spring Branch Independent School
18	District?
12:06:0819	A Yes. It's north of I-10.
12:06:1520	Q Would your home be in what we've called
12:06:1721	MR. SCOTT: Let's put it up real quick, Plaintiff's
22	24.
12:06:2123	Can you blow that up a little bit, Richard?
12:06:3424	BY MR. SCOTT:
12:06:3425	Q Would your home be in what is marked as District 1 or Zone 1

Mr. Scott Direct of Noel Lezama on Plaintiff's Exhibit 24? 1 Α Let's see. That's Blalock. I'm assuming that the next 12:06:42 2 street right below it is Kempwood. I'm not sure where Hollister 3 is. So it would be right there at the cusp of --4 THE COURT: Can you please pull the microphone to you? 12:06:56 5 It would be at the cusp of two or one. Α 12:06:58 6 THE COURT: Thank you. 12:07:03 7 Actually, hold on. I see Kempwood over here. It would be 12:07:03 8 Α 9 one. It would be one. BY MR. SCOTT: 12:07:0710 Mr. Lezama, would you tell the Court where you grew up, 12:07:0711 where you went to school and -- up into college, and we'll start 12 13 again then. 12:07:1614 Yeah, sure. I was born in Managua, Nicaragua. We 15 immigrated in 1988 and got to Houston in 1992. I'm a proud 16 product of Spring Branch ISD; went to Spring Shadows Elementary, 17 which is a school that is currently closed right now; went to Northbrook Middle School; went to Northbrook High School; and 18 graduated from the University of Houston. 19 In fact, my whole family's a product of Spring Branch ISD. 12:07:3820 Tell the Court a little bit about that. 12:07:4121 Q 12:07:4422 Which of your family members, including your children, have attended Spring Branch schools? 23 Yeah. So my wife graduated from Northbrook High School, 12:07:4824 Α 25 went to Northbrook Middle, and she went to Edgewood Elementary;

Mr. Scott Direct of Noel Lezama 1 and my son went to Edgewood, he went to Northbrook Middle 2 School, YES Prep, went to Westchester Academy; and my little one, he's -- he's at Cedar Brook right now. He's in second 3 4 grade. Are all of those schools on the north side of I-10? 0 12:08:10 Yes, with the exception of Westchester Academy. Α Let's go to your employment history a little bit --12:08:19 7 actually, tell the Court, if you will, what your degree was in, 8 9 in college, and then begin with your career from there. Yeah, sure. So graduated with psychology, a minor in bio; 12:08:2810 11 for whatever strange reason, decided to go into entrepreneurial, 12 and so I have an insurance business; and I also do consulting 13 for commercial companies that have 50 to a thousand employees. 12:08:4814 Did you run for the -- at some point in time, did you run 15 for the Spring Branch Independent School District? 12:08:5316 Α Yes. It was in 2018. 12:08:5617 Q Who was your opponent in that election? 12:08:5918 Α Minda Caesar. Q Let's go to Plaintiff's Exhibit 47. 12:09:0219 12:09:1320 Can you identify Plaintiff's Exhibit 47 for the Court? Α It's -- it was my -- I guess my welcome letter, 12:09:1721 Yeah. right, letting the community know that I was going to be 22 running. I was already pretty well-known and helping out. 23 24 was very involved with various different activities throughout 25 the neighborhood and also through -- through Spring Branch ISD.

12:08:14

- And so that's the way I announced myself, that I was going to be running for this position.
 - Q And the -- it's helpful -- Plaintiff's Exhibit 47 lists some of your community activities --
 - A Uh-huh.

1

2

3

7

8

10

12

13

14

15

17

19

20

22

12:09:44

12:09:49

12:09:50

12:09:59 9

12:10:0811

12:10:3916

12:10:4818

12:10:5721

12:11:0323

12:11:1624

12:11:1725

 ${f Q}$ -- including Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo. I think -- I seem to remember Communities in Schools. That may not be on this one.

What -- what other community activities can you tell the Court about in your experience?

- A Sure. So I've been part of the campus improvement team; the bond committee; been a mentor for kids at Spring Woods High School; also volunteered with Communities in Schools; done fundraisers; was the president of Northbrook Middle PTO, and --veah. Done various different things.
- Q Let's turn to Plaintiff's Exhibit 25 -- actually, is this -- Richard blew it up for us.

Is this a pretty fair summary of the community activities you've had, including some of the activities you've had related to Spring Branch schools?

- A As far as year-to-date 2018, yes. There's been other things that I've done since then.
- Q Okay. Let's go to Plaintiff's Exhibit 47.

MR. RIENSTRA: This is 47.

MR. SCOTT: Oh, I'm sorry. Twenty-five.

I'm sorry, 125. 12:11:22 1 12:11:28 2 There we go. BY MR. SCOTT: 12:11:29 3 Have you seen this exhibit before? 12:11:29 4 Q Α 12:11:31 5 Yes. The Court has seen several exhibits like this, if not this 12:11:32 6 Q 7 one. 12:11:36 8 Α Uh-huh. O This exhibit reflects that in the 20- --12:11:37 9 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. 12:11:4210 MR. SCOTT: I'm sorry. It's on me. 12:11:4311 BY MR. SCOTT: 12:11:4512 12:11:4613 Q In the 2019 election, you were the preference of 99 -- I'm 14 sorry. 2018 election, you were the preference of 99 percent of 15 the Hispanic voters and 35 -- I can't read it -- 35 percent of 16 the Anglo or white voters. Is that consistent with your 17 recollection? 12:12:1118 Α Yes. And did you win or lose this election? 12:12:1319 Q 12:12:1520 $\parallel {f A}$ So I won four of the schools that are north of I-10, and I lost three of the schools that are south of I-10. 21 And that's notwithstanding the fact that you had almost 12:12:2422 100 percent of the Hispanic voter preference and a third of the 23 white voter preference? 24 Α That's correct. 12:12:3425

Q Why? How can that happen?

12:12:35

12:12:37

12:13:13

12:14:0523

12:13:4116

A Well, when you start thinking about -- and, you know, other -- other witnesses have spoken, right? There is -- there's not a lot of turnout in -- north of I-10, and in my experience, when I went door knocking and speaking to other voters, the sentiments was that we can never elect somebody from north of I-10; that if you really wanted to win the election, you really needed to campaign to those voters south of I-10.

And so I think, really, the 35 percent comes from those advocates that lived south of I-10, and they really did a good job of getting my name out; letting them know who I was; letting them understand of why I was running. In my race, I really didn't talk about whether, hey, a Hispanic needed to be on the school board. I think it was already -- it was already said without having to mention it.

For me, what it was -- most important was representation from the entire 44 square miles of the school district, which unfortunately, historically, hasn't been that way. It's been more of a very segregated one, two-mile radius of where the majority of these board members live, and that doesn't make them -- doesn't make them bad people, it just means that, hey, they only know what they know.

And so when they're going to make decisions for the school board or for the entire school district, it's very limited, right, in regards to what ideas or notions they're bringing to

the table.

1

2

3

4

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

23

24

12:15:0317

12:15:1922

12:15:3425

12:14:16

12:14:29

12:14:30

12:14:30

12:14:3910

- Q Were the comments that you've just made to the Court based, in some part, upon the campaigning that you did and the door-to-door canvassing of potential voters?
- **A** What was the question?
- **Q** Yeah.

The question is: Were your comments based on information, in part, that you gathered from canvassing voters in your efforts to get elected?

A Oh, yes, 100 percent. Even when I was door knocking in the south, right, you can tell the vast division or the questions that were being asked. In the north, it was mostly scholastic like, "Hey, how are we going to make sure the kids are reading and writing, getting back to where they need to be," because there was a decline, and in the south it was mostly in regards to our budget because we have budget constraints.

And so their question was, "Hey, how are you going to prioritize our budget? How are you going to make sure we're keeping Austin responsible, right, for what our fair share is?"

So there was that -- definitely very drastic questions when I was door knocking.

MR. SCOTT: And, Your Honor, Mr. Lezama's testimony will relate to Senate factors one, three, five, particularly six, and -- and the additional factor regarding responsiveness.

THE COURT: Thank you.

BY MR. SCOTT:

12:15:39

12:15:41

12:15:52

12:17:1325

12:16:4016

Q In connection with your campaign, were there ever any overt or subtle racial comments or communications made?

A In the beginning, there was comments made that maybe I was going to run on the platform that, hey, we need a Hispanic on the board, and that I was going to make my campaign all about having a Hispanic on the board. Other -- other suggestions were that could I keep confidential information to myself, and, you know, that one actually kind of made me chuckle because at that point I had my security license. So I needed to be vetted all the way up to the FBI because of FINRA rules, and I don't think anybody else in the board -- maybe -- I don't know, maybe the attorneys do get vetted all the way up to the FBIs [sic] because there were so few attorneys on the board then. So that was kind of interesting, that those type of comments were said.

So -- but there was nothing heavy, right? It was all basically based on whether I was going to use the Hispanic card or whether I was -- whether my integrity was being questioned, right? It was not till after the election where I started receiving racist letters through the mail, and, you know, that really impacted me because my son was the first one to open up that letter. And at that moment, if I'm not mistaken, he was -- he was a sophomore or a junior in high school, and so that really upset me.

I really kept it to myself for -- for -- for quite a while

Mr. Scott Direct of Noel Lezama 1 until an advocate of my campaign brought it to Josef Klam, and 2 then I received a call from Reverend Klam at one point, and, you know, he was disgusted. He was like, "Hey, this is 3 unbelievable. I don't want this to impact you. I don't want 4 this to discourage you from ever running again," and the reality 5 is that, you know, I always think about those things, right? 6 I don't want my wife, my kids, my -- my seven-year-old now, 12:17:45 7 right, to ever get those type of messages anywhere. And so... 8 0 You've related to me a -- an event that occurred to you when 12:17:57 10 you were in elementary school in the Spring Branch School 11 District, and I'll ask you -- which relates to how you were 12 viewed as a Hispanic student by a teacher. Would you relate that event to the Court? 13 12:18:1614 Yeah. So I believe it was either in -- we had just -- we had just moved to Houston, so it had to be, like, either '93 or 15 16 '94. I would stay after school for the kids program. It was, 17 like, some choir thing. And during that time, a lot of teachers were asking, for whatever reason, "Hey, what do your parents 18 19 do?" 12:18:3820 My father's a physician. He's a doctor, but when you immigrate to the states, you have to redo all your exams. 21 was going through that process. And when it came to me and they 22 asked, you know, what does your father do, and I said -- told 23 them, "Hey, my father's a doctor," immediately that teacher 24 25 said, "Hey, it's not good to lie."

12:18:57

12:19:06

12:19:4514

12:20:0820

Of course, I was -- well, maybe -- maybe I was taken a little bit aback or maybe he didn't hear me, and I said, "No, no. My father's a doctor."

And I was very puzzled because then I went home that night, and having the lioness of a mother that I have, I told her exactly what happened. And unbeknownst to me, the following day she picks me up from Spring Shadows parking lot with the same thing, same program after school, and I get in the car. I'm already in the backseat, and -- no. Actually, I'm standing next to the teacher, and she pulls out my father's diploma, and she goes, "Hey, come here. Listen here," in her broken English, and then she just switched to Spanish -- because, if I recall, the teacher spoke Spanish too.

And she said, "Don't you ever call my son a liar. His father is a doctor. He's not a doctor here in the states yet, but he's a full-blown doctor," and ever since then, you know, things really did change. Not drastically, but enough where you can sense that both my brother and my little sister were always treated a little bit different.

There was a care that meant that, hey, these parents, right, are not afraid or not scared to, obviously, come up here and make a ruckus. And, you know, that's unfortunate because when you start thinking about the community north of I-10, there is a lot of immigrants, and the fear for a lot of immigrants, whether they're legal here or not, is that they don't want to

cause any trouble.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

12:21:0111

12:21:1415

12:21:2216

12:21:2617

12:21:2718

12:21:2719

12:21:3020

12:21:5424

21

22

23

25

12:20:34

And I remember to this day my father always telling me -and this is an educated person -- highly educated -- would
always tell me, "This is not our country. You have to make sure
you mind your Ps and Qs and don't cause any trouble." And even
though I felt sometimes there was a lot of injustice, that
always played in the back of my head because he would always
say, "You never know" -- and at that moment I wasn't a citizen
-- "when they can take your rights, and then they will deport
you back to Nicaragua."

And if you recall in the 1980s, there was a conflict in Nicaragua with the Contras and the Sandinistas, and we were fleeing because of that. So my parents were petrified of us being sent back as young kids.

Q Let's go to Plaintiff's Exhibit 48.

And some of this may be difficult to read -- there we go.

MR. SCOTT: Blow it up a little bit.

BY MR. SCOTT:

- Q Can you identify Plaintiff's Exhibit 48?
- A Yes, that's the -- one of the letters that I received in the mail, and I -- I can't see the -- the photo, but, basically, it said, "Beat Noel," "Noel's home is ghetto." "He lost." "Lez homo," and, I guess, "Ha, ha, ha," and, "Sux."

And this was after the election, so I was really taken aback by it because there was no need. It was done, you know.

1 She won. She -- she -- she ran a good campaign, and she was able to get people to come out and vote for her. 2 Q And is Plaintiff's Exhibit 48 a true and correct copy of 12:22:14 3 information that was sent to you following the election in 2000- --5 Yes. It came through the post office. It was stamped; 12:22:20 Α 7 sealed. It came through -- through the mail. Q Let's go to Plaintiff's Exhibit 49. 12:22:28 8 MR. SCOTT: And, Richard, if you blow up, first -- the 12:22:34 9 top is just --10 BY MR. SCOTT: 12:22:3711 Q Is this you forwarding some piece of information you 12:22:3712 13 received? Yes. 12:22:4214 A 12:22:4215 Q Okay. Let's go back to the actual photo here. 12:22:4816 And can you explain to the Court how you got this piece of 17 information, when you got it, and --12:22:5518 MR. SCOTT: And I don't think we need to read it out loud, Your Honor. It's -- the exhibit is what it is, and it's 19 20 more than (inaudible). THE REPORTER: I'm sorry. More than...? 12:23:0421 MR. RIENSTRA: More than crass. 12:23:0422 12:23:0823 A It came in the mail, and I believe this is the one that my 24 son opened up. BY MR. SCOTT: 12:23:1325

Q Did you view these as taunting? How did you view this --

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

15

16

17

20

21

24

12:23:5410

12:24:1214

12:24:3018

12:24:3619

12:24:4422

12:24:4723

12:24:5325

12:23:23

A Yeah. I viewed it as taunting, and then, you know, as I started talking and really, you know, it was Reverend Klam where, at first, I was just like, man, like, I can't believe this happened. And, you know, he brought it to light and said, "I don't want this, you know, discouraging you from running again" and, quite frankly, I had not said anything, but it does bother me, right?

Like, it -- it puts a weight on my wife. She rethinks it.

Obviously, she's a professional as well, and she prefers to be out of the crosshairs, but knowing how opinionated I am, she -- she knows that might be a tall order.

But the point is the -- it was effective. It was effective in regards to making me think twice about being able to run, at least in my school district, because of who might retaliate, you know, even though after the fact.

Q Let's go to Plaintiff's Exhibit 46.

Now, we're not going to spend much time on this because it's already been addressed by another witness. Who is Nicole Marino?

- A She's actually one of my neighbors.
- Q And did she send this -- these photographs and this information to you in February of 2022?
- A She did. She did. She was very upset. The -- the softball

field was vandalized, and she feels even to this day, right, that if this would have happened anywhere else in the school district south of I-10, this would have been cleaned up immediately whether it would have been by the school district or, you know, any other means necessary.

And so she sent out this e-mail in hopes of others advocating and being able to, hopefully, apply pressure to the school district and, hopefully, get it cleaned up as soon as possible.

- Q All right. Did you agree with the opinions that Ms. Marino had with regard to how quickly this sort of vandalism would have been cleaned up on the south side as opposed to the north side?
- A Yes, partially. Partially. And here's why I say
 "partially." From one take, right, I think it was more of the
 response that she got where the response was, "Well, we can't
 take care of it right now, if you guys can take care of it."
 That would have never been said anywhere else.
- Q All right. That's included in her e-mail, and we don't need to go back through that.

Let's go to...

Yeah. The fall of 2023, were there school closures in the fall of 2023?

A That's correct.

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

11

12

14

15

16

17

19

22

25

12:25:15

12:25:2910

12:25:4413

12:26:0418

12:26:0920

12:26:1021

12:26:3323

12:26:3424

Q And can you give us the -- tell the Court briefly again -he's heard this, so very briefly --

A Yeah.

12:26:42

12:26:42

12:26:45

12:27:07

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

12:28:0023

12:27:3216

- $oxed{Q}$ -- what schools and programs were closed, where they were --
- A Well, it was proposed and passed to close KIPP, which is north of I-10; YES Prep Middle School; YES Prep High; Treasure Forest, if I'm not mistaken, and all those schools impacted the north very disproportionately.

When you start thinking about the students that went to those schools, which actually was great because it actually brought some resources, parents that were -- wanted to be in those programs, no matter where they were in the district, obviously, as long as they were able to get in, it brought a lot of resources, and a lot of the parents would stay put. They would not try to either bus their kids to other schools that they felt were deemed better than the ones that they were zoned to.

And so when you take that away, you really disenfranchise the community. It removed a lot of intellectual equity from parents that maybe were a little bit more involved because they had the time and effort versus other parents that couldn't get off of work in a timely manner, right, because they were maybe working from 8:00 to 5:00, 8:00 to 7:00, 8:00 to 8:00, which there are a lot of those working families in -- north of I-10.

It's not that they don't care about their kids, it's just they've got to figure out, "Do I put food on the table, or do I skip out, you know, these four hours that may be the difference

between paying the mortgage or, you know, seeing my kid on stage."

Q We've talked about a couple of these instances.

Do you consider that there are disparities between how the Spring Branch School District Trustees address issues on the north and south side of I-10?

A Yes.

1

2

3

5

6

7

9

11

12

13

14

15

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

12:29:3925

12:28:15

12:28:18

12:28:28

12:28:30 8

12:28:3910

12:29:0216

12:29:0918

- Q Can you -- other than the school closures and the Northbrook vandalism, can you give the Court other examples?
- A Well, the most recent one, right, that I would look at would be, for example, the fire. There was a fire north of I-10 that blasted almost ten days, and we were still getting -- we were still getting notices, right, about bring the kids to school; the -- the -- the air is safe, and, you know, there was ashes everywhere.

And this is public information. Everybody can look it up and see how far those ashes were traveling.

And the reality is that, you know, the school board could have, at that moment, made a decision or, at the very least, gave a response and help that principal or that campus, right, mitigate that problem or, at the very least, change what they were currently doing, and I didn't see any of that, and my wife was very involved in keeping up-to-date on all those notices. So I don't think that would have happened somewhere else.

Q Do you have awareness or information about the relative

availability of family or parent resources, the difference -- or disparity between the north and south side of I-10?

A Yeah, it's no secret. South of I-10 is a very affluent community, which that's awesome, right? They've earned it, they worked their butt off, and their education has allowed them to do that. So when you start thinking about the PTAs or the organizations that they have, they're very well funded. So if there is a shortage, they're able to capitalize on that and make sure it doesn't interrupt their kids' education.

That doesn't happen north of I-10. Unfortunately, those resources are not there. So when there is a challenge, right -- and I think there was a comment said about, hey, there's, you know, a percentage of resources that is being sent more for north of I-10. Well, it's also identified that kids that are learning a new language or that have immigrated, right, need more resources than a child that is -- that was naturally born here or that speaks the language.

So it's not a fair comparison to say that, hey, there's more resources going there by default. So, yeah, there are those disparities in regards to resources that could be applied from one side versus the other.

MR. SCOTT: Can we see Plaintiff's Exhibit 24?

And I just have a couple of more questions.

BY MR. SCOTT:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

12:30:5118

12:31:0422

12:31:0623

12:31:0824

12:31:0825

12:30:2210

12:29:54

Q I think I showed you this just a little bit ago, and you

Mr. Scott Direct of Noel Lezama have seen this before. 1 As preface to my question to you, though, you grew up and 12:31:20 live in this -- in District 1 -- what is marked as zone --3 District 1, right? 4 Α Correct. 12:31:30 5 You went to school there; you have children in school there, 12:31:31 6 Q 7 correct? 12:31:34 8 Α I do. Q Are you familiar with the residential development and 12:31:34 9 population, the common characteristics in that area? 10 I do. 12:31:4011 Are you familiar with the schools in that area? 12:31:4112 Q 12:31:4313 Α I do. 12:31:4414 Q Are you familiar with the community groups and the common 15 characteristics among those groups? 12:31:5016 Α I am. 12:31:5117 Q Familiar with the racial and ethnic background of the residents in that district? 18 12:31:5519 Α Yes. 12:31:5720 Q In your view, does District 1 reflect an area with a 21 population with shared -- which is a shared community of 22 interest? 12:32:0623 Yes, but I would like to add: This is the proposed map, 24 right, in the event they were going to go single district? 25 Okay. Perfect. Because earlier, right -- this is a little bit

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

22

23

24

12:32:22

12:32:43

12:32:5612

12:33:1717

12:33:3021

12:33:4725

Mr. Scott Direct of Noel Lezama

misleading because this does not show the mapping of the current setup.

And so when you start thinking about where these votes are coming from and where they are actually casting the vote, it really incorporates the majority of District 1 and District 7 and District 6. And so that really makes an impact on who's actually running. So it's not as transparent.

So this -- if you're using this to say, hey, this is how the future would look, candidacy would definitely change. If you're using it to compare what happened in the past, then it's very misleading.

- Q Do you believe that the Spring Branch Independent School
 District would benefit from having a single-member district that
 encompassed -- whether it's exactly one or something like that,
 that encompassed the -- this community of common interest we've
 discussed? Would that benefit Spring Branch School District?
- A 100 percent. I know we have a Hispanic on the board, and so when you start thinking about somebody that resembles me, right, immediately goes to their head, Oh, they have to have the same commonalities. That is not true. That is far from true.

In fact, Nicole Marino, she's a white lady, and her and I have more things in common with my Asian neighbor, my black neighbor, which live within the same proximity of where we live, than I would have with that board member. So, yes, 100 percent.

You'll be able to bring up challenges that are happening

12:34:4215

12:34:5620

12:34:17

Mr. Scott Direct of Noel Lezama

within that area. An example would be if -- if I recall, there was a meeting where they were discussing whether, "Hey, should we stop having buses within a mile radius or two-mile radius" -- I can't recall immediately what that radius was -- and some parents that we know usually drive their kids to school or live on the south were like, "Yeah, actually, that would be great, you know, for exercise. They can ride their bike."

But the reality is there's some parents that are going to work at six in the morning, and so they rely on their kids being able to get on that school bus at the very least from a security standpoint even if it's a mile away. And so that would have never been brought up to light if that parent would have never said anything, right? And it's no fault of those parents.

That's their reality. Our reality's completely different.

And so it's difficult, and that's why I always bring it back that board members are not there for malicious intent, or at least I hope not, right? As a human being, you hope they're not. But the reality is you can only do as much as you can with the information that you have in front of you.

And so when you are able to actually break it down to these quadrants, then -- in hopes of being able to bring somebody from 1, 2, 3, 7, 4, 5, and 6 and say, "Hey, this is exactly what's happening in my community," I can't imagine any other board members that live in my district -- on this proposed district that were impacted by a fire for ten days burning at the Kolbe

Mr. Henry Cross of Noel Lezama Farms, and that is right behind Cedar Brook Elementary. 1

Last question: Do you believe that a -- it may not be the last question, sorry.

Yeah. It is the last question.

Do you believe that a Hispanic-preferred candidate like you or someone like you, could win if District No. 1, Zone No. 1, a plan that involved single-member districts with that being one of the districts, that that Hispanic-preferred candidate could win?

Hispanic or somebody that would resemble closer to my socio-economic background, lifestyle, whatever the case would be, yes, 100 percent.

MR. SCOTT: Pass the witness.

THE COURT: Okay. We'll stand in recess till 1:30.

(Lunch recess taken from 12:36 p.m. to 1:31 p.m.)

THE COURT: Good afternoon. Be seated, please.

Cross-examination of Mr. Lezama.

CROSS-EXAMINATION

BY MR. HENRY:

12:35:23

12:35:30

12:35:33

12:35:5210

12:36:0813

12:36:0814

12:36:1215

13:31:3016

13:31:3317

13:31:3518

13:31:3719

13:31:3820

13:31:3921

13:31:3922

13:31:4725

23

24

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

- Q Good afternoon, Mr. Lezama.
- Α Good afternoon.
- Before lunch we saw a couple of exhibits, Exhibit 48 and 49 of the plaintiffs, that were some crass communications that you received.

Do you know who sent these communications to you?

Mr. Henry Cross of Noel Lezama

A I don't.

13:31:50 1

13:31:51 2

13:31:55 4

13:31:56 5

13:32:01 7

13:32:04 8

13:32:1710

13:32:1711

13:32:2112

13:32:2113

13:32:2515

13:32:2516

13:32:3017

13:32:3318

13:32:3820

13:32:3921

13:32:4522

13:32:5223

13:32:5324

13:32:5625

3

9

14

19

- Q Do you know their address? Like, was there a return address on the letters?
- A There wasn't.
- Q And do you know the race of the people who sent those communications to you?
- A I don't.
- Q When you ran against Minda Caesar in 2018, by that time had you participated in the Lead SBISD program?
- A I don't believe so.
- Q Did you then participate in that program after you had run?
- A Yes.
- Q Were you invited by someone at the district to be a part of that program?
- A I was.
- **Q** Do you recall who that was?
- A Linda, if I'm not mistaken. Linda.
- **Q** Okay. Have you ever served on any bond committees for SBISD?
- A I have.
- Q Can you tell me: Was that the 2017 bond?
- A No. It was...
- **Q** 2007?
- $\parallel \mathbf{A} \parallel$ No, it was the 2017, if I'm not mistaken. Yeah.
- $oldsymbol{Q}$ Okay. When you ran for trustee in 2017 -- I'm sorry, I said

Mr. Henry Cross of Noel Lezama 1 the wrong year. No, that's the correct year. When you ran against Minda Caesar in 2018 --13:33:05 2 2018. lΑ 13:33:07 3 -- did you have the endorsement of the Spring Branch 13:33:08 4 0 5 American Federation of Teachers union group? I did. 13:33:14 Α Could you please turn to Exhibit 66 -- Defendants' 66, which 13:33:15 7 Q we'll show on the board. 8 Is this a text message thread between you and a person 13:33:29 9 named Craig Adams? 10 Correct. 13:33:3311 Who is Craig Adams, and what is his relationship to the 13:33:3412 Q 13 Spring Branch AFT, or what was it at that time? 13:33:4214 Right. So if I recall, I think he was the president for the 15 Spring Branch American Federation of Teachers. 13:33:4816 Q And in green you ask, "Text me how your organization 17 endorsement should say on the website." 13:33:5318 Did you publicize your endorsement by the AFT on your 19 website? I did. 13:33:5920 Α 13:34:0021 Q Do you have any political party -- are you active in any 22 political party organizations? 13:34:0723 Α During that time, no. How about now? 13:34:0824 Q Α I'm looking forward to it. 13:34:0925

Mr. Henry Cross of Noel Lezama

- **Q** And which political party?
- A Most likely Democrat.

MR. HENRY: Can you please put on the screen Exhibit 63?

BY MR. HENRY:

13:34:11 1

13:34:13 2

13:34:15 3

13:34:19 5

13:34:19 6

13:34:32 8

13:34:32 9

13:34:3911

13:34:4513

13:34:4514

13:34:4916

13:34:5518

13:35:0420

13:35:1221

13:35:3124

4

7

10

12

15

17

19

22

23

25

- Q The headline on this -- well, first, do you recognize this as a post that you made to social media?
- A I did.
- Q And the headline says, "When School Boards Go Extreme, Teachers Flee."

By, "When School Boards Go Extreme," do you mean politically extreme?

- A Correct.
- Q And at the top of this post you say, "This is already happening in SBISD."

Is it your contention that, in SBISD, the school board was going politically extreme?

- A I didn't have to make that case. The propaganda that was being mailed out to homes on a weekly basis made that.
- Q Okay. If you would please turn to Exhibit 64.

Do you recognize this as a text message thread between you and a person named Ronald very close in time to -- around the election between Virginia Elizondo and Chris Earnest?

A Correct. This was for the Virginia Elizondo and Chris Earnest, uh-huh.

Mr. Henry Cross of Noel Lezama

- Q Do you see your text in blue there that says, "Dude made it a political race"?
- A Yes. At that time it was all about the issues of education, and then the advertisement started coming out that, hey, if he didn't get elected versus the other candidate, then, unfortunately, right, that the school system was going to be going down in shambles, or something along those lines.

So, yes.

2

3

4

5

6

7

10

12

17

18

22

23

25

13:35:38

13:35:56 8

13:35:59 9

13:36:0511

13:36:1213

13:36:1914

13:36:2815

13:36:2916

13:36:3719

13:36:4120

13:36:4921

13:37:0124

- **Q** And was, in your opinion, Chris Earnest the politically right-wing candidate in that race?
- A I don't know if he was politically right, but I do know that the propaganda that was going out was echoing that.
- Q If you would please look at 65 -- Defendants' Exhibit 65.

 And do you recognize this as a group text from your phone?
- A Yes. Uh-huh.
- Q Okay. And in green you say, "It's unfortunate, but a nonpartisan race became a partisan race with these nonsense people."
- A Correct. That was the sentiment during that election.
- Q If you would, please, turn to Exhibit 67.

Is this a text message that you received during the Earnest/Elizondo campaign advertising Chris Earnest as the Harris County GOP candidate?

A Yes. I did get a message from them, I believe, that he had been endorsed by them. So it just made sense that they were

Case 4:21-cv-01997 Document 114 Filed on 09/20/24 in TXSD Page 158 of 3088 Mr. Henry Cross of Noel Lezama 1 going to be sending, on his behalf, messages of that nature to, 2 obviously, get people to come out to vote if they align with the GOP. 3 Are you aware that Virginia Elizondo may be the first 0 Hispanic person to ever run for a position as a school board 5 trustee at SBISD? 6 Was I aware of it? 7 Yes. 13:37:31 8 0 Α No, I was not aware of it. 13:37:33 9 And then Mr. Perez, who ran in 2022, is a Hispanic 13:37:3510 11 gentleman, and he was actually elected to the board. Are you 12 familiar with Mr. Perez? 13:37:4513 Α I am. 13:37:4714 Q Did you support Mr. Perez's campaign? 13:37:4915 Α I did not. 13:37:5016 Q Can you tell me why? 13:37:5317 The propaganda and the views that were being sent out, and, also, he did not live on my side of the district. In fact, if I 18 recall during that race, every single one of the candidates was 19 20 a registered Republican, and so the sentiment was that, finally, we were actually going to get somebody from our side of the 21 22 neighborhood that was going to represent us because, 23 historically, and even in my race, they made sure to say, "Hey,

make sure that, you know, you talk about being fiscally

responsible. Make sure that you don't lean too progressive or

13:37:17

13:37:29

24

25

Mr. Henry Cross of Noel Lezama

liberal because, otherwise, you won't get voted in."

And so when we actually had registered Republicans, all three candidates -- that was J. Carter Breed, that was Ed Kaczenski, and David Slattery, we really thought we had a chance, but they all got wiped out by the other candidates that ran as a slate.

- And earlier you talked about your neighbor, Ms. Marino, and it was your testimony that your neighbors and your neighborhood, white, black, Hispanic, Asian, have more in common with you than Hispanic people on the south side, correct?
- A Yeah. That's a generality, but yes.
- Q So in that sense -- so more about geography than it is about race -- geography and life experience than it is about race?
- A Well, I think it's a combination of both things, right? You can't just be exclusive to one versus the other, but if you're going to definitely make sure that you have a fair representation of the community, it should be somebody that actually lives, breathes, and plays in your backyard, not somebody that lives across, you know, the city.

And in this case, that is the economy of Spring Branch: Very, very different views and culture.

- **Q** Are you familiar with the Spring Branch ISD's changes to their policy on library book challenges?
- A I am.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

13

15

16

17

18

19

21

23

13:38:32

13:38:48

13:39:0311

13:39:0612

13:39:1314

13:39:3120

13:39:3922

13:39:4724

13:39:4925

Q Did you make a challenge to try to have a book removed from

Mr. Henry Cross of Noel Lezama

the Spring Branch ISD library after this board changed that policy to allow parents to make those challenges?

A I did.

1

2

3

5

7

8

9

10

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

13:40:01

13:40:02

13:40:06

13:40:07

13:40:2811

13:40:2912

13:40:3715

13:40:5220

- **Q** And the book that you challenged was called *Robots of Dawn*, correct?
- A Correct.
- **Q** And the reason you gave to the district for objecting to this book was that you said glorification of robots, not enough concern with the risks civics associated with artificial intelligence; is that accurate?
- A Sounds familiar.
- **Q** Was this a serious book challenge, or were you trying to point out what you thought was the absurdity of the trustees' conservative approach to that policy?
- A It was the absurdity. They were passing out certain things in order to be able to fit their agenda. The library and, actually, Spring Branch ISD already had a very thorough process in being -- vetting out books. There was no need to challenge that.

I believe Dr. Blaine and her crew are more than well-equipped in their profession and their field to be able to do that, and so when they started making those changes, it really was impacting a lot of parents and kids alike. So there was no need to continue making it more complex than what it was already -- than what it already is.

- **Q** Is that one of the policy issues that you had great disagreement with Mr. Perez about?
- A Partly, uh-huh.

MR. HENRY: Pass the witness.

THE COURT: Any redirect?

MR. SCOTT: Just a couple. Really, just one I think,

Your Honor.

13:41:14 1

13:41:19 3

13:41:21 4

13:41:22 5

13:41:23 6

13:41:25 8

13:41:26 9

13:41:2710

2

7

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

23

13:41:5618

13:41:5919

13:41:5920

13:42:0021

13:42:0422

13:42:0724

13:42:1125

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. HENRY:

- Q Mr. Lezama, regardless of whether you favored Democrats or Republicans, Ted Cruz or his opponent; whether you agreed with critical race theory or not; whether you didn't think -- whether you thought kids should wear masks at school and your opponent thought they shouldn't; and whether you believed in book banning or not; or whether you liked robots or artificial intelligence or not, you were still the Hispanic preferred candidate in your race, true?
- A I am. I was.
- Q Thank you.

THE COURT: All right. Thank you.

You may call your next witness.

MR. SCOTT: We're going to change seats, Your Honor, if we could.

MR. LLAGOSTERA: I'm going here, Bob. Thank you.

Your Honor, plaintiff calls Patricia Cabrera.

13:42:28 1	<pre>Mr. Llagostera Direct of Patricia Cabrera THE COURT: Good afternoon. Please raise your right</pre>
2	hand and be sworn.
13:42:31 3	(Witness sworn.)
13:42:39 4	THE COURT: Thank you.
13:42:42 5	MR. LLAGOSTERA: And, Your Honor, just for orientation
6	purposes, Ms. Cabrera's testimony is touches on Senate
7	factors two, three, and five.
13:42:52 8	THE COURT: Thank you.
13:42:53 9	MR. LLAGOSTERA: Richard, will you please pull up
10	PX24?
13:42:5611	THE COURT: You need to speak up. I can't hear you.
13:42:5812	MR. LLAGOSTERA: I will.
13:42:5913	Richard, will you please pull up PX24, please?
	II
13:43:0214	My apologies, Your Honor. I will talk louder.
	My apologies, Your Honor. I will talk louder. PATRICIA CABRERA, DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED:
1 3 : 4 3 : 0 2 1 4 1 3 : 4 3 : 0 4 1 5 1 3 : 4 3 : 0 4 1 6	
13:43:0415	PATRICIA CABRERA, DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED:
13:43:0415	PATRICIA CABRERA, DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED: DIRECT EXAMINATION
13:43:0415	PATRICIA CABRERA, DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. LLAGOSTERA:
13:43:0415 13:43:0416 13:43:0717 13:43:0718	PATRICIA CABRERA, DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. LLAGOSTERA: Q Ms. Cabrera, would you please introduce yourself to
1 3 : 4 3 : 0 4 1 5 1 3 : 4 3 : 0 4 1 6 1 3 : 4 3 : 0 7 1 7 1 3 : 4 3 : 0 7 1 8	PATRICIA CABRERA, DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. LLAGOSTERA: Q Ms. Cabrera, would you please introduce yourself to Judge Lake?
13:43:0415 13:43:0416 13:43:0717 13:43:0718 19	PATRICIA CABRERA, DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. LLAGOSTERA: Q Ms. Cabrera, would you please introduce yourself to Judge Lake? A Yes. My name is Patricia Cabrera.
13:43:0415 13:43:0416 13:43:0717 13:43:0718 19 13:43:1120	PATRICIA CABRERA, DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. LLAGOSTERA: Q Ms. Cabrera, would you please introduce yourself to Judge Lake? A Yes. My name is Patricia Cabrera. Q And where do you live, Ms. Cabrera?
13:43:0415 13:43:0416 13:43:0717 13:43:0718 19 13:43:1120 13:43:1321	PATRICIA CABRERA, DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. LLAGOSTERA: Q Ms. Cabrera, would you please introduce yourself to Judge Lake? A Yes. My name is Patricia Cabrera. Q And where do you live, Ms. Cabrera? A I live at 1407 Lynnview Drive, 77055.
13:43:0415 13:43:0416 13:43:0717 13:43:0718 19 13:43:1120 13:43:1321 13:43:1622 13:43:2523	PATRICIA CABRERA, DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. LLAGOSTERA: Q Ms. Cabrera, would you please introduce yourself to Judge Lake? A Yes. My name is Patricia Cabrera. Q And where do you live, Ms. Cabrera? A I live at 1407 Lynnview Drive, 77055. Q Up on the screen, you see a map, and I'll represent to you

1 number? Α I live in District 7. 13:43:36 2 Q District 7. 13:43:38 3 Will you please describe where you grew up and the schools 13:43:43 5 you went to? Yes. I -- my parents moved us to Spring Branch when I was 13:43:47 7 ready to start school, and so I started school at Edgewood Elementary; I attended junior high at Landrum Junior High; and 8 9 then at Spring Branch High School, which is no longer there, but I went to high school at Spring Branch High School. 10 About what year did you move into Spring Branch? 13:44:1311 13:44:1712 That was 1959. Α These schools you mentioned, Ms. Cabrera, where are they on 13:44:1813 Q 14 this map? 13:44:2515 Edgewood, I believe -- at that time, we were probably living in District 1 -- District 1. 16 13:44:3717 Yes, in that area of the district. The middle school and the high school you mentioned, are 13:44:4018 those schools that were north of I-10? 19 Yes. I'm sorry, the north -- north side of the district. 13:44:4420 Α 13:44:4721 Q Are your parents U.S.-born? Α My parents were born in Guatemala. 13:44:5022 13:44:5323 Q Were you born here in the states? I'm a U.S.-born citizen, yes. 13:44:5424 Α Q After high school, did you go to college? 13:44:5725

- A I graduated from the University of Houston.
- Q What was your degree in?

13:45:00 1

13:45:02 2

13:45:04 3

5

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

20

23

25

13:45:08

13:45:12

13:45:19 7

13:45:22 8

13:45:4313

13:46:1119

13:46:1521

13:46:1822

13:46:2324

- A I have a Bachelor of Science in psychology.
- Q After you got your degree, did you move back to Spring Branch?
- A Eventually, yes. Yes. I've been there since 1997.
- **Q** What did you do after college?
- A I started working in the nonprofit sector. So my first formal job was at Volunteer Houston, which was a clearinghouse for volunteers, and then I worked for the American Red Cross for about ten years, and then I worked for MALDEF as a parent leadership director.

I worked for Houston Independent School District for four years, and then ten years -- my last formal job was at AAMA, the Association for the Advancement of Mexican Americans, and now I have a contract job. I'm working with a neighborhood in the east end -- it's a Latino community -- helping residents build a neighborhood that fosters mental health and well-being.

- Q So would you say you've been in nonprofits for about 30-plus years?
- **A** Oh, 40 -- 40-plus years.
- **Q** What was the focus of your nonprofit work in those 40-odd years?
- A All -- all my jobs -- I started doing outreach to the

 Hispanic population ensuring that Latinos were represented among

Mr. Llagostera Direct of Patricia Cabrera the volunteer -- volunteer core of citizens in -- in the -- in 1 the Houston community. With the Red Cross, I was hired to 2 increase the Latino participation not just as recipients of 3 service, but as volunteers and staff and leadership volunteers. 4 I worked the last three years in the Red Cross in the -- in 13:46:55 5 diversity initiatives, and -- and then with MALDEF, it was a 6 7 program that we opened here in -- in Houston to encourage, help Latino parents navigate the school system; help their children 8 graduate from high school; advocate for their children so they 9 10 could continue in higher ed. And I was hired by Houston ISD to 11 work in parent engagement for Latino parents. And then my final job at AAMA was in adult education. 13:47:3212 13 helping Latinos complete their studies, whether it's -- it was a 14 GED, learning English, and workforce certificates. When you say "Latino outreach," that includes Latinos in 13:47:4815 16 Spring Branch ISD? 13:47:5417 I -- when I worked with MALDEF, I had schools in 18 Spring Branch ISD and in Houston ISD. Are you a member of any boards? 13:48:0419 Q 13:48:0520 Currently, I'm on the board of the Spring Branch Community Α Health Center -- that's a federally qualified health center --21 and I'm on the board of NewSpring. That has an arts program 22 for -- enrichment program for children in SBISD, and I also 23 24 serve -- for the school district -- for Spring Branch ISD, I'm

on the bond oversight committee.

25

Q As a member of the board, health center, did you -- have you witnessed any health challenges in the Spring Branch Latino community?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

15

17

18

19

22

23

24

25

13:49:1412

13:49:2314

13:49:3116

13:49:4520

13:49:4921

13:48:41

A Yes. The clinic was -- was created, the health center was created because especially Latino working families aren't usually employed by companies that provide health benefits. So they need to have a center where they can make that a medical home. Otherwise, working families tend to wait until they're really sick or they have an emergency, and they overuse emergency rooms or they -- they finally go to a doctor when they're very ill.

So there is a lack of access to medical facilities and health services.

- Q In your time with nonprofit organizations, Ms. Cabrera, have you been involved in education in Spring Branch ISD?
- A Yes. I was also -- when I started working with MALDEF, the -- the district was very receptive to my program, and so I was asked to serve on family engagement committees for the school district.
- Q What does that mean, "family engagement committees"?
- A The work -- we worked with several community members, with the staff at the school district to encourage participation of Latino parents in their children's education, and I would say all the school -- well, that was across the district. My experience had been with schools on the north side of the

Mr. Llagostera Direct of Patricia Cabrera district.

Q What about election -- school board elections? Have you had any involvement with that?

A I did. It was part of getting parents to participate in the school system. It's understanding where decisions are made and how they can use their voice to impact decisions. So when I started working with MALDEF, that was in 2000. I -- I've always been a chronic voter. I vote at all elections, but I wanted to participate in school board elections, and so I was -- wanted to know who was running, where were they voting, and I -- I think, once I -- I think David Lopez was one of the candidates that I -- that I helped in that election.

I've always participated in voter registration and just helping in getting the word out for people to know who to vote for.

- Q Earlier today, Ms. Cabrera, we heard about an organization called Somos. Are you familiar with that?
- A Yes, I am.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

17

21

22

23

24

13:51:0413

13:51:1516

13:51:2018

13:51:2119

13:51:2220

13:51:4525

13:50:12

13:50:17

- **Q** What is Somos?
- A Somos Spring Branch is an organization we started in Spring Branch to -- "somos" means "we are." So we are Spring Branch -- to encourage Latinos in the Spring Branch area to recognize, acknowledge and -- and -- or be recognized and acknowledge that we are part of this community also.

So we look at inequities in how Latinos are participating

Mr. Llagostera Direct of Patricia Cabrera 1 and specifically in education. Q What is your role in Somos specifically, your title in 13:51:53 2 Somos? 3 I'm a board member. I'm the secretary for the board. Α 13:51:57 0 Earlier, you mentioned that you were on the bond committee. 13:52:03 5 What was your role in the bond committee for Spring Branch 13:52:06 7 ISD? I start- -- I've been on the committee for many years. It's 13:52:10 8 Α a 2017 bond, and so I was asked, as a community member and as a 9 10 resident in Spring Branch, to be on the committee. participate in the whole process of how, once the -- the bond 11 12 passes, how the money is allocated and -- it's an oversight 13 committee on how the money is allocated. 13:52:4014 So sometimes we are assigned to a school, to -- to visit 15 the school and just observe or be -- be there in case parents or 16 the staff have questions on the local committee. So it's -it's a very interesting process, and -- and I've been very happy 17 to be a part of that committee. 18 So in your capacity on the bond committee, would you say you 13:53:0619 have a window in the allocation of funds between schools in the 20 south versus those in the north? 21 We -- we are updated on a -- now it's on a quarterly 13:53:1522 basis on what -- how the money is being spent or the progress 23 and construction and -- in the schools -- in each of the 24 25 schools. We're kept up-to-date on that, and we have an

13:54:1511

13:54:3716

13:53:41

opportunity to ask questions, to visit the schools, and -- and be there for the ribbon cuttings once the work is completed.

- Q Have you seen any differences in the way funds have been distributed to the schools in the south versus those in the north Spring Branch ISD?
- A Well, the process -- what caught my attention is that the process is very -- it's very fair. We know what money is allocated to each of the schools. Where -- where I've been somewhat concerned or curious is that once you see the final project -- product, there are inequities in the schools.

Like, there's a school on the south side that, once it was finished, there was a coffee bar in the school that kind of rivaled a Starbucks, and I looked at the school on the north side, the high school that was along that same -- was receiving along the same funds, and it was very plain; there was nothing.

And it made me think, you know, there's something that happens -- after that money is allocated, there's someone advocating for these students to have amenities that they need -- I'm sure that there was a rationale made for that school -- but who is advocating for the schools on the north side? Maybe Northbrook wouldn't have needed a coffee bar, but there may have been something else that they -- they could have needed that would have encouraged students or made them feel especially proud of their school, and it just seemed like it was -- it was an imbalance there.

Q Do you have an example of how a school in the north could raise funds to help their facilities?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

19

21

22

23

25

13:56:0714

13:56:2018

13:56:2920

13:56:4424

13:55:21

13:55:36

A There's another -- there's another example of -- there's a school on the south side that has a beautiful theater. I would say that theater rivals the theaters in the Theater District of the city, and they have a great drama program.

And so the parents on the south side raised money -- I think they can buy bricks -- and that theater is just an amazing theater. There's a school on the north side, Spring Woods, where the students have won awards, also. They have a great drama program, and I saw on Facebook that they were having to raise, like a GoFundMe fund for the theater seats that had dry rot on the seats.

And I thought, you know, this is just -- there -- at some point we have to look at: How do we balance that? Because they were just as worthy on the north side as they are on the south side.

Q Ms. Cabrera, I want to shift to your -- your testimony about being involved in elections, and we'll cover this quickly.

We've already heard testimony today about voting obstacles, and I want to ask you: In your capacity -- in your roles with the nonprofits, have you personally witnessed voting obstacles for Latinos in the north side of Spring Branch ISD?

A I think -- in addition to what's already been covered, I just think it's very difficult, unless you're an insider, to

know -- and it was -- earlier on -- it's kind of gotten livelier lately, but it was very difficult to know that there was even an election going on. There's very little information that goes out unless you -- you know that you want to vote in this -- in this school board election.

There were few signs out in people's yards. It's not -- you don't vote in the regular places where you vote.

It's held in May, not in November, which is a usual -- general elections. If you -- it took me a long time to find out, you know: Where do I vote? Where do I vote depending on where I live?

Early voting, which I always try to do early voting, there was one site on the north side until very recently. Now they've added another one. So -- but, mainly, it was just the awareness. We did door knocking, and people honestly did not know that there was an election going on.

So they -- if they didn't know the election was going on, they -- they also didn't know who was running and what was the difference between the candidates, and -- and, more importantly, what does the school board do, right? There was just a lack of information to the community and people --

Q Do you --

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

13:57:3512

13:57:5217

13:58:1022

13:58:1023

13:58:1224

13:58:1425

13:57:13

- A -- people who were eligible to vote.
- Q My apologies. I didn't mean to cut you off.

In your experience in -- in SBISD elections, was that lack

Mr. Llagostera Direct of Patricia Cabrera of awareness on the north side of I-10 different than on the 1 2 south side of I-10? Well, I -- I do think there's opportunities to be more aware 13:58:23 3 on the south side because, as I understand, the -- some of the 4 voting sites on the south side are held in the city halls of the 5 villages where, if they're voting for the mayor or city council, 6 7 they're already going to vote there at the same time that there's a school board election. 8 So there's more opportunity to know that here are the --13:58:46 9 10 here are the elections that are being held at this particular site, and it's their city hall. They know -- they know where 11 12 that is. Most of the candidates are from the south side, so, 13 obviously, there's going to be more signs on the south side. 13:59:0414 So, yes, I would say that there's more awareness on the 15 south side than on the north side. 13:59:0916 Ms. Cabrera, were you -- are you aware that there have been 17 several school closures north of I-10, including Treasure Forest 18 and Panda? Yes, I am aware. 13:59:1819 Α 0 Now, you testified earlier that you're a member of Somos. 13:59:2020 Were you ever asked to attend a meeting with the board 13:59:2421 about the school closures? 22 13:59:3023 Well, the meeting was with the superintendent and her staff, 24 and so the four members of the board attended, and when we 25 arrived, there were two board members in the meeting with us.

Mr. Llagostera Direct of Patricia Cabrera Q Okay. We'll get to who was there in a second. 13:59:46 1 Do you recall when that meeting occurred? 13:59:48 2 November 15th. November 15th, 2023. A 13:59:50 3 Okay. How do you know it was at that time? 13:59:54 4 0 Α I -- I found a meeting invite for that meeting. 13:59:58 5 Okay. So you confirmed the date of the meeting? 14:00:03 6 Q Α 14:00:05 7 Yes. Do you know if that meeting occurred before or after the 14:00:06 8 Q 9 vote for the school closure? It was before the vote. 14:00:1310 Α And who was present at this meeting? 14:00:1511 Q Α There were four Somos board members. It was David Lopez, 14:00:1912 13 Diana Martinez Alexander, Natalia Fernandez. We also had 14 Ricardo Barnes from the Spring Branch Family Development Center, 15 and Marlen Trujillo, who is the CEO of the Spring Branch 16 Community Health Center. And the two board members, I believe, 17 were Lisa Alpe and Shannon McMann [sic]. 14:00:4618 Q Thank you. 14:00:4719 And the super- -- you said earlier the superintendent --14:00:4820 The superintendent, Linda Buchman, and another person from Α 21 Linda's department. 14:00:5322 Okay. So the -- the board asked Somos to attend a meeting 23 on the school closures? The superintendent invited us. 14:01:0024 Α No.

The superintendent. My apologies.

Q

14:01:0225

And what was the purpose of that meeting?

14:01:04

14:01:07

14:01:33

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

17

18

19

20

21

23

25

14:01:5614

14:02:0316

14:02:2522

14:02:3324

A Well, we -- we wanted to meet with the superintendent and her staff because we were concerned that information had -- the parents did not know about the school closures or had not had an opportunity to be told in a public forum, in a community forum. I think staff was being told about it, but the community didn't have an opportunity.

And we felt that they -- they gave us a rationale, but we felt like if they heard the community's stories about how it was going to be a challenge for parents, that maybe they would have more information hearing directly from parents, and parents would have an opportunity to ask questions and -- and understand what was happening.

- Q But why did they ask Somos to be there? Did they want you all to do or participate in anything?
- A Well, they were -- they were willing to discuss this with us. I -- I believe that we -- we -- I believe they wanted us to help them be spokespersons for the district and explain to the parents their rationale for closing the schools. We wanted to be very clear that that was not our role; that was not the role we wanted to take.

We wanted to make sure that the community was heard and -- and we were -- we were there to represent the community.

Q Did they want you to go with them to a particular school to present the school closures?

Well, one of the board members, at one point, said, Would you be willing to -- would you be willing to go with us?

Because if you were to go with us, they may -- I'm paraphrasing -- but they may receive this information much better from someone that doesn't look like I do, she said -- that doesn't look like I do. Someone who has more -- looks more like they do.

- **Q** Do you remember what board member said that?
- A I -- Shannon McMann [sic].

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

14:03:5821

14:03:09

14:03:11 9

14:03:1410

14:03:2012

- **Q** Okay. What was Somos's response to the request to participate in the parent meeting?
- A Well, we were very clear that we did not want to be spokespersons for the district, but it -- it was, you know, at that -- at that time, when the comment was made, it was -- it was striking to me because this is exactly the point we were making, that in other meetings -- not at that particular meeting, but in other -- on other occasions that we wanted representation on the board from people who looked like us, and it was curious to me that a board member should be making that point to us.

So it was -- it was a very cordial meeting. It was -- it was -- you know, we -- we were trying to reach some agreement, but I think we -- we left with that understanding about what Somos wanted their role to be and -- and what the district's rationale was for what they were --

Mr. Llagostera Direct of Patricia Cabrera Q Do you -- sorry. 14:04:18 1 Do you know who John Lezama is? 14:04:19 2 Α John...? 14:04:23 3 I'm sorry. No, strike that. 14:04:25 4 0 John Perez? 14:04:27 5 14:04:28 6 Α Yes, I do. Okay. Are you aware that he was a member of the board at 14:04:29 7 Q the time that you had this meeting in November of 2023? 8 Α Yes, I believe so. 14:04:35 9 Okay. At any point in this conversation, did anyone on the 14:04:3710 0 11 Spring Branch Board side or the superintendent explain why they couldn't bring Mr. Perez to one of these meetings? 12 14:04:4813 Α It was not brought up at all, no. 14:04:5114 Q Did that surprise you? 14:04:5315 IA I -- I can't say that it surprised me because I don't -- I 16 mean, we were very -- pretty clear that he did not represent our 17 side of the district. 14:05:0418 MR. LLAGOSTERA: Richard, will you bring up PX24, 19 please? MR. RIENSTRA: I'm sorry, 24? 14:05:0720 14:05:0921 MR. LLAGOSTERA: Twenty-four. 14:05:1122 BY MR. LLAGOSTERA: 14:05:1223 Ms. Cabrera, you're aware of what a single-member district plan is? 24 Α 14:05:1625 Yes, I am.

Q Based on your experience, you said, of 40-plus years of experience in the Spring Branch community, do you believe that the Latino community north of I-10 could benefit from the adoption of a single-member district plan?

- **A** Absolutely, I do.
- Q Why?

2

3

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

14:06:1916

14:06:4322

14:05:32

14:05:34

14:05:35

A Because I -- I think you have to live the experience of families on the north side to understand what the challenges are that families on the north side live every -- every day, and I -- I think I'm -- we're divided by a freeway. There is -- unless it's a very intentional trip you would want to make to the north side of the district, I -- the HEB, maybe, on Bunker Hill, other than that, I don't think that -- that there -- people on the south side are really aware of what life is on the north side of the district.

So for instance, the school closures, part of the rationale was that the school enrollment was dropping, and what I heard at one meeting was that they had seen the population drop for, like, ten years. I think that a board member on the north side might have questioned that and might have said, "Why are families leaving?"

And they may have seen that some Latino families are being displaced, that the demographics were changing. And, granted, I know that's not the role of the school district, but if you're interested in all the factors that affect families, that affect

1

2

3

4

7

8

10

11

14:07:12

14:07:14

14:07:25 9

14:07:3412

14:07:3713

14:07:3914

14:07:4315

14:07:4416

14:07:4717

14:07:5018

14:07:5119

14:07:5120

14:07:5822

14:07:5823

14:08:0525

21

24

Α

Mr. Henry Cross of Patricia Cabrera the education of their children, I think that would have been a concern. But if you're not living on that side, you would have no reason to know and much less care about what's impacting the families. Ms. Cabrera, one final question. Based, again, on your experience in the Latino community -and you also testified earlier that you at least went to elementary school in District 1 in this illustrative map. In your view, if there was a single-member district plan, would a Hispanic preferred candidate carry District 1 in an election on the school board? Α I believe so. MR. LLAGOSTERA: No further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. HENRY: Q Good afternoon, Ms. Cabrera. How are you? A Fine, thank you. 0 Good. You testified earlier that you were on the bond oversight committee for SBISD; is that correct? Yes. Q Can you tell me how it came to be that you got involved to be on the bond oversight committee?

When I was -- I think that was -- when I was presenting the

Case 4:21-cv-01997 Document 114 Filed on 09/20/24 in TXSD Page 179 of 308 9 Mr. Henry Cross of Patricia Cabrera MALDEF program in the schools in the early 2000s, the district 1 2 was very open and encouraging. It was a different climate. I -- I think they -- I know that they really wanted some change 3 there. 4 And so I was asked to be on -- on these committees, and I 5 was -- I was given really some special opportunities to be on 6 7 the budget committee, and I was given a budget buddy to understand the finance of the district, and then I was asked to 8 9 be on the -- on the oversight committee. I know that they 10 needed Latino representation, and I was an accessible person. And who asked you to be on that committee? Do you recall? 14:08:5411 Α It may have -- I've known Linda Buchman for a long time. 14:09:0012 13 I want to say that it may have been through her, yes. 14:09:0814 And Linda Buchman worked for the school district, right? 14:09:1215 Works for the school district, yes. 14:09:1416 0 So you testified that you're a frequent voter in both SBISD 17 elections and other elections in this area. 14:09:2218 When you vote in SBISD elections, have you noticed that 19 Spanish-language ballots are available for people to vote in Spanish, if they choose? 20 Α Yes. Earlier, your counsel -- or plaintiff's counsel kind of went 14:09:3622

14:09:3121

23

24

14:09:4525

14:08:29

through some of your involvement in different groups and organizations.

Have you ever been a member of the Spring Branch Democrats

Mr. Henry Cross of Patricia Cabrera Club? 1 Yes, I have. 14:09:49 2 Α Are you currently a member? 14:09:50 3 Q I am. I am. 14:09:52 4 Α How long have you been a member? 14:09:53 5 Q Maybe three, four -- three years. 14:09:58 6 Α Have you ever served in any leadership positions in this 14:10:01 7 group? 8 Yes. I'm currently the president. 14:10:05 9 Α And as part of -- as president of the Spring Branch 14:10:10 11 Democrats Club, is it your role, as an organization, to promote the candidacies of Democrats running for office in this area? 12 14:10:2513 Α We do -- we do offer a platform for candidates, yes. 14:10:3114 In the 2021 Elizondo versus Chris Earnest election for SBISD 15 trustee, did you vote in that election? 14:10:4116 Α Yes, I did. 14:10:4217 Q And did you vote for Dr. Elizondo or for Chris Earnest? For Dr. Elizondo. 14:10:4618 Α Can you explain why you voted for Dr. Elizondo instead of 14:10:4819 for Chris Earnest? 20 I'd love to. I was excited, first, that we had a Latino 14:10:5621 candidate, and then when I looked at her literature and I met 22 her, I can't -- I can't remember a more qualified candidate. 23 24 She had checked off every box. Any board would have been proud 25 to have a candidate who was so well-versed in the business of

Mr. Henry Cross of Patricia Cabrera 1 the school district. And you live in the Landrum Middle School zone, correct? 14:11:23 2 Q Yes. 14:11:27 3 Okay. We're going to put up on the screen Defendants' 14:11:27 4 0 Exhibit 21, please. 5 And according to Defendants' Exhibit 21, which shows the 14:11:37 7 outcome of the Earnest/Elizondo election, which candidate earned the most votes in the Landrum Middle School zone? 8 Α Chris -- Chris Earnest. 14:11:56 9 And it wasn't by much, but when you look, is it the case 14:12:0010 11 that Landrum is one of the lower voter turnout areas in the school district? 12 14:12:1413 Α Could you ask the question again, please? 14:12:1614 0 Sure. 14:12:1715 It looks like not as many people cast ballots total. 16 there's only 333 cast votes total in Landrum, and the only other 17 precinct with less than that would be the Northbrook district; is that correct? 18 14:12:3319 Α Yes. 14:12:3820 Did you vote in the election between Mr. Lopez -- David Q 21 Lopez and Courtney Anderson? 14:12:5122 Α Yes. 14:12:5223 Q And for whom did you vote in that election? For David Lopez. 14:12:5524 Α Q If we would please turn to Defendants' Exhibit 12, which 14:12:5725

Mr. Henry Cross of Patricia Cabrera

shows the outcome of that election. 1 And if you would look at the Landrum precinct, 41, who won 14:13:08 that precinct, David Lopez or Courtney Anderson? 3 Courtney Anderson. 14:13:19 Α And then down for Northbrook, Precinct 47, who won that 14:13:20 5 0 precinct, Lopez or Anderson? 6 Anderson. 14:13:27 14:13:30 8 Q And then in the election Ms. Alpe -- Lisa Alpe versus Carter Breed, did you vote in that election? 9 Yes, I did. 14:13:4010 A And for whom did you vote in that election? 14:13:4111 Q I believe I voted for Carter Breed. 14:13:4412 Α 14:13:4613 0 And if we could take a look at Defendants' Exhibit 11. 14:13:5314 And if you would look at the Landrum district in which you 15 live, can you tell me if Lisa Alpe or Carter Breed got the most 16 votes in the Landrum district in which you live? Α Lisa Alpe. 14:14:0517 14:14:0718 Q And how about in Northbrook, Alpe or Breed? 14:14:1219 Α Alpe. 14:14:1520 So would you agree, then, that your Landrum neighbors, at 0 21 least in the three elections that we looked at just now, did not 22 support the same candidate, as a majority, that you did? 14:14:2923 Α Of those who knew to vote, I would say. 14:14:3424 Of the votes cast? Q Α Of the votes -- of -- yes. 14:14:3525

Mr. Henry Cross of Patricia Cabrera I'll pass the witness. MR. HENRY: 14:14:39 1 THE COURT: Any redirect? 14:14:40 2 MR. LLAGOSTERA: No, Your Honor. 14:14:42 3 THE COURT: Thank you very much, ma'am. You're 14:14:43 4 excused. 5 You may call your next witness. 14:14:45 MR. ABRAMS: Your Honor, at this time the plaintiff 14:14:48 7 was planning to call Dr. Stein. I think we're now at the point 8 9 to switch over. We only have Dr. Stein as a remaining live 10 witness. We also plan, tomorrow, to bring the land use 11 ordinances --THE COURT: To bring what? 14:15:0212 14:15:0313 MR. ABRAMS: We plan to bring, tomorrow morning, the 14 land use ordinances from the Memorial Villages, and will file 15 them and request that the Court take judicial notice, under the 16 relevant authorities, of those ordinances. But the only remaining live witness will be Dr. Stein. 17 THE COURT: Okay. 14:15:1718 14:15:1719 Are you prepared to call a witness? 14:15:2020 MR. CRAWFORD: Yes, Your Honor. We prepared to call out of order Christine Porter. 21 14:15:2422 THE COURT: Okay. Please come around, ma'am, and be 23 sworn. Please come around here. It's sort of a labyrinth to 14:15:4424 25 come around here.

Mr. Crawford Direct of Christine Porter (Witness sworn.) 14:15:49 1 THE COURT: Please be seated. 14:15:55 2 You may proceed, Mr. Crawford. 14:15:56 3 MR. CRAWFORD: Thank you, Your Honor. 14:15:58 4 CHRISTINE PORTER, DULY SWORN, TESTIFIED: 14:15:59 5 DIRECT EXAMINATION 14:15:59 6 BY MR. CRAWFORD: 14:16:00 7 14:16:00 8 Q Good afternoon, Ms. Porter. Good afternoon. 14:16:00 9 Please state your name for the record. 14:16:0010 Q Α Christine Porter. 14:16:0411 Ms. Porter, would you tell the Court what your job is what 14:16:0412 Q 13 your job responsibilities are? 14:16:0914 Yes, sir. I'm the chief financial officer for Spring Branch 15 Independent School District. In general terms, I'm responsible 16 for the financial dealings of the district; the protecting of 17 the assets of the district; ensure that everything is accounted 18 for financially wise, data wise, appropriately; as well as, under that, is handling the procurement, the tax office, payroll 19 20 and general accounting; as well as handling the election duties of the district. 21 14:16:4122 Are you Spring Branch's election official? Q 14:16:4423 Α Yes, I am. How long have you served as Spring Branch's chief financial 14:16:4524 Q 25 officer and election official?

Mr. Crawford Direct of Christine Porter A For about four-and-a-half years. 14:16:51 1 I'd like to turn our attention to district spending. 14:16:54 2 Q like you to take a look at Defendants' Exhibit No. 71. 3 Do you see that? 14:17:12 Α Yes. 14:17:13 5 Is this the 10-year per-student cost general fund ledger 14:17:14 6 Q 7 from Spring Branch? 14:17:22 8 Yes, sir. Α Does this list the various schools within Spring Branch ISD 14:17:24 9 and -- and list, for the ten years, the amount of expenditures 10 11 per student at each campus? 14:17:3512 Α Yes. 14:17:3613 0 There are a whole bunch of schools on this exhibit that are 14 highlighted. Do you know what the highlighting represents? 14:17:4415 The highlighting represents that they're designated as Title I schools. 16 14:17:5017 Q What does -- what is a Title I school? A Title I school is a federal designation. It's specific 14:17:5218 funds that are set -- pass through the state from the 19 department -- the federal Department of Education for additional 20 funding for schools that have higher than 40 percent free and 21 reduced lunch eligibility, which denotes being low 22 socio-economic. 23 14:18:1624 Does -- does -- do the Title I funds flow directly from the

federal government and given directly to the schools, or are

25

Mr. Crawford Direct of Christine Porter they filtered through the school district? 1 They are actually flowed through the State of Texas to the 14:18:28 2 school district based on, actually, eligibility of the 3 neighborhoods of the school district, and then we funnel it to 4 campuses based on their students. 5 Do the expenditures per student reflected on this exhibit, 6 14:18:44 7 Defendant's Exhibit 71, include the Title I funds received for those highlighted schools? 8 Α It does not. It is only the general fund. 14:18:54 9 According to the general fund ledger, is southwest --14:18:5910 11 Spring Branch's cost per student higher in the north and 12 economically disadvantaged schools or in the southern schools on 13 student spending? 14:19:1414 I'd say, in most cases, schools on the north side receive 15 more general fund dollars than those on the south side. 14:19:2116 Q So let's look at a couple of examples on this exhibit. 14:19:2517 Let's look at Landrum Middle School. Do you see Landrum on 18 this? 14:19:3119 A Yes. And is that school north or south of I-10? 14:19:3120 Q 14:19:3421 Α It is north. And let's just look at the unaudited 2020-2021 figure. 14:19:3622 Q 23 is the expenditure per student at Landrum? Α It's going to be all the way to the right. Okay. 14:19:4724 Sorry. 14:19:5425

```
Mr. Crawford Direct of Christine Porter
                        THE WITNESS:
                                      Can you take it on the right side?
14:19:57 1
                       MR. CRAWFORD: Can you move it over to the right side?
14:20:00 2
                       THE WITNESS:
                                      Thank you.
14:20:02
                 $8,388.48.
14:20:03 4
             Α
            BY MR. CRAWFORD:
14:20:07 5
                 And then look at the school right below Landrum, which is
14:20:07 6
         7
             Memorial Middle School. Is that located on the north or south
         8
             side?
                 South side.
14:20:14 9
             Α
                 And what is the spending per student at Memorial?
14:20:1410
             Q
                 $5,462.39.
14:20:1911
             Α
                And let's look at two more examples.
14:20:2212
             Q
14:20:2413
                  Let's look at Spring Branch Middle School, which is right
        14
             below Memorial on the list. Is that on the north or south side?
14:20:3215
             IA
                 It's on the south side.
14:20:3416
             0
                 What is the -- the 2020-2021 spending per student at that
        17
             school?
14:20:4018
             Α
                 $5,709.38.
14:20:4319
             Q
                 And then let's look at Northbrook Middle School. Is that on
        20
             the north or the south side?
             Α
                 North side.
14:20:4821
14:20:4922
                 And what is the spending per student for 2020 to 2021 at
             Q
        23
             that school?
14:20:5524
                 $8,868.37.
             Α
             Q
                So on average, of the four middle schools we looked at --
14:20:5925
```

Case 4:21-cv-01997 Document 114 Filed on 09/20/24 in TXSD Page 188 of 3088 Mr. Crawford Direct of Christine Porter 1 two on the north, two on the south -- the expenditure per 2 student is roughly \$3,000 more per student on the north side than the south side. Would that be correct? 3 That's correct. Α Can you explain to the Court the different reasons for these 5 student spending numbers, the differences between the north --6 the economically disadvantaged schools and the non-economically 7 disadvantaged schools? 8 14:21:25 9 10

14:21:12

14:21:12

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

14:22:1021

14:21:4013

One of the first things -- the way that we allocate funds is based on the enrollment of the students. Based on count, that's the first amount. There's a per student allocation, and then we look at the types of services that students need at that campus.

If it's a low socio-economic, that means they have more students that are on the free and reduced lunch program, that's the denotion [sic] that we use, we give more money per student at those campuses. If they have -- whatever number of special ed students they have, we give special money to support those. So a campus can have more special ed students than another campus. So a specialized program could put more dollars at that campus, as well as bilingual.

For their bilingual -- we just label it as bilingual, but, basically, the English-learner programs, based on the counts at those campuses, we provide an additional allocation for those students. We also have campuses with special needs. If they were -- maybe need special help in, let's say, reading or that

Mr. Crawford Direct of Christine Porter type of service, we may add some additional supports at those 1 2 campuses. Does the district allot additional money to campuses that 14:22:39 3 exceed the free or reduced lunch spending? 4 Yes. Actually, every campus, but especially -- every campus 14:22:47 5 based on their number of students that qualify for free and 6 7 reduced lunch get an allotment, but if you have more kids that qualify, then you get either more dollars in the budget or more 8 9 staffing on the student side at the secondary campuses. And does Spring Branch get additional money from the state 14:23:0510 for those schools that are struggling to pass? 11 Α Can you ask that -- if we get -- if kids are struggling to 14:23:1712 13 pass? 14:23:2114 Q Are there any --14:23:2215 Α I'm sorry. 14:23:2216 0 Are there any other components to the increased student 17 spending for the economically disadvantaged schools than what you just told the Court? 18 There could be some cases that -- in the past, we could have 14:23:2919 20 had specific campuses that had struggling students. It might not have been tied only to socio-economic, but they could have 21 22 gotten some additional resources funded from the state. 14:23:4623 I'd like to ask you to turn to Defendants' Exhibit 1. Q Do you recognize this exhibit? 14:23:5224 Α Yes. This is about the 2017 bond. 14:24:0025

- Q Okay. Now, does this exhibit show all the improvements made north of I-10 in both the 2007 and 2017 bond elections?
- A Yes.

14:24:03

14:24:17 3

14:24:18 4

14:24:31 7

14:24:32 8

14:24:4310

14:24:4411

14:24:5413

14:24:5414

14:25:0617

14:25:0718

14:25:1420

14:25:1521

14:25:1722

14:25:1823

14:25:2324

14:25:2625

2

5

6

9

12

15

16

19

- ${f Q}$ On the north side of I-10, are the schools that were rebuilt by the bond money in 2007 depicted in the blue circles on this exhibit?
- A Yes.
- **Q** And are the school rebuilds from the 2017 bond election in the green circles?
- A Yes.
- **Q** And are the building upgrades, as opposed to rebuilds, from the 2017 bond election identified in the maroon dots?
- A Yes.
- **Q** And then the same question as -- below the -- below I-10 on the south side. The same color coding for schools where money went from the 2007 and 2017 bonds?
- A That's correct.
- Q Okay. On -- Defendants' Exhibit 10, this is talking specifically about the 2017 bond election, correct?
- A Yes.
- **Q** Now, are you aware that that bond passed?
- A That's correct.
- Q Do you know how much in bond money was -- was passed?
- A Just under \$900 million.
- **Q** Do you know the percentage by which that bond package

1 passed? By that I mean the number of voters. I believe it was over 80 percent. 14:25:33 2 Α There are three boxes on this Defendants' Exhibit 1. 14:25:35 first one -- and they're on the right-hand side where it says, 4 "10 Schools to be Rebuilt." Do you see that box? 5 14:25:48 Α Yes. Would you list for the Court the schools on the north side 14:25:49 7 Q that were part of the rebuild? 8 A Spring Shadows -- Spring Shadows Elementary, Terrace 14:26:01 9 10 Elementary, Thornwood Elementary, Woodview Elementary, Landrum 11 Middle, and Sherwood -- Sherwood Elementary. So is that six out of the ten? 14:26:1612 Q 14:26:1713 Α Yes. 14:26:1914 Have these -- have these been -- buildings been built or 0 15 renovated? 14:26:2516 A Either they have been built, or they're in the process of 17 being built or designed. 14:26:3218 The next box talks about five school renovations or 19 additions. Would you list for the Court the -- of the five schools 14:26:3620 21 that are being renovated, which ones are on the north side? 14:26:4222 Cedar Brook Elementary, Northbrook High, and Spring Woods 23 High. **Q** So three out of the five being renovated are on the north 14:26:4724 25 side?

Case 4:21-cv-01997 Document 114 Filed on 09/20/24 in TXSD Page 192 of 30/92 Mr. Crawford Direct of Christine Porter || A Correct. 14:26:50 1 It also mentions 47 additional facility upgrades. Were 14:26:51 2 Q those both on the north and the south side? 3 Yes, that's correct. 14:26:58 Α Do you recall the amount of the 2007 bond package that 14:27:02 5 0 passed? I believe it was just over 500 million. 14:27:08 7 Α 14:27:11 8 Q And are you aware that that included the rebuilding of 13 elementary schools? 9 14:27:1710 IA Yes. And do you know how many of those schools were on the north 14:27:1811 Q side versus the south side, or should I just refer the Court to 12 13 the color coding on the chart? That would probably be better, but I can add real quick. 14:27:2814 14:27:3415 Looks like ten on the north side -- 11 on the north side 16 were rebuilt. Would it be fair to say that the north side schools were 14:27:4717 18 equal to or a greater beneficiary of the bond elections than the south side schools? 19 Based on number of sites, yes. 14:27:5420 Α 14:28:0721 We've talked very briefly in the trial about registration of Q 22 students to vote. Were you here with -- for some of that --14:28:1623 Α Yes, sir.

I'd like to ask you to look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 17.

-- testimony?

14:28:1724

14:28:1825

Q

Mr. Crawford Direct of Christine Porter And do you know what this document is? 14:28:27 1 This is information that -- about voter registration 14:28:30 2 Α 3 processes that the high schools provided. And who provided this information? 14:28:36 0 Α It looks like campus principals. 14:28:39 5 And the question that the principals were prompted to answer 14:28:42 7 was: (As read) How does your campus handle student voting for local, state, and national elections? Do you communicate 8 anything to your students? 9 And I'd like to go through, briefly, the list of responsive 14:28:5510 11 principals. First of all, the first one is AOC. Can you tell us what 14:29:0012 13 AOC stands for? Α That stands for Academy of Choice. 14:29:0614 14:29:0815 Q Is that north or south of I-10? 14:29:1216 Α It is north. 14:29:1417 Q Is it within the Memorial High School district? 14:29:1918 A Yes. 14:29:2219 Q MHS, what school does that stand for? Memorial High School. 14:29:2520 Α 14:29:2621 Q Is that campus both north and south of I-10? Α Yes. 14:29:2922 14:29:3223 Q The next school is NHS. What does that stand for? 14:29:3624 That is Northbrook High School. Α

Is that north or south of I-10?

Q

14:29:3925

Case 4:21-cv-01997 Document 114 Filed on 09/20/24 in TXSD Page 194 of 3094 Mr. Crawford Direct of Christine Porter A North. 14:29:41 1 And it states from the principal, "In compliance with state 14:29:42 2 Q law, we have voter registration cards available in the 3 classrooms and some were given to the senior office. We discuss 4 registration." 5 Did I read that correctly? 14:29:55 6 Α 14:29:56 7 Yes. And then the next paragraph under Northbrook High, the 14:29:57 8 Q second sentence begins, "In addition YP." 9 What does YP stand for? 14:30:0510 YP is the YES Prep program. 14:30:0711 Α Okay. So it says: (As read) YES Prep program reports that 14:30:0912 Q 13 during the spring semester, one of the economics government 14 teachers brings a speaker from Mi Familia Vota to give a 15 presentation about voting rights and registers eligible students 16 to vote. 14:30:2517 Is that what was reported to --14:30:2718 Α Yes. 14:30:2719 Q -- to you? 14:30:3020 The next school on this list is SHS. What does that stand for? 21 That's Stratford High School. 14:30:3422 Α 14:30:3523 Q Is that both north and south of I-10?

What's the next school on the list, SWHS?

14:30:3924

14:30:3925

Α

Q

Yes.

- A Spring Woods High School.
- Q Where is that located, north or south?
- A North.

14:30:43

14:30:47

14:30:49

14:30:45 2

3

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

14

15

16

20

23

14:31:0810

14:31:1913

14:31:3317

14:31:3418

14:31:3419

14:31:4021

14:31:4122

14:31:4724

14:31:5125

Q And according to the principal of that high school: (As read) During the elections that are held at SWHS, we walk students down to the polls when they are open in the gym. We get the election judges to speak with them, and if they are registered to vote, we give them an opportunity to vote while in school.

Going on in the next page, I believe this is still from Spring Woods High. (As read) All students are also given blank voter registration forms when they turn 18.

It also states that: (As read) We had eight students go through training and become student poll workers, and we invite Harris County Deputy Registrars to the Spring Woods High School. They register students on campus who are eligible.

Do you see that?

- A Yes.
- Q Is that what was reported from the principal at Spring Woods
 High about the efforts to register students?
- A Yes.
- **Q** And the final school on this list is WAIS. What does that stand for?
- A Westchester Academy for International Studies.
- **Q** And where is that school located?

Mr. Crawford Direct of Christine Porter A South. 14:31:53 1 What do these reports from the principals tell you about 14:31:54 2 Q student voter registration in -- in Spring Branch? 3 It appears, mainly on the -- that on the north side that 14:32:02 Α there is a very focused intent to ensure that students are aware 5 of the registration possibilities in order to vote. 6 Now I'd like to turn to a different topic, and that's about 14:32:16 7 the school district's election system. 8 When was Spring Branch ISD established? 14:32:23 9 In 1946. 14:32:2610 Α When did the school district first elect its board of 14:32:2811 trustee? 12 14:32:3513 Α In 1946. 14:32:3614 Has Spring Branch continuously elected its board members in Q 15 elections since 1946? 14:32:4116 Yes. Α 14:32:4117 Q What system has been continuously used? 14:32:4418 Α The at-large system. Does Spring Branch maintain its election results by 14:32:4519 20 candidate and precincts since 1955? 14:32:5121 Α Yes. 14:32:5322 I'd like you to take a look at Defendants' Exhibit 10, Q please and, also, Defendants' Exhibit 70. 23 Let's look at Defendants' Exhibit 10 first. This is -- is 14:33:1324

this Spring Branch policy BBB (Local)?

25

Case 4:21-cv-01997 Document 114 Filed on 09/20/24 in TXSD Page 197 of 3087 Mr. Crawford Direct of Christine Porter || A Yes, it is. 14:33:22 1 Is this a school board policy? 14:33:23 2 Q Α 14:33:24 3 Yes. Does this policy dictate how Spring Branch elects its board 14:33:26 4 Q members? 5 Yes, it does. 14:33:34 6 Α Turning to Defendants' 70, which is BBBA (Local), does this 14:33:50 7 Q policy provide that the election precincts for board elections 8 9 shall correspond with each attendance zone boundaries of each 10 middle school with the district? Each election precinct shall be served by one polling place located within the boundary of 11 the election precinct? 12 14:34:1113 Α Yes, it does. 14:34:1214 Is this how Spring Branch holds its elections? Q 14:34:1515 Α Yes, since 2012. 14:34:1716 Has Spring Branch always had seven election precincts? Q 14:34:2117 Α Since 2012. 14:34:2318 Q It changed in 2012? 14:34:2519 A Yes, sir. 14:34:2520 What was it before it changed in 2012? Q 14:34:2921 It was the elementary sites -- schools. Α How many were there? 14:34:3222 Q 14:34:3423 Α Twenty-six. And those were based on the elementary school zones as

14:34:3624

25

Q

opposed to the middle school zones?

A That's correct.

14:34:41 1

14:34:41 2

14:34:46

14:34:58

14:34:47 5

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

20

22

23

24

25

14:35:2514

14:35:4519

14:35:5121

- Q I take it that means that -- that Spring Branch has 26 elementary school zones?
- A At that time, yes.
- Q Okay. Why did it change from the 26 elementary school zones to the seven middle school zones in 2012?
- A There was a law that changed -- that came in the 2011 legislative session that required the district to partner with cities or counties to run elections, and in the past, the county offered support to the school district and allowed it to have it at all of those different sites in May. But when the law changed, the county could no longer commit to offering that type of support.

So the district had to look at what their options were, and in order to financially be able to handle running its own election, they made the decision at that time, in '11-'12, to have Election Day at middle schools and only have the seven sites on Election Day.

- **Q** Were there benefits to the change from 26 to seven voting precincts?
- A The main benefit would have been financial -- financially inefficient for the school district, but it also ensured that community members knew they were voting at one of their zoned schools still. If it had been with the county, it isn't necessarily at an obvious location. It would only be where

their precinct is assigned. 1 As of January 2020, are you aware of approximately how many 14:36:17 2 Q at-large school districts there were in Texas? 3 I believe it was about 850 school districts. 14:36:24 Α 0 And are you aware, at that time, about how many 14:36:28 5 single-member school districts there were? 6 About 140, I think, -45 -- 145. 14:36:32 7 And what does this tell you? 14:36:36 8 0 Α It tells me that a majority of the school districts in Texas 14:36:38 9 maintain an at-large system for voting for their board. 10 Does Spring Branch itself keep track of the race or 14:36:4511 ethnicity of the voters in its school board elections? 12 14:36:5313 Α No, we do not. 14:36:5614 Please took -- take a look at Defendants' Exhibit 9. 14:37:0615 This is policy BBB (Legal). I want to turn your attention 16 to the category that says, "Uniform Election Dates." It says 17 that: (As read) Each general or special election of board members shall be on one of the following dates: The first 18 Saturday in May; and the first Tuesday after the first Monday in 19 November. And it cites Election Code 41.001(a). 20 14:37:3421 Which of those dates did Spring Branch choose to hold its elections? 22 14:37:3723 Α They chose the first Saturday in May. Can you tell the Court why the district chose the May 14:37:3924 Q 25 election date versus the November election?

A First, it would be consistent. That is actually when all the board elections had been held, always in May.

Also, by choosing a Saturday in May, it would allow for an easier opportunity to vote if people were choosing on Election Day instead of a workday, which would have been a Tuesday in November.

- Q I'd like to turn to page 3 of Exhibit 9, policy BBB (Legal), and under "Methods of Election Options," there is a category called "Voter Petition." Do you see that?
- A Yes.

14:37:47

14:37:54

14:38:09

14:38:2510

14:38:2811

14:38:4515

14:38:4616

14:38:4717

14:38:4718

14:38:5419

14:38:5520

14:38:5922

14:38:5923

14:38:5924

21

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

- And I'll -- does this provide that if at least 15 percent of the registered voters of the school district desire to place how we elect our trustees on the ballot, if they present that to the board, that the board must put it on the ballot to be elected?
- A That's correct.
- **Q** To be voted on?
- A Yes.
- \mathbf{Q} And it cites Education Code 11.052(e). Do you see that?
- A Yes, I do.

MR. CRAWFORD: Your Honor, we'd ask the Court to take judicial notice of that Education Code section.

THE COURT: All right.

BY MR. CRAWFORD:

Q As far as you know, Ms. Craft [sic], this board policy merely tracks the state law about this -- this process?

Case 4:21-cv-01997 Document 114 Filed on 09/20/24 in TXSD Page 201 of 3081 Mr. Crawford Direct of Christine Porter A That's correct. 14:39:06 1 Has Spring Branch ever received such a voter petition? 14:39:09 2 Q No, we haven't. A 14:39:13 3 If it had, what would it have done? 14:39:14 4 0 Α We would have ensured it would be on the next election. 14:39:18 5 Has Spring Branch ever had to call an election pursuant to 14:39:22 6 Q 7 either policy BBB (Legal) or Education Code 11.052(e)? No, it has not. 14:39:31 8 Α 0 I'd like to now turn to early voting election -- locations. 14:39:34 9 Prior to the 2012 election, how many early vote- -- voting 14:39:4010 locations did Spring Branch have? 11 There was only one early voting site. 14:39:4812 Α 14:39:5113 0 Where was this located? It was located at the administration building at 14:39:5414 15 955 Campbell Road. It was considered the main branch for early 16 voting and was, as such, the only election site for early 17 voting. 14:40:0718 Q Why is that? 14:40:0919 We had very low turnout in the past for early voting, and so Α 20 it was a site that could handle the turnout. Q Now, how close to I-10 is the administration building? 14:40:1521 14:40:2122 Α Less than a quarter mile. It's literally a few hundred 23 feet.

If we could turn to Plaintiff's Exhibit 110.

This is a -- depicting the early vote- -- voting locations

Q

14:40:2524

14:40:2825

Mr. Crawford Direct of Christine Porter pre-May 22 -- 2022 election. Could you show the Court on this 1 2 map where the administration building is? It's the star almost in the middle of the school district in 14:40:50 3 the Spring Branch Middle zone just south of the blue line 4 5 indicating I-10. And it's the address that says 955 Campbell Road? 14:41:01 14:41:04 7 Yes. And it's your understanding that -- that that location is 14:41:04 8 Q 9 literally just feet away from the highway? That is correct. 14:41:1010 Α I believe you may have answered this already, but I'm going 14:41:1411 to go ahead and ask it again. 12 14:41:1913 Why was there only one early voting location prior to 2012? 14:41:2314 Prior to 2012, when they had all the locations at the 15 elementary -- Election Day was at all the elementary sites. 16 When they switched to the middle school sites starting in the 17 '11-'12 school year, they then decided they needed more than 18 that one site. But at the time that one site could handle the type of activity that was happening prior. 19 How many new early voting locations were created in 2012? 14:41:4620 Q 14:41:5121 They created three additional sites for a total of four 22 early voting sites. 14:41:5623 Are those all depicted on Plaintiff's Exhibit 110 that we have up on the screen, those four? 24 Α Yes, they are. 14:42:0125

Mr. Crawford Direct of Christine Porter Q And the --again, those locations are shown on the map? 14:42:11 1 Α The three additional sites, plus the administration 14:42:14 2 3 building, yes. And so from 2012 to 2022, how many early voting locations 14:42:18 5 did Spring Branch have? We had four. 14:42:26 6 Α How big is Spring Branch geographically? 14:42:28 7 Q It's about 44 square miles. 14:42:31 8 Α 0 How hard is it to access an early voting location? 14:42:34 9 I don't consider it that hard. It's about a 10-minute drive 14:42:4110 Α 11 from the north side of the district to the administration building. 12 14:42:4713 0 So, for example, on Exhibit 110, if -- if you are at 14 St. Jerome in Northbrook Middle School way up north, how long of 15 a drive is it down to the administration building at 955 16 Campbell Road? 14:43:0417 Α About 10- to 11-minute drive. 14:43:0718 What about public transportation access to these early 19 voting locations? Does Spring Branch have public transportation access? 14:43:1120 14:43:1621 Α There is public transportation access. 14:43:2022 As elections officer from 20- -- from 2012 to 2022, that 23 10-year period, did the lack of additional early voting 24 locations adversely affect minority voter turnout in those 25 Spring Branch elections?

- A Not that I was made aware of.
- Q Why not?

14:43:35 1

14:43:37 2

14:44:06 9

14:44:2013

14:44:2514

14:44:3216

14:44:3417

14:44:3518

14:44:4619

14:44:5121

14:44:5322

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

15

20

23

24

25

14:43:39

- A At the time, we were offering more opportunities -- or more places to vote for early voting that hadn't happened before.
- Early voting is open for eight days from 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., as well as Saturday for a half day. So it's just -- we offered opportunities for people to, hopefully, work around work schedules to come and vote.
- Q Other than approximately five complaints during the May 2020 -- 2021 election, as elections officer, have you received any other complaints about the number or locations of the early voting locations?
- A Other than those approximately five, no, I have not.
- Q After receiving the May 2021 complaints, did Spring Branch add a fifth early voting location in January of 2022?
- A Yes, we did.
- **Q** Where?
- A It was in the Spring Oaks Middle location on the north side.
- Q And on Plaintiff's Exhibit 110, is that in the -- in the purple kind of shaded area?
- A Yes. That light purple, yes.
- Q And where within that middle school district is that location? Is it toward -- is it on the northern end, southern end, middle? Can you give us an idea of where that location was within that district?

- A Probably more around the middle, but on the right side of that district.
- **Q** Then did Spring Branch add a sixth early voting location in 2023?
- A Yes. In 2023, we added one that is just on the border between Northbrook Middle and Spring Woods Middle.
- **Q** And is that on the north side?
- A Yes, sir.

14:45:05 1

14:45:12 3

14:45:17 5

14:45:28 7

14:45:30 8

14:45:30 9

14:45:3811

14:45:4313

14:45:5616

14:46:1120

14:46:1822

14:46:2925

2

6

10

12

14

15

17

18

19

21

23

24

- Q And that's in the area around Northbrook Middle School,
 Spring Woods Middle School and Landrum Middle School districts?
- A Yes. Almost right there at that corner between the blue, green, and light blue.
- Now, did Spring Branch close the fifth early voting location that opened in January of 2022, the one we talked about before the one --
- A Yes. The fifth site was at a place called John Knox

 Presbyterian Church. We opened that in '22, and then in '23 we closed that site and then reopened -- and then opened another site at the West Support Center at a district facility.
- **Q** Why was the location at John Knox closed as an early voting location?
- A That year, the -- one of the candidates running was a minister that worked at that church, and so there was a desire to move the location by the board.
- **Q** And you said it was moved to West Support Center?

Mr. Crawford Direct of Christine Porter || A Yes. 14:46:32 1 And is that north or south of I-10? 14:46:33 2 Q ΠA North. 14:46:35 3 Can you show the Court where that location is on Plaintiff's 14:46:35 4 0 Exhibit 110? 5 It's also in the Spring Oaks Middle location. 14:46:40 6 ΙA And that's the purple color on our map? 14:46:49 7 Q Yes, sir. 14:46:51 8 lΙΑ So as of today, how many early voting locations does 14:46:51 9 Q Spring Branch have? 10 We have six. 14:46:5811 Α Q And how many are on the north side, and how many are on the 14:47:0012 13 south side? 14:47:0414 lΙΑ Three are on the north side, and three are on the south 15 side. 14:47:0716 Q Can you tell the Court why you have an early voting location 17 at 7676 Woodway Drive, which I understand is the city of Piney Point? 18 14:47:1619 Α Yes. We --THE COURT: What was the end? I couldn't hear you. 14:47:1720 MR. CRAWFORD: Oh, I'm sorry. Can you explain to the 14:47:1921 Court why you have an early voting location located at 7676 22 Woodway Drive, which I understand is the city of Pilot [sic] 23 24 Point.

THE COURT: I can't hear the last part. What you

14:47:3225

Mr. Crawford Direct of Christine Porter understand is what? 1 MR. CRAWFORD: I understand is the city of Pilot 14:47:36 Point, the location. 3 THE COURT: Thank you. 14:47:40 It's actually the city of Piney Point. Α 14:47:41 5 BY MR. CRAWFORD: 14:47:43 6 Oh, Piney Point. I apologize. 14:47:43 7 Q 14:47:46 8 No problem. Α We have -- school districts, in order to run an election in 14:47:46 9 May, we have to partner with either a city or a county. And so 10 11 we've had a long-time partnership with the city of Piney Point 12 to handle their elections -- or they are able to use our sites 13 for their elections. 14:48:0014 So when the law came into play that said we had to partner 15 with them, we continued that partnership with Piney Point, and 16 because they'd -- at that time had always hosted an election 17 site at the -- at city hall, they were allowed to maintain that 18 for early election. THE COURT: We're going to take a short recess. We'll 14:48:2019 20 stand in recess until 3:00 p.m. (Recess taken from 2:48 p.m. to 3:00 p.m.) 14:48:3521 15:00:1722 THE COURT: Please be seated. 15:00:1823 All right. Mr. Crawford, you may conclude. MR. CRAWFORD: Thank you, Your Honor. 15:00:2024 15:00:2425 BY MR. CRAWFORD:

Q Ms. Porter, to summarize the testimony that we just got through discussing, based on the locations and the days and hours of operation of Spring Branch's early voting locations, in your opinion as elections official, do Hispanics have an equal opportunity as whites do to participate in early voting in Spring Branch ISD elections?

- A Yes, I do believe that.
- **Q** Has Spring Branch received any complaints about the Election Day middle school voting locations?
- A Not as long as I've been election officer.
- **Q** What language are used on the ballots that Spring Branch uses?
- A We're actually required, because we're in Harris County, to have four languages. Spanish would be the primary one that gets used, but we also have Chinese and Vietnamese.
- **Q** In addition to English?
- A Yes.

2

3

4

5

6

9

12

14

15

20

21

22

15:00:54

15:00:56 8

15:01:0210

15:01:0511

15:01:1013

15:01:2316

15:01:2417

15:01:2518

15:01:3419

15:01:5323

15:01:5424

15:02:0325

Q I'd like you to turn to Plaintiff's Exhibit 115.

This is an exhibit that was used that states that the race and ethnicity of the Spring Branch Police Department of 20- -- in 2021 was 60.47 percent non-Hispanic and 39.53 percent Hispanic. Do you see those references?

- A Yes, I do.
- Q I'd like you to turn to Plaintiff's Exhibit 16, please.

 This lists the ethnicity of Spring Branch's police force by

position from 2011 to 2021. I just want to look at the 2021 1 numbers to compare them to Plaintiff's Exhibit 115. 2 First of all, in 2021, what was the ethnicity of the police 15:02:19 3 captain? He was Hispanic. 15:02:29 5 Α The police captain is the number two position in the police 15:02:31 6 7 force, correct? 15:02:34 8 Α That's correct. 0 Okay. Turning -- going down to --15:02:35 9 THE COURT: Wait a minute. This is --15:02:4010 MR. CRAWFORD: Oh, I'm sorry. 15:02:4111 THE COURT: Can you summarize this? I don't want to 15:02:4112 13 go through each number. MR. CRAWFORD: Oh, sure. 15:02:4414 THE COURT: Tell me what they're all -- the last 15:02:4415 16 question's going to be. 15:02:4817 BY MR. CRAWFORD: My last question's going to be: In 2021, were there 16 15:02:4818 Hispanic police officers, 10 black police officers, and 12 white 19 20 police officers? 15:02:5821 Α Yes. 15:02:5922 So were there more Hispanic police officers than white Q 23 police officers in 2021? 15:03:0424 Α Yes. Q And does the 60.47 percent non-Hispanic number on this chart 15:03:0425

Mr. Abrams Cross of Christine Porter relate to both white and black officers? Yes, it does. 15:03:12 2 Α MR. CRAWFORD: That's it, Your Honor. No further 15:03:14 3 questions. THE COURT: I'm going to try that again. It got 15:03:16 5 moving. 6 MR. CRAWFORD: I can take a hint. 15:03:20 7 15:03:21 8 THE COURT: If I ask you a question, I scare you off, you stop. That's pretty good. I'll try using it. 9 MR. CRAWFORD: I can take a hint. 15:03:2710 THE COURT: Any cross? 15:03:2811 MR. ABRAMS: Regretfully, yes, Your Honor. 15:03:3012 15:03:3113 THE COURT: Okay. CROSS-EXAMINATION 15:03:3114 BY MR. ABRAMS: 15:03:3315 Q Good afternoon, Ms. Porter. 15:03:3416 15:03:3617 Α Good afternoon. 15:03:3618 Q You've been deposed before in the case as a designated corporate representative for the district, right? 19 A Yes, sir. 15:03:4120 And you prepared for your testimony then by reviewing the 15:03:4221 Q topics that the superintendent and the lawyers designated that 22 you would cover as the representative of the district, right? 23 A Yes, sir. 15:03:5324 15:03:5325 Q And I think you told me you spent around 20 hours to

Mr. Abrams Cross of Christine Porter

1 prepare. For the deposition? Yes. 15:03:58 2 Α For the deposition, yes, ma'am. 15:03:59 3 Q 15:04:00 4 Α Yes. And among the documents you reviewed was the 2020 Thompson & 0 15:04:01 5 Horton presentation to the Spring Branch School Board about 6 7 different types of electoral systems that could be implemented in the state of Texas. Do you recall that? 8 Α Yes, I did. 15:04:15 9 MR. ABRAMS: Richard, may we look at Plaintiff's 15:04:1710 Exhibit 66, please? 11 BY MR. ABRAMS: 15:04:2512 15:04:2513 Q Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 66 as the first page of 14 a PowerPoint presentation that Lisa McBride, a partner at 15 Thompson & Horton, presented to the Spring Branch School Board 16 in January of 2020 about electoral systems? 15:04:4017 Α Yes. You earlier responded to Mr. Crawford about the number of 15:04:4118 districts that have different types of governance systems. 19 If we could, let's look at page 5 of Exhibit 66 where 15:04:5020 21 there's a summary. MR. ABRAMS: Actually, can you go to the previous 15:05:0022 23 page? There we go. Thank you. BY MR. ABRAMS: 15:05:0424 Q Ms. McBride's presentation to the school board in 15:05:0525

1

2

3

7

9

13

14

15

16

21

22

23

25

15:05:27

15:05:28

15:05:35

15:05:4010

15:05:4011

15:05:4312

15:06:0217

15:06:0318

15:06:0519

15:06:0720

15:06:1624

Mr. Abrams Cross of Christine Porter January 2020 indicated that overall in Texas, as of that time, based on her law firm's calculation, 147 districts in the state of Texas had some form of single-member district, and 848 used the at-large system, right? Is that right? Α Yes, that's what it says. And then let's look at page 15 of what Ms. McBride said to the school board back in January of 2020. By the way, were you present at the workshop where this presentation was made? Α No, I was not. Q All right. Well, we'll just look and see --THE COURT: Let me ask a question. What relevance is it that -- what other districts do? I mean, we talked about the Wink School District -- I think that's the one out in West Texas which had ten people -- and we talked about Dallas. It's 39th in rating; is that right? MR. ABRAMS: I'm sorry? THE COURT: Spring Branch is No. 30 --MR. ABRAMS: I think your memory is very good. THE COURT: So if -- we're comparing apples and oranges and kumquats. I know y'all have talked about this, but this doesn't -- maybe I'm missing something. What is the relevance of this? MR. ABRAMS: Well, the district is making the argument, Your Honor, that there's so many districts that have

Mr. Abrams Cross of Christine Porter at-large systems, that one shouldn't make this district adopt 1 2 this abhorrent system. That only a small percentage --THE COURT: That assumes they all comply with 15:06:28 3 Section 2. 4 MR. ABRAMS: That's true. 15:06:31 THE COURT: You can go over there, but I can tell you 15:06:31 7 I'm not going to pay much attention to it in the opinion. MR. ABRAMS: I'll make the transition quickly. 15:06:35 8 BY MR. ABRAMS: 15:06:39 9 The Thompson law firm that made this presentation to the 15:06:3910 board in January of 2020 had laid out the next steps of 11 12 evaluating whether to change the district's system as shown on SBISD 001414. 13 That was Thompson & Horton, right? 15:06:5214 15:06:5415 Yes. 15:06:5416 Q Thompson & Horton is the law firm that initially appeared 17 for the district in this lawsuit, right? 15:07:0018 Α Correct. 15:07:0119 Thompson & Horton is the law firm that withdrew from 20 representing the district in this case, at which time 21 Mr. Crawford and Mr. Henry and their law firm stepped in, right? 15:07:1122 Α Correct. 15:07:1223 Q Do you recall that Thompson & Horton withdrew from 24 representing the district when the district was no longer 25 willing to consider changing its at-large system to a

Mr. Abrams Cross of Christine Porter single-member district plan? 1 MR. CRAWFORD: Your Honor, I'm going to object. 15:07:24 delves into attorney-client privilege as --3 THE COURT: It does, and it seems to go into 15:07:28 settlement discussions, too. I sustain the objection. 5 BY MR. ABRAMS: I want to talk to you now, Ms. Porter, about several topics 15:07:35 7 that you addressed as corporate representative to just get the 8 9 district's position on the record for the judge. The district agrees that when it was formed, and for a 15:07:4610 large number of years, its population was virtually all white, 11 12 correct? 15:07:5313 Α Correct. 15:07:5414 The district agrees that in the past 20 years, the racial 15 and ethnic composition of the district has changed 16 significantly, and what was once a district with a majority of 17 voters and students that were white, is now a district where the Hispanic population is greater than the white population, and 18 19 the percentage of Hispanic students is more than twice the percentage of white students, correct? 20 15:08:1621 Α Correct. The district agrees that during the past 20 years, the 15:08:1722 socio-economic background of its residents and students has 23 24 changed, and now at least 58 percent of its students are 25 economically disadvantaged, correct?

Mr. Abrams Cross of Christine Porter

A Correct.

15:08:30

15:08:30

15:08:43

15:08:5711

15:08:5812

15:09:0414

15:09:0415

15:09:1218

15:09:2119

15:09:3123

15:09:3124

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

13

16

17

20

21

22

25

- Q The district agrees it's now a majority-minority district in terms of its student population, and believes it is also a majority-minority district in terms of total population, correct?
- A Correct.
- Q The district agrees that the racial and ethic -- ethnic demographics of the Memorial Villages is substantially different than the racial and ethnic composition of the areas located north of Interstate 10 outside the villages, correct?
- A Correct.
- Q The district agrees the population of the Memorial Villages is largely white and non-minority, correct?
- A Correct.
- **Q** And, similarly, the district agrees that the populations of the schools on the south side are largely white and not minority, correct?
- A Correct.
- Q I want to talk to you about the investigation that the district did or did not take in this case before denying all of the allegations that the plaintiff has made. Do you remember we discussed that topic in your deposition?
- A Yes.
- Q Before the district denied in this lawsuit that its conduct doesn't violate the Voting Rights Act and doesn't deny minority

Mr. Abrams Cross of Christine Porter voters rights under the Act, do you agree that the district did 1 2 not conduct any investigation or analysis of that subject? Α The district did not. 15:09:47 3 THE COURT: I'm not following this. What -- what are 15:09:50 5 these questions focusing on? MR. ABRAMS: The focus, Your Honor, on the questions 15:09:54 7 is that, as the Court knows, the district has challenged and required the plaintiff to prove every element of its case. 8 9 Before it made the denials in this case under the federal rules, 10 it conducted no investigation of the subjects that it denied, putting the plaintiff to a burden when it had not exercised its 11 12 obligations under the federal rules. 15:10:1813 THE COURT: Is this -- are you going to file a Rule 11 14 motion, or is this --15:10:2215 MR. ABRAMS: It's going to be --15:10:2216 THE COURT: Go ahead. 15:10:2317 MR. ABRAMS: I'm sorry. It's going to be pertinent to the costs in this case, should we get to that point; that the 18 plaintiffs have been required to prove things that the district 19 20 denied without ever investigating them, and in some instances, 21 we will establish, has admitted under oath through its corporate 22 rep. 15:10:3923 THE COURT: So it's relevant to attorney's fees and maybe the Johnson factors? 24 MR. ABRAMS: Correct, Your Honor. 15:10:4225

Mr. Abrams Cross of Christine Porter THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead.

BY MR. ABRAMS:

15:10:42 1

15:10:46 2

15:11:02 8

15:11:04 9

15:11:1713

15:11:1814

15:11:2917

15:11:3018

15:11:4523

15:11:4724

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

15

16

19

20

21

22

25

15:10:47

- Ms. Porter, before the district denied in this lawsuit that its system for electing trustees dilutes the voting strength of racial and language minorities, do you agree the district had not conducted any investigation or analysis to determine whether or not that was even true?
- A The district did not.
- Q Before the district denied that its trustee elections are not deeply racially polarized, do you agree the district had not conducted any investigation or analysis to determine whether or not that was true?
- A The district did not.
- Q Before the district denied in this lawsuit that racially polarized voting has occurred, do you agree it had not done any investigation to support that position?
- A The district did not.
- Q Similarly, when the district denied in this lawsuit that white voters had voted sufficiently as a bloc to enable them to defeat minority voters' preferred candidates, do you agree it had not done any investigation to determine whether or not that was true?
- A The district did not.
- Q Before the district denied in this lawsuit that it had enacted barriers to voting, do you agree it did not conduct any

Mr. Abrams Cross of Christine Porter 1 investigation or analysis to determine whether or not that 2 allegation was true? The district did not. 15:12:01 3 Before the district denied in this lawsuit that the existing 15:12:02 0 at-large electoral system was the reason that Dr. Elizondo lost 5 the 2020 -- 2021 election, do you agree the district did not 6 7 conduct any investigation or analysis of that subject? The district did not. 15:12:18 Α 0 And now let's turn to what the district does agree. 15:12:19 9 The district does agree that with respect to the geographic 15:12:2310 11 concentration of Hispanics in the district, that is large enough 12 to constitute a majority of the voting age population in one or 13 more single-member districts if a seven-member election plan is 14 adopted or ordered by the Court, correct? 15:12:4315 I understand that the -- I've seen the map that shows that 16 there's at least one, yes. 15:12:5117 Q Well, my question is: Does the district agree specifically to this item, which is important factually, that the geographic 18 concentration of Hispanics in the district is large enough to 19 constitute a majority of the voting age population in one or 20 more single-member districts if the Court orders or the district 21 adopts a seven-member election plan? That's correct, isn't it? 22 15:13:1523 Α Yes. 15:13:1824 In fact, the district's position is that up to three Q

single-member districts could be formed in which the geographic

25

Mr. Abrams Cross of Christine Porter concentration of Hispanics would constitute a majority of the 1 2 voting age population, correct? Do you mind pointing that out in the deposition where I said 15:13:32 that? Q I'd be happy to. 15:13:36 5 MR. ABRAMS: Your Honor, may I approach? 15:13:38 THE COURT: Sure. 15:13:41 7 15:13:42 8 BY MR. ABRAMS: 0 Here you go, Ms. Porter. 15:13:43 9 Ms. Porter, I've handed you a copy of your deposition that 15:13:4510 was taken on December 28th, '21 -- 2021, and I want to direct 11 12 your attention to page 34, line 17. 15:14:1013 Are you with me? 15:14:1114 Α Yes, sir. 15:14:13 15 Do you recall that, under oath as the district's corporate 16 rep -- corporate representative, I asked you the following 17 question: (As read) What is the district's position about the number of single-member districts that could be formed in which 18 19 the geographic concentration of Hispanics would constitute a 20 majority of the voting age population? 15:14:3421 What was your answer at that time? 15:14:3522 My answer was: (As read) I've heard that three -- up to three could be established. 23 And that was the position you took on behalf of the district 15:14:4124 Q 25 in your deposition, correct?

Case 4:21-cv-01997 Document 114 Filed on 09/20/24 in TXSD Page 220 of 3020 Mr. Abrams Cross of Christine Porter I think there's an objection. THE COURT: 15:14:45 MR. CRAWFORD: Your Honor, I'm going to object at this 15:14:47 point for optional completeness, because there was an additional 3 O and A following that, that I think explains the basis for that 4 5 answer. THE COURT: Okay. Well, you can -- read the question 15:14:54 7 and answer after it. MR. ABRAMS: I'll be happy to, and that's where I was 15:14:57 8 9 going next. THE COURT: Okay. 15:14:5910 BY MR. ABRAMS: 15:15:0211 (As read) And the factual information on which that position 15:15:0212 13 was based that the district had, that as many as three 14 single-member districts could be drawn in which a majority of 15 the voting age population would be Hispanic was based on what? 15:15:1816 (As read) These are based on some meetings we had with legal 17 counsel at that time. That's right. 15:15:2318

15:15:2419

15:15:4023

15:15:4625

20

21

22

24

So in your deposition, represented by counsel, without objection, the district, with counsel present, has acknowledged that at least in its judgment, three minority-majority districts could be formed, correct?

- Actually, I stated that I've heard that three could be Α formed. I did not say it could be.
- Q Right.

And you were appearing as a corporate representative after having consulted with others and documents so that you could testify about a lot of things that you didn't have personal knowledge of, correct?

A Correct.

15:15:46

15:15:57

15:15:57

15:15:59

15:16:01 8

15:16:1211

15:16:1412

15:16:1413

15:16:3219

15:16:3420

15:16:3421

15:16:5722

2

3

4

9

10

14

15

16

17

18

23

24

25

Q And that's --

THE COURT: Was there an objection, Mr. Crawford?

MR. CRAWFORD: Yes, Your Honor. I'm going to object due to optional completeness. I would ask Mr. Abrams to read lines 14 through 21 on page 35.

MR. ABRAMS: I'll be happy to, Your Honor.

BY MR. ABRAMS:

- Q (As read) Setting aside the communications with legal counsel, which I presume and understand the district will assert privilege over, are you aware of any other sources of information confirming that as many as three single-member districts could be drawn in Spring Branch in which the concentration of voting age Hispanics would be a majority?

 And what was your answer?
- A My answer was, "No."
- Q Right.

Turning to page 46, while we're still on this subject,

Ms. Porter, please, directing your attention to lines 6 through

11, do you recall I asked you later in the deposition, after we
had covered the subject of ethnic composition of the district --

Mr. Abrams Cross of Christine Porter 1 I said, quote, and based upon the investigation that's been 2 conducted by the district to date, at least three single-member districts could be drawn in the district in which the Hispanic 3 voting age population would constitute a majority, correct? 4 And your answer at that time was? 15:17:35 "Yes." 15:17:36 Α 15:17:37 Thank you. The district understands that it is legal to have 15:17:43 9 single-member districts, and that they would provide an opportunity for participation in areas of the district that have 10 11 had lower participation, correct? Α Correct. 15:17:5612 15:17:5713 The district's aware that the Voting Rights Act assures that 14 the voting strength of its minority voters is not to be diluted 15 by the majority, correct? 15:18:0616 Α Correct. 15:18:0717 0 The district acknowledges that there are sound policy reasons for adopting a single-member district plan because such 18 a plan would ensure that specific minority groups have an 19 20 opportunity to be represented as required by law and Texas 21 voters' rights, correct? 15:18:2522 Correct. 15:18:2523 The district acknowledges that one of the policy reasons 24 supporting the adoption of single-member plans is that those 25 plans may allow minority voters' preferences to be better

Mr. Abrams Cross of Christine Porter reflected in the election results, correct? 1 Α It may allow that, correct. 15:18:39 2 And the district agrees that single-member district 15:18:40 3 representation can increase the likelihood that minority 4 candidates will run for office on the board, correct? 5 It can increase that likelihood, yes. Α Now I you want to talk to you for just a moment about 15:19:02 7 spending. 8 You and counsel for the district went through and looked at 15:19:06 9 a few items on Defendants' Exhibit 71 with regard to 10 11 expenditures from the general fund. Do you recall that? Yes, I did. 15:19:1712 Α 15:19:1813 0 And you told us what the factors are that affect how much 14 general fund spending occurs for different campuses, correct? 15:19:2815 Correct. 15:19:2816 Q And you -- you told us in -- earlier, in your deposition, 17 that as a general proposition, your position is the district provides additional staffing and dollars for the campuses that 18 are economically disadvantaged? 19 Α Correct. 15:19:4420 So you would agree with me that all things being equal, a 15:19:4421 Q campus with a low economically disadvantaged population should 22 be receiving less district funding from the general fund than a 23 24 campus with a high economically disadvantaged population? Α All things being equal, correct. 15:20:0125

Q All right. Well, let's look at a real-world example different from the one that was covered with you.

Let's start by looking at Memorial Drive Elementary. We can either look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 1, or can you just confirm that Memorial Drive Elementary is in the heart of Piney Point Village on the south side of town?

- A It is in -- that's exactly where it's located.
- **Q** All right. Let's look at Exhibit 107 just to confirm what the Memorial Drive Elementary is economically disadvantaged percentage is.

Can you find Memorial Drive Elementary on the chart? I believe it's in the lower right-hand corner, and just in the interest of speed, do you see that the economically disadvantaged percentage for MDE is 10.77 percent?

- A That's correct.
- Q By the way, the district's just announced it's completed the complete construction of a brand new elementary school at MDE, right?
- A Correct.

15:20:03

15:20:08

15:20:21

15:20:23 8

15:20:4311

15:20:5615

15:21:0416

15:21:1219

15:21:1320

15:21:2222

15:21:2423

2

3

4

5

6

9

10

12

13

14

17

18

21

24

25

- **Q** Do you know the approximate amount the district has spent to build a brand new school at Memorial Drive?
- A I'm sorry, I don't know that off the top of my head.
- Q I've seen bond literature that projected or allocated as a projection around \$30 million. Does that figure sound about right?

- A Yes, that sounds reasonable.
- Q Now, let's compare Memorial Drive Elementary demographically with Hollibrook.

Hollibrook is located, we've already heard, on the north side, and according to Plaintiff's Exhibit 107 -- let me see if I can find it. There it is.

In the center of the page, what's the economic disadvantage percentage at Hollibrook Elementary?

- A 99.72 percent.
- Q So we're in agreement that as far as economic disadvantage goes, Hollibrook is substantially more distressed than MDE, right?
- A Yes.

15:21:32 1

15:21:34 2

15:21:47

15:22:03

15:22:09 9

15:22:1410

15:22:2613

15:22:2714

15:22:3116

15:22:3117

15:22:4019

15:22:4220

15:22:4721

3

5

6

7

8

11

12

15

18

22

23

24

25

- Q And Hollibrook's in the far northern portion of the district, we've established?
- A Yes.
- Q And we've already established that the population of Hollibrook is almost entirely Hispanic, right?
- A I don't know about that. I'm sorry.
- Q Let's look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 105, please.

Plaintiff's Exhibit 105 is the middle school zone. So I'll represent to you, you're right. We don't have the Hollibrook figure. But the Northbrook Middle zone, where Hollibrook is located, is 96 percent Hispanic. Does that suggest to you that Hollibrook is almost -- is very heavily Hispanic?

15:23:05 1 **A** Yes, it does.

3

4

5

6

7

8

15:23:06 2

15:23:17

15:23:36 9

15:23:3810

15:23:4011

15:23:4012

15:23:4713

15:23:5115

15:23:5116

15:23:5917

15:24:0618

15:24:0819

15:24:1721

15:24:1922

15:24:2123

15:24:2524

15:24:2825

14

20

Q All right. Now let's see what the per student expenditures were at MDE. We're going to do it for two years so we can be fair, in 2019 and 2020.

So will you look at the Defendants' Exhibit 71 that you and Mr. Crawford were reviewing? And we'll put it up on the screen.

It's going to be hard to see, but let's look at MDE, Memorial

Drive Elementary.

MR. ABRAMS: Can you blow that up and find it?

A It's about halfway down.

BY MR. ABRAMS:

Q Thank you.

MR. ABRAMS: Okay. And you're going to have to go to the far right. We're going to look at the last two columns.

BY MR. ABRAMS:

- Q And if it's easier, I'll just have you look at the book.
- A No, I think this is good, if we keep that block.

 Okay.
- **Q** What was the MDE expenditure by the school district per student in 2019-'20? That's the next-to-the-last row?
- **A** I'm sorry, for what campus?
- Q MDE.
- **A** MDE? \$6,428.81.
- Q I'm sorry, would you -- one more time for me.
- **A** \$6,428.81.

- Q Now let's look and see what the expenditure was at Hollibrook for 2019-2020.
- **A** \$5,560.95.

2

8

9

10

13

14

15

17

20

21

23

15:25:00

15:25:05

15:25:07 5

15:25:12 6

15:25:18 7

15:25:3211

15:25:3412

15:25:4916

15:25:5518

15:25:5619

15:26:1622

15:26:2124

15:26:2125

- **Q** Five five six oh?
- A Yes. Ninety-five cents.
- $oldsymbol{Q}$ So I'd earlier done the math, but I'm not sure it's right.

But just for purposes of argument, do you agree with me that, in 2020, the district's general fund expenditures at Memorial Drive Elementary were roughly \$750 more per student than at Hollibrook?

- A Yes.
- And according to the TEA material we have, which we can go find -- I'll just represent to you that the TEA documents show that the enrollment at Hollibrook was 707 students. I'm just going to make that representation, if we go to the TEA document.

707 times 750 is more than a half a million dollars, isn't it?

- A Correct.
- Q So in 2020, MDE got more than \$500,000 -- more than \$500,000 more from the general fund than Hollibrook, right, according to the district's records?
- A I don't know if you can times it by the number of kids at Hollibrook to make that deduction.
- Q All right.
- A I mean, MDE...

- Q We'll just stick with the per student allocation.
- **A** Okay.

15:26:25 1

15:26:28 2

15:26:28 3

15:26:34 4

15:26:57 8

15:26:58 9

15:27:0010

15:27:0811

15:27:0812

15:27:1013

15:27:1714

15:27:3516

15:27:3617

15:27:4618

15:27:5120

15:27:5121

15:27:5222

15:27:5423

15

19

24

25

5

6

7

 ${f Q}$ Now let's look at the same analysis for 2021.

Let's start at Memorial Drive Elementary. What does the district show it spent at Memorial Drive Elementary on a per student basis based on the unaudited 2021 figures that you used with Mr. Crawford?

Can you see it?

- A He's moving to it right now.
- Q Okay. He's not there yet.
- A Yep.
- Q It's the top cell.
- **A** Yeah. \$6,662.64.
- Q Now let's look and see what happens -- what the district spent out of its general fund at Hollibrook in '20-2021.

What's that figure?

- **A** \$6,427.81.
- Q Difference is smaller, but it's still around \$235 difference, right?
- A Correct.
- **Q** Per student?
- A Correct.
- Q Averaged over the student body, and I realize you've got these other variables, but -- so the principle that you advanced in your earlier examination, that it necessarily follows that

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

17

18

19

22

25

15:28:17

15:28:41 9

15:29:0615

15:29:0816

15:29:2120

15:29:2221

15:29:2723

15:29:2824

Mr. Abrams Cross of Christine Porter the district's spending more money on the economically disadvantaged students out of its general fund is not universally true, correct? We do provide more money to students that have certain -more services. So Hollibrook got more per student on the basic allotment per student, but with Hollibrook being a larger campus -- as you stated, it has over 700 students. Memorial Drive is significant- -- significantly smaller. So costs that both campuses share, for instance, a principal -- so the principal cost, the salary cost at Hollibrook is already diluted with only -- with over 700 kids at Hollibrook whereas a per student basis at a smaller school, such as Memorial Drive, will automatically give them a higher cost per student. So that has some effect in this analysis. So I'm just going to confirm one point. One point is if we just look at the dollars, before we get behind the dollars, the district spent more at Memorial Drive Elementary per student than it did at Hollibrook despite their very different economic circumstances, correct? Α Correct. One explanation for that is, well, there's a difference in Q size of enrollment, right? Α Yes. And in the last year, the district made decisions about Q

closing various elementary schools. You recall that?

A Yes, sir.

15:29:36 1

3

7

9

11

12

15

18

20

15:29:37

15:29:53

15:29:58 8

15:30:0510

15:30:1513

15:30:1614

15:30:2016

15:30:2117

- Q And when it decided to close elementary schools, even though you've just told me, well, gee whiz, Memorial Drive's per
- 4 student cost is higher because it's got a little enrollment, it
- 5 didn't close Memorial Drive Elementary, did it?
 - A I didn't say "gee whiz," but, no, they did not close
 Memorial Drive.
 - Q I apologize for using that expression. I didn't even -- it was unconscious, I apologize.

When the district was making campus closure decisions, it kept open Memorial Drive Elementary, which has an enrollment, per the TEA, of around 391, right?

- A Yes.
- Q Instead, it closed Treasure Forest as one of the schools it closed, right?
- A That's correct.
- Q All right. Let's look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 28 for the enrollment figures at Treasure Forest.

This is a -- a document that the TEA generates, and this is the 20--- are we on the 2022 one? Yes, we're on the '22 one.

And you see there's a column "Total Students" that the TEA takes from the reports it gets?

- A Yes.
- **Q** And what was the enrollment at Treasure Forest?
- **A** 429.

15:30:4119

- 15:30:5021
- 22
- 15:30:5823
- 15:30:5924
- 15:31:0325

- Q So at least on enrollment, Treasure Forest had more kiddos per the TEA than Memorial drive, and yet it was closed, right?
- A That's correct.
- Q And another elementary school on the north side that was closed was Spring Shadows Elementary, correct?
- A Correct.

1

2

5

8

12

13

14

15

20

21

22

23

24

15:31:19

15:31:20 4

15:31:28 7

15:31:41 9

15:31:4310

15:31:4811

15:32:0316

15:32:0817

15:32:0918

15:32:1119

15:32:3325

Q If you would, let's look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 28 and see what the reported enrollment is for Spring Shadows.

Can you tell me what the enrollment was?

- **A** 617.
- Q I noticed, when we were looking at the bond material you earlier showed us, Spring Shadows was shown as one of the schools that the district rebuilt -- or built a brand new school. Was that one of the schools on the north side that was rebuilt from scratch?
- ${f A}$ It was planned to be rebuilt out of the 2017 bond.
- Q Has it been rebuilt?
- A No, it has not.
- Q So rather than rebuilding Spring Shadows, which was on the list of schools that the district committed to the voters to rebuild, and a school that had an enrollment that's not quite twice what -- Memorial Drive Elementary, MDE was built for \$30 million, and Spring Shadows was not only not rebuilt, it was closed, correct?
- A Yes. Would you like me to go through the thought process

Mr. Abrams Cross of Christine Porter
during the budget?

1

2

3

4

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

15:33:5725

15:33:2717

15:32:38

15:32:40

15:32:44

15:32:46

15:33:0410

Q I actually wouldn't, but if Mr. Crawford --

THE COURT: I'd like to hear it now because this is going to be the last question, so I'll forget.

What was the thought process?

THE WITNESS: We went through this recent budget year going into the '24-'25 school year with a need to cut \$35 million out of our budget, almost 15 percent. We had to consider all kinds of things. I'm a CFO. I'm a numbers person.

So I had to look at programs. I had to look at schools. One of the things we had to look at was what inefficiencies were out there, and we looked at all of our schools, specifically focused on elementary schools, and we had several schools that are under capacity, some more than half. Schools that were built to have 8- or 900 students had less than 400 students in them.

Number wise, it is not efficient to have schools like that when you're focused on what the dollar cost is and can -- can we provide services efficiently across those campuses, and so we had to look at those campuses and what campuses were near there. Can we move kids to other campuses that -- but we would -- we wouldn't discuss do we move a campus from -- completely from one side of the district to the other side. That wouldn't be logical.

And we actually did discuss Memorial Drive Elementary.

15:34:5616

15:35:1522

15:35:1923

15:35:2625

15:34:35

Mr. Abrams Cross of Christine Porter

It was, however, in the process of being built and was more than halfway built when this need to make these cuts happened, but we talked about do we consider taking kids from the north side of I-10 -- of I-10 and busing them south to put more kids there since kids -- since schools on the north side were being underutilized, but part of that analysis had to talk about transportation. Do we want kids on a bus for that long? How do we do transportation throughout the district?

Currently, almost every one of our bus drivers, unless they're on a specialized route, they actually drive three different routes: Elementary, middle school, and high school. So if, instead, they had to drive a very far route for an elementary school, it would take them out of the cycle, and we would then have difficulty meeting the needs of ensuring all our kids are able to be transported.

So Memorial Drive was considered. It was considered for consolidation and discussed and realized that that would not be an efficient use of resources, and so we looked to other schools. And, unfortunately, where we are seeing the -- the drop in student population happens to be on the north side of the school district.

THE COURT: You can follow up tomorrow morning.

When you took this job, did you realize you would have to be a corporate representative in lawsuits?

THE WITNESS: I understood that could be part of the

```
job, yes, sir.
                       THE COURT: Well, I want to talk to the lawyers, but
15:35:28
            you're excused until tomorrow morning.
        3
                       I want to talk about scheduling. So, what, do you
15:35:31 4
            have about ten minutes left with her?
        5
                       MR. ABRAMS: Yes. Probably -- probably less, but
15:35:37
        7
             let's say ten.
                       THE COURT: Okay. And you don't need any reply?
15:35:40 8
                       MR. CRAWFORD: Not that I know of.
15:35:43 9
                       THE COURT: Say again?
15:35:4410
                       MR. CRAWFORD: Not that I know of.
15:35:4511
                       THE COURT: Okay. How long is Dr. Stein going to
15:35:4612
       13
            lake?
15:35:5114
                       MR. ABRAMS: I'm going to guesstimate an hour and a
       15
            half.
15:35:5516
                       THE COURT: Are you going to call your expert after
       17
            Dr. Stein?
                       MR. CRAWFORD: We will be calling three board members,
15:35:5918
       19
            and then our expert.
                       THE COURT: Okay.
15:36:0220
                       MR. CRAWFORD: And that will be our last witness.
15:36:0321
15:36:0522
                       THE COURT: Okay. We can go till 12:30 tomorrow.
            Friday, right now, I have other matters starting at 11:30. I've
       23
       24
             pushed everything to the afternoon on both days. Is it
             realistic that we can finish under those time constraints?
       25
```

MR. ABRAMS: Personally, I believe it is. 15:36:26 1 15:36:28 MR. CRAWFORD: I believe it's possible. I'm not sure it's realistic, but I believe it is possible. 3 THE COURT: All right. Let me tell you what -- I 15:36:33 don't really anticipate a need for final arguments because this 5 is fact intensive. I'm going to give you a lengthy detailed 6 7 homework assignment. I'm going to explain it tomorrow and let you think about it, but I need to understand the facts. 8 I understand, I think, the law. It's applying the law to 15:36:50 9 the facts which is going to be my job, and arguments like your 10 11 opening statements and the answers to my questions are helpful, 12 but they're probably not going to result in any change in my opinion until I've read all the evidence that you submit later. 13 15:37:0814 So with that in mind, is it likely we could finish by 11:30? 15 15:37:1616 MR. HENRY: I think it will be a struggle to do that 17 given that the experts have lots of detailed information to go through. Their expert hasn't testified yet, and Your Honor may 18 have questions for those experts, I think. 19 THE COURT: Okay. Here's what -- Sheila, we'll move 15:37:2920 the 11:30 to 1:30. That means we can probably go to noon on 21 Friday, but... 22 MR. CRAWFORD: It was my understanding, I think it was 15:37:4123 Barry's also, when we had our last scheduling conversation that 24

we would not do closing statements; we would just do all written

25

```
submissions to the Court.
         1
                       THE COURT: Right. That's what I'm just --
15:37:51 2
                       MR. ABRAMS: We do have an agreement on that.
15:37:52 3
                       THE COURT: I'm just confirming that.
15:37:53 4
                       MR. ABRAMS: You're absolutely right.
15:37:55 5
                       THE COURT: Okay. All right. Well, we'll do the best
15:37:55
         7
             we can. I hate to make you come back on Monday, but it's life
             in the big city.
         8
                       MR. CRAWFORD: Do what we have to do for our clients,
15:38:02 9
        10
             Your Honor.
                        THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. See you in the morning.
15:38:0411
                       MR. ABRAMS: Thank you.
15:38:0612
15:38:0613
                  (Evening recess taken at 3:38 p.m.)
        14
                                           -000-
       15
                        I certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript
       16
             from the record of proceedings in the above matter.
       17
             Date: September 20, 2024
        18
                                            /s/Heather Alcaraz
        19
                                            Signature of Court Reporter
        20
        21
        22
        23
        24
        25
```

Docum 97/4 97/12-19-7/18 93/25/24 in \press{5}/20 \frac{236}{236} \frac{236}{48236} \frac{26}{6} Case 4:21-cv-01997 103/8 104/24 106/5 107/6 236/11 MR. ABRAMS: [63] 4/5 THE REPORTER: [5] 108/8 109/24 110/19 111/10 4/21 4/24 5/5 5/24 6/4 6/6 115/3 116/10 117/1 117/8 14/12 73/1 97/24 137/10 12/9 33/10 33/12 34/21 119/3 121/13 132/24 133/1 144/21 36/20 37/12 45/3 45/10 THE WITNESS: [37] 133/10 133/21 136/25 45/13 46/25 47/18 48/1 48/6 12/15 12/21 24/1 24/9 24/12 137/11 139/22 143/17 144/9 48/8 49/8 49/25 50/2 51/5 144/18 149/22 153/13 161/6 24/15 24/19 24/22 29/7 51/10 51/22 52/17 52/20 161/22 45/16 45/25 46/5 46/9 49/5 53/4 53/7 55/22 56/6 56/13 THE COURT: [150] 4/2 60/14 60/21 62/10 75/6 75/9 58/24 59/22 60/8 60/10 4/17 4/23 5/4 5/22 6/1 6/5 75/17 75/19 76/2 76/5 76/7 183/7 183/13 210/12 211/10 12/10 12/13 12/16 12/18 76/17 76/20 77/6 77/10 97/3 211/22 212/17 212/19 97/7 97/10 133/4 133/8 12/22 23/24 24/8 24/10 212/24 213/5 213/8 216/6 24/14 24/17 24/21 33/11 187/1 187/3 232/6 233/25 216/15 216/17 216/25 219/6 34/20 34/24 37/14 45/1 45/6 220/8 221/11 226/9 226/13 45/12 45/14 45/22 46/2 46/8 234/6 234/14 235/1 236/3 **\$235 [1]** 228/18 46/13 47/1 47/12 47/24 48/4 236/5 236/12 **\$3,000 [1]** 188/2 48/7 49/4 49/6 49/10 50/1 MR. CRAWFORD: [31] **\$30 [2]** 224/24 231/23 50/22 51/6 51/12 52/15 12/12 12/24 14/13 24/23 **\$30 million [2]** 224/24 52/18 52/22 53/2 53/5 55/15 33/8 52/25 59/1 59/21 60/11 231/23 58/25 60/9 60/12 60/15 183/20 184/4 187/2 200/20 **\$35** [1] 232/8 60/18 60/22 62/9 63/2 75/4 206/21 207/2 207/24 209/11 **\$35 million [1]** 232/8 75/7 75/10 75/14 75/18 209/14 210/3 210/7 210/10 **\$5,462.39 [1]** 187/11 75/25 76/4 76/6 76/14 76/19 214/2 220/2 221/8 234/9 **\$5,560.95** [1] 227/3 76/21 76/24 77/4 77/9 77/24 234/11 234/18 234/21 235/2 **\$5,709.38 [1]** 187/18 83/7 97/9 97/11 97/13 97/16 235/23 236/9 **\$500,000 [2]** 227/19 227/19 108/12 109/20 109/22 MR. HENRY: [24] 12/8 **\$6,427.81 [1]** 228/17 110/18 118/16 119/4 132/23 83/14 83/20 89/20 90/1 90/3 **\$6,428.81 [2]** 226/23 226/25 132/25 133/2 133/5 133/7 92/11 94/24 97/2 118/14 **\$6,662.64** [1] 228/13 133/9 134/5 134/7 139/25 121/14 121/18 122/2 123/2 **\$750** [1] 227/9 153/14 153/16 161/5 161/20 123/18 124/12 125/7 126/20 **\$8,388.48** [1] 187/4 162/1 162/4 162/8 162/11 131/4 132/22 156/3 161/4 **\$8,868.37** [1] 187/24 178/14 183/2 183/4 183/12 183/1 235/16 **\$900 [1]** 190/24 183/18 183/22 184/2 200/22 MR. LLAGOSTERA: [8] **\$900 million [1]** 190/24 206/20 206/25 207/4 207/19 161/24 162/5 162/9 162/12 207/22 209/10 209/12 176/18 176/21 178/13 183/3

MR. RIENSTRA: [5] 89/25 90/2 136/24 144/22 176/20

MR. SCOTT: [52] 60/24 62/21 63/3 68/16 69/20 70/6 71/10 72/21 73/3 73/9 75/12 76/22 76/25 77/12 77/20 77/25 82/5 92/12 94/9 94/23

209/15 210/5 210/8 210/11 210/13 212/12 212/18 212/20 213/3 213/6 214/4 216/4 216/13 216/16 216/23 217/1 219/7 220/1 220/6 220/10 221/7 232/3 233/22 234/2 234/8 234/10 234/12 234/16 234/20 234/22 235/4

'11 [2] 198/16 202/17 **'11-'12 [2]** 198/16 202/17 **'12 [2]** 198/16 202/17 **'17 [1]** 47/15 **'19 [1]** 47/16 **'20 [3]** 47/16 226/20 228/15 **'20-2021 [1]** 228/15 **'21 [2]** 16/4 219/11

	120/10 151/17 151/04	4 < 101 200/04 200/10
Case 4:21-cv-01997 Docui	nea0110 15tiled da b920/24 in	
'22 [3] 16/4 205/17 230/20	153/12	17 [2] 192/25 219/12
'23 [2] 13/17 205/17	104 [1] 48/5	1700 [1] 1/20
'24 [1] 232/7	105 [5] 34/19 34/23 48/5	17th [1] 77/7
' 24-'25 [1] 232/7	225/20 225/21	18 [4] 38/4 38/6 61/10
'25 [1] 232/7	107 [3] 38/13 224/8 225/5	195/12
'80s [1] 98/14	108 [7] 40/15 45/4 47/13	18-year-old-plus [1] 116/19
'93 [1] 141/15	47/20 48/5 48/5 55/2	19 [2] 61/10 130/6
'94 [1] 141/16	10:00 o'clock [1] 60/16	1946 [3] 196/10 196/13
	11 [9] 1/11 3/3 78/2 78/6	196/15
-	94/10 182/13 192/15 216/13	
listing [1] 20/2	221/24	1959 [1] 163/12
-45 [1] 199/7	11-minute [1] 203/17	1980s [1] 143/11
- o0o [1] 236/14	11.052 [2] 200/18 201/7	1988 [1] 134/15
1	110 [6] 108/10 201/24	1992 [1] 134/15
/ // / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	202/23 203/13 204/19 206/5	• •
/s/Heather [1] 236/19	115 [2] 208/18 209/2	1:30 [2] 153/14 235/21
0	11:16 [1] 109/21	1:31 [1] 153/15
001414 [1] 213/13	11:29 [1] 109/21	2
0407 [2] 126/8 126/14	11:30 [3] 109/20 234/23	
120/0120/14	235/15	20 [8] 137/9 203/22 208/20 210/25 214/14 214/22
1	11:30 to [1] 235/21	
1,000 percent [1] 114/5	12 [8] 11/23 16/5 25/18	230/20 236/18
10 [63] 16/4 36/5 36/11	77/20 83/13 123/19 181/25	2000 [2] 144/5 167/7
36/16 37/24 38/10 40/2 40/4	209/19	2000s [1] 179/1
82/11 82/12 82/13 82/14	120 [1] 108/10	2005 [1] 61/12
83/1 98/21 101/24 102/2	125 [1] 137/1	2007 [5] 154/23 190/2 190/5
103/20 107/3 107/4 114/12	126 [3] 108/14 121/19 123/3	2011 [2] 109/7 200/1
133/19 135/5 137/20 137/21	129 [1] 123/2	2011 [2] 198/7 209/1 2012 [12] 98/9 197/15
138/4 138/7 138/8 138/10	12:30 tomorrow [1] 234/22	197/17 197/18 197/20 198/6
142/23 146/3 147/4 147/22	12:36 [1] 153/15	201/10 202/13 202/14
148/6 148/11 149/2 149/3	13 [1] 192/9	202/20 203/4 203/22
149/10 149/14 163/19 172/1	131 [2] 110/5 110/11	
172/2 172/17 177/3 186/20	14 [9] 16/4 47/10 55/23	2014-15 [1] 84/5 2015 [6] 47/15 98/10 98/25
190/2 190/4 190/14 190/18	55/25 68/16 68/22 78/24	99/1 99/6 121/10
191/5 193/15 193/21 193/25	83/19 221/10	
194/23 196/22 196/24	140 [1] 199/7	2016 [3] 13/15 31/16 69/5
201/21 202/5 203/17 206/2	1400 [1] 1/16	2017 [13] 95/8 106/21 154/21 154/24 154/25 168/9
209/19 215/10 233/4 233/4	1407 [1] 162/22	189/25 190/2 190/8 190/12
10-minute [2] 60/15 203/10	145 [1] 199/7	
10-year [2] 185/6 203/23	 147 [1] 212/2	190/16 190/19 231/16
10.77 percent [1] 224/14	15 [3] 84/5 130/1 212/6	2018 [7] 106/21 135/16 136/21 137/14 154/8 155/2
100 [2] 107/14 107/18	15 percent [2] 200/11 232/8	155/3
100 percent [5] 137/23	15th [2] 173/3 173/3	
		2019 [52] 13/16 14/20 20/1
	I .	l .

2 Case 4:21-cv-01997 Docu	me46121 146122 dr73512b7618n	A SD Page 239 of 308
2019 [49] 22/15 26/4 26/9	205/4 205/5	40 [2] 62/3 164/21
06/02 07/14 07/15 07/04	1 2024 3 1/11 3/3 236/18	40 percent [1] 185/21
28/3 28/10 28/11 28/19 29/2	21 [4] 46/12 181/5 181/6	40-odd [1] 164/22
29/3 29/13 29/14 29/21 30/4	221/10	40-plus [2] 164/21 177/1
30/13 30/14 30/24 30/25	214 [1] 1/21	400 [1] 232/16
40/18 40/25 41/15 47/19	22 [2] 129/24 202/1	4000 [1] 1/21
17/21 17/22 56/1 50/25	228-6601 [1] 1/17	41 [2] 61/20 182/2
101/8 101/11 102/12 102/13	23 [1] 38/11	41.001 [1] 199/20
103/14 105/5 107/22 108/15	24 [6] 37/8 37/10 133/22	429 [1] 230/25
110/7 110/12 111/1 112/20	134/1 149/22 176/20	44 [2] 138/17 203/8
112/23 121/13 121/15	24 percent [1] 108/25	45 [3] 90/17 93/15 199/7
121/17 130/14 130/16	25 [2] 89/21 136/16	46 [2] 145/18 221/22
137/13 226/4	25 percent [2] 109/5 121/23	40 2 143/18 221/22 47 7 135/19 135/20 136/3
2019-'20 [1] 226/20	250-5584 [1] 2/4	136/23 136/24 182/5 192/2
	26 [3] 198/2 198/5 198/19	
2019-2020 [2] 14/24 227/2	26 percent [1] 84/17	48 [4] 143/15 143/19 144/3 153/22
2020 [15] 14/24 129/21	28 [5] 45/5 89/23 90/2	
187/22 199/2 204/10 211/5	230/17 231/7	49 [2] 144/8 153/22
211/16 212/1 212/7 213/11	28th [1] 219/11	4:21-CV-1997 [1] 1/5
218/6 226/4 227/2 227/8	29 [5] 83/18 92/16 92/25	5
227/19	95/2 95/6	50 [2] 46/20 135/13
2020-2021 [2] 186/22	29th [1] 59/11	50 percent [2] 25/13 106/24
187/16	2.49 [1] 207/21	500 million [1] 192/7
2021 [26] 6/10 6/14 6/20 7/8	2A [1] 20/22	51 [1] 125/8
9/3 38/21 59/11 114/20		515 [1] 2/3
130/8 180/14 186/22 187/16	3	
187/22 204/10 204/14	30 [6] 92/16 92/25 95/2	 52 [5] 44/25 46/11 107/20 107/21 126/7
208/21 209/1 209/1 209/3	96/12 106/24 212/18	
209/18 209/23 218/6 219/11	30-plus [1] 164/19	53 [3] 103/9 110/17 126/20
228/3 228/6 228/15	300 [1] 1/20	54 [2] 47/10 127/17
2021-22 [1] 129/24	33,000-plus [1] 13/23	544-4000 [1] 1/21
2022 [36] 26/17 27/1 27/9	333 [1] 181/16	55 [4] 54/13 59/5 128/9
27/10 27/19 28/5 28/13	24 [1] 210/12	128/9
28/22 29/5 29/16 29/24 30/6	35 [2] 137/15 221/10	5584 [1] 2/4
30/16 31/2 38/21 40/21 41/4	35 percent [2] 137/15 138/9	56 [1] 128/24
41/16 44/16 45/4 47/19	37 [1] 91/5	57 [4] 110/21 110/24 122/3
47/21 47/23 55/3 59/12 60/2	37.006 [1] 91/5	129/20
60/2 60/3 145/24 158/10	38 [1] 132/7	58 [3] 104/24 105/2 105/10
202/1 203/4 203/22 204/15	39.53 percent [1] 208/21	58 percent [1] 214/24
205/14 230/20	391 [1] 230/12	59 [2] 106/5 130/12
2023 [21] 7/10 99/20 99/21	39th [1] 212/15	59 percent [1] 25/7
110/9 110/11 117/20 117/25	3:00 [1] 207/21	5:00 [1] 147/21
123/21 124/24 125/5 125/11	3.00 [1] 207/21	5th [1] 131/18
126/9 128/1 129/7 132/10	3:00 p.m [1] 207/20	
	3:38 [1] 236/13	

6 Case 4:21-cv-01997 Docum	% nt 114 Filed on 09/20/24 in	
60,000 [1] 100/6	80 percent [2] 22/18 191/2	152/21 160/16 160/21
60.47 percent [2] 208/21	8004 [1] 2/3	198/15 207/12 233/15
209/25	84.7 [1] 22/23	above [4] 15/13 19/15 21/19
60.7 percent [1] 25/19	848 [1] 212/3	236/16
617 [1] 231/10	85 [1] 48/14	ABRAMS [3] 1/14 59/4
63 [1] 156/4	850 [1] 199/4	221/9
64 [1] 156/20	88 percent [1] 107/1	Abrams's [2] 53/1 59/17
65 [2] 157/13 157/13	88.4 percent [1] 23/13	absolutely [7] 75/24 87/11
66 [5] 155/7 155/7 211/11	89.8 percent [1] 23/18	109/11 113/11 120/5 177/5
211/13 211/20	8:00 [4] 147/21 147/21	236/5
6601 [1] 1/17	147/21 147/21	absorbed [1] 50/17
67 [1] 157/20	8:29 [1] 1/7	absurdity [2] 160/13
		160/15
7	9	abysmal [1] 112/9
70 [2] 196/23 197/7	90 [1] 93/15	academic [16] 13/11 13/16
700 [2] 229/7 229/11	90 percent [1] 48/14	13/19 15/8 16/8 17/23 20/7
707 [2] 227/14 227/16	900 [1] 232/15	20/10 40/14 44/1 48/15 55/5
71 [4] 185/3 186/7 223/10	9038 [2] 133/16 133/17	55/9 74/13 84/8 84/8
226/5	91 percent [2] 26/22 40/4	academics [1] 14/16
713 [2] 1/17 2/4	93.9 percent [1] 26/12	Academy [7] 25/16 98/9
717 [1] 1/16	9521 [2] 98/5 98/18	107/14 135/2 135/6 193/14
74 [16] 25/23 26/16 26/25	955 [3] 201/15 202/6 203/15	195/24
27/8 27/18 28/4 28/12 28/21	96 percent [1] 225/24	accelerate [1] 21/21
29/4 29/15 29/23 30/6 30/15	1 2 2	accelerated [2] 15/17 21/16
31/1 45/9 59/13	98 percent [2] 108/23 109/4	accepted [1] 76/11
75 percent [2] 108/24	98.55 percent [1] 23/3	access [12] 11/7 59/16
121/22	99 [1] 137/13	91/24 112/24 116/1 117/15
750 [1] 227/16	99 percent [1] 137/14	131/13 166/12 203/9 203/18
75069 [1] 1/20	99.72 percent [1] 225/9	203/20 203/21
76 [1] 107/1	9:44 [1] 60/17	accessible [2] 117/13
7676 [2] 206/17 206/22	9:59 [1] 60/17	179/10
77 [2] 114/16 114/17		accommodate [1] 5/8
77002 [2] 1/16 2/4	<u>A</u>	according [8] 120/11
77055 [1] 162/22	a.m [6] 1/7 60/17 60/17	121/21 181/6 186/10 195/4
78.1 percent [1] 27/5	109/21 109/21 204/5	225/5 227/12 227/20
79 [16] 19/17 25/21 26/9	AAMA [2] 164/15 165/12	accountability [15] 13/21
26/20 27/3 27/11 27/21 28/7	aback [2] 142/2 143/25	15/23 16/1 20/1 44/4 53/19
28/15 28/24 29/10 29/18	Abernathy [1] 1/19	53/24 54/6 54/18 54/21
30/1 30/9 30/20 45/9	abhorrent [1] 213/2	54/23 55/2 59/6 59/13 59/16
7:00 [1] 147/21	ability [2] 96/3 105/20	accountable [1] 21/18
7:00 a.m [1] 204/5	able [25] 11/17 22/10 25/23	accounted [1] 184/17
7:00 p.m [1] 204/5	26/1 74/9 83/20 84/21 92/2	accounting [1] 184/20
[1] = 00	102/19 104/25 120/24 144/2	accurate [3] 88/1 95/14
	145/15 146/7 147/11 149/8	

A Case 4:21-cv-01997 accurate... [1] 160/10 **achievement** [25] 13/20 15/18 20/6 20/10 20/18 41/21 42/7 42/11 42/15 43/13 43/20 44/8 44/11 44/15 44/18 45/8 45/14 45/18 45/23 47/16 47/21 55/3 55/9 60/1 84/8 acknowledge [6] 34/12 34/18 75/19 87/25 167/23 167/24 acknowledged [2] 34/11 220/20 acknowledges [6] 35/23 36/2 36/9 36/14 222/17 222/23 acknowledging [1] 84/3 acronym [1] 67/20 across [11] 17/13 31/10 100/6 100/21 100/25 116/2 129/10 129/12 159/19 166/24 232/19 act [10] 50/2 51/23 52/11 75/20 106/14 106/21 119/24 215/25 216/1 222/13 **ACT/SAT [1]** 119/24 action [9] 1/5 80/25 81/21 96/18 125/14 125/16 126/5 127/19 127/22 actions [2] 58/9 58/22 active [1] 155/21 activities [10] 64/4 84/22 91/8 91/12 91/20 135/24 136/4 136/9 136/18 136/19 activity [1] 202/19 actual [1] 144/15 actually [35] 9/14 34/19 37/11 65/5 66/1 68/19 69/12 134/8 135/8 136/16 140/9 142/9 145/22 147/8 147/8 151/4 151/7 152/6 152/20 158/11 158/21 159/2 159/18 160/17 186/2 186/3 189/5

Docum20011207/51208/109/2bl/222n | adopting abl 2222/fl/808 220/23 232/2 232/25 233/10 adoption [3] 81/18 177/4 **Adams [2]** 155/10 155/12 add [6] 117/9 150/23 189/1 192/14 204/15 205/3 added [4] 32/15 32/16 171/14 205/5 addition [6] 15/11 15/20 18/24 170/24 194/9 208/16 additional [17] 17/14 62/24 105/20 110/3 139/24 185/20 188/23 189/1 189/3 189/10 189/22 192/2 202/21 203/2 203/23 220/3 223/18 **additions** [1] 191/19 address [23] 5/2 19/10 51/20 61/5 78/5 82/10 82/11 83/3 83/25 84/25 87/17 95/10 100/19 100/23 105/23 117/14 127/1 133/15 148/5 154/2 154/2 162/25 202/6 addressed [8] 86/1 86/3 93/3 93/6 93/10 93/13 145/20 214/8 addressees [2] 78/23 114/23 affect [5] 80/1 177/25 addresses [1] 4/12 addressing [3] 89/18 96/10 101/1 adds [1] 121/3 **adequately** [1] 93/13 administered [2] 58/20 58/20 administration [7] 73/13 201/14 201/21 202/2 203/2 203/11 203/15 administrative [1] 99/16 administrator [2] 66/18 121/4 administrators [5] 32/10 66/17 69/4 89/17 96/17 admitted [1] 216/21 **adopt [1]** 213/1 adopted [3] 4/20 40/25 218/14

222/24 adopts [1] 218/22 adult [1] 165/12 advanced [1] 228/24 **Advancement [1]** 164/15 **advancing** [1] 101/14 advantage [1] 118/5 advantageous [1] 81/20 |adversely [1] 203/24 **advertised** [1] 8/11 advertisement [1] 157/4 **advertising** [1] 157/22 advice [1] 76/14 **advisory** [1] 17/19 | advocacy [6] 84/20 100/12 100/21 101/12 109/13 130/20 advocate [2] 141/1 165/9 advocates [4] 56/21 57/8 66/10 138/10 advocating [5] 80/9 90/6 146/7 169/18 169/20 177/25 203/24 223/13 **affected** [1] 118/1 affecting [3] 57/11 104/22 130/7 **affiliations** [1] 129/16 **affluent** [1] 149/3 afraid [1] 142/21 **African [9]** 57/11 58/21 64/24 66/6 72/10 72/12 72/18 87/12 93/5 African American [9] 57/11 58/21 64/24 66/6 72/10 72/12 72/18 87/12 93/5 **AFT [2]** 155/13 155/18 **after [34]** 5/12 9/11 11/12 15/21 16/11 16/15 44/16 58/1 58/4 59/12 98/24 114/10 117/4 126/15 129/22

Docum24512215+7215420561205255245n T\$6/24 644666425066620 A Case 4:21-cv-01997 66/23 72/17 84/9 84/13 223/3 **after...** [19] 130/1 140/19 alternatives [2] 66/11 84/11 **ahead [7]** 12/23 47/1 63/2 141/16 142/8 143/24 145/17 **although [3]** 76/15 81/5 76/21 202/12 216/16 217/1 154/11 160/1 163/25 164/4 air [1] 148/14 89/6 164/7 169/17 173/8 199/19 **alumni [1]** 100/7 **AL [1]** 1/7 204/14 220/7 221/1 221/24 **Alcaraz [2]** 2/2 236/19 always [15] 68/2 82/14 234/16 alcohol [2] 80/6 85/10 141/6 142/18 143/2 143/4 **afternoon** [14] 5/16 5/18 **Alexander [5]** 115/13 132/3 143/7 143/7 152/15 167/7 133/2 133/4 153/16 153/20 132/6 132/9 173/13 167/13 171/12 197/16 200/2 153/21 162/1 178/17 184/8 align [1] 158/2 207/16 184/9 210/16 210/17 234/24 aligned [1] 31/7 **amazing [1]** 170/8 again [19] 28/7 44/3 45/2 alike [1] 160/23 amend [1] 79/11 45/14 47/4 55/6 55/11 82/8 **allegation** [1] 218/2 **amendment** [1] 4/13 110/8 134/13 141/5 145/8 **allegations** [1] 215/21 amenities [1] 169/18 146/24 178/6 181/13 202/12 **allocate** [1] 188/9 **America** [3] 99/1 99/4 203/1 210/5 234/10 **allocated [5]** 168/12 168/13 100/7 against [16] 6/10 91/10 **American [13]** 57/11 58/21 169/8 169/17 224/23 91/19 110/8 114/11 121/10 **allocation [4]** 168/20 64/24 66/6 72/10 72/12 121/17 122/24 123/7 123/14 188/11 188/23 228/1 72/18 87/12 93/5 98/13 123/21 128/3 128/18 130/9 **allot** [1] 189/3 155/5 155/15 164/10 154/8 155/2 allotment [2] 189/7 229/6 **Americans** [1] 164/15 age [7] 218/12 218/20 219/2 allow [10] 5/6 81/13 91/24 amicable [1] 122/17 219/20 220/15 221/18 222/4 112/4 116/2 118/18 160/2 **among [9]** 49/17 50/15 **Agency** [1] 20/2 200/3 222/25 223/2 69/15 71/19 87/4 92/23 agenda [3] 127/4 127/15 allowed [9] 64/2 81/2 90/24 150/15 164/25 211/5 160/16 94/3 97/4 117/4 149/5 amount [4] 185/10 188/11 **agendas** [1] 127/7 198/10 207/17 192/5 224/20 **agent** [1] 84/17 analysis [9] 54/18 216/2 allows [1] 117/7 **ago [6]** 46/20 61/24 65/6 along [9] 36/22 63/15 64/14 217/6 217/11 218/1 218/7 76/12 78/13 149/25 228/3 229/14 233/6 75/14 76/18 83/7 157/7 agree [28] 39/6 44/9 44/18 analyze [1] 58/14 169/14 169/15 57/19 57/24 84/23 91/17 **Alpe [10]** 123/7 123/8 **analyzed** [1] 57/10 120/1 120/3 120/17 120/25 analyzing [3] 22/1 22/2 123/14 173/17 182/8 182/8 122/13 129/12 131/20 182/15 182/17 182/18 22/4 146/10 182/20 216/1 217/5 182/19 **anathema** [1] 51/18 217/10 217/15 217/20 already [18] 67/17 116/23 **Anderson** [15] 123/22 217/25 218/6 218/9 218/10 135/23 138/14 138/14 142/9 123/25 124/1 124/2 124/4 218/17 223/21 227/7 145/20 156/14 160/17 124/11 126/18 128/18 129/3 agreed [1] 161/11 160/25 160/25 170/20 129/7 181/21 182/3 182/4 **agreement** [3] 175/22 170/24 172/7 202/11 225/4 182/6 182/7 225/10 236/3 **Anglo [4]** 49/11 102/2 128/7 225/17 229/11 agrees [15] 39/19 47/5 alter [1] 79/10 137/16 48/25 53/10 53/14 53/19 alternative [10] 31/19 31/23 announced [2] 136/1 54/6 214/10 214/14 214/22

A Case 4:21-cv-01997 announced... [1] 224/16 announcement [1] 89/6 **another [21]** 6/2 15/12 16/25 25/3 38/15 43/19 47/12 49/4 51/7 65/18 97/5 126/24 128/24 145/20 170/3 170/3 171/14 173/20 188/19 205/18 231/4 answer [22] 36/7 37/25 38/1 38/11 41/5 48/18 48/23 51/22 54/25 55/1 55/8 82/3 118/20 128/22 193/6 219/21 219/22 220/5 220/7 221/19 221/20 222/5 answer's [1] 55/15 answered [3] 45/12 49/4 202/11 answering [2] 59/17 92/9 answers [2] 60/3 235/11 **anticipate** [1] 235/5 anticipated [1] 69/24 anybody [3] 47/13 104/11 140/12 anymore [1] 114/15 anyone [2] 81/5 176/10 anything [10] 52/22 52/24 58/25 70/15 75/11 91/17 145/8 152/13 174/15 193/9 anyway [1] 5/21 anywhere [3] 141/8 146/2 146/17 **AOC [2]** 193/12 193/13 **apologies [3]** 162/14 171/24 173/25 **apologize** [7] 14/13 28/15 97/5 110/20 207/7 230/8 230/9 **apparent [2]** 108/21 114/23 apparently [1] 34/9 **appealing** [1] 7/21 APPEARANCES [2] 1/12 2/1 **appeared [4]** 37/2 37/3

Docum 58/19413/16d on 09/20/24 in parsive 14/16/21/42 of 308 **appearing [1]** 221/1 appears [2] 69/24 196/4 apples [2] 80/19 212/20 applicability [1] 51/2 **applied** [1] 149/20 apply [1] 146/7 applying [1] 235/9 appreciate [2] 41/25 44/8 approach [6] 36/20 37/12 111/21 111/22 160/14 219/6 approaches [2] 20/19 45/20 **approaching** [1] 102/25 appropriate [2] 32/21 60/6 **appropriately** [1] 184/18 **approved** [1] 19/7 **approximate** [1] 224/20 approximately [4] 121/22 199/2 204/9 204/13 **April [3]** 56/4 103/14 130/14 **Ardell [1]** 127/25 area [14] 17/20 21/4 101/25 102/2 150/10 150/12 150/20 152/1 163/17 167/22 179/17 180/12 204/20 205/9 areas [6] 21/13 31/7 36/3 181/11 215/9 222/10 aren't [1] 166/5 argue [1] 52/21 **argument** [2] 212/25 227/7 arguments [2] 235/5 235/10 assigned [5] 32/10 33/4 **Arizona [1]** 100/8 armed [1] 126/1 **around [31]** 12/13 15/10 41/4 66/4 97/13 100/9 100/10 101/7 101/13 102/25 103/22 104/17 106/24 107/12 107/17 112/19 112/23 114/20 116/7 133/2 156/22 183/22 183/24 183/25 204/7 205/1 205/9 210/25 224/24 228/18 230/12

arrived [1] 172/25 artificial [2] 160/9 161/15 arts [1] 165/22 ashes [2] 148/14 148/17 **Asian [2]** 151/22 159/9 aside [2] 33/2 221/13 ask [33] 37/21 44/25 47/4 47/12 49/7 54/3 54/3 68/18 68/18 73/23 75/25 77/12 78/8 82/21 87/21 94/7 109/8 115/9 141/11 155/16 169/1 170/21 174/12 174/14 181/13 189/12 189/23 192/25 200/20 202/12 210/8 212/12 221/9 asked [22] 25/1 35/13 38/6 48/12 53/7 54/17 57/24 59/25 64/5 72/19 80/16 139/12 141/23 166/18 168/9 172/21 173/22 179/5 179/8 179/11 219/16 221/24 asking [4] 50/1 59/17 125/21 141/18 aspect [1] 106/18 **aspiring** [1] 18/6 assert [1] 221/14 assesses [1] 41/17 assessment [2] 13/21 15/11 **assessments** [1] 16/18 assets [2] 49/17 184/17 91/20 168/14 199/1 assignment [2] 32/9 235/7 assignments [8] 66/25 67/7 92/20 92/20 93/19 95/9 95/18 95/21 assist [3] 47/19 81/9 130/24 assistance [1] 74/9 assistant [1] 32/16 assisted [1] 132/12 **associate** [3] 13/16 14/15 14/15 **associated [2]** 19/4 160/9

A Case 4:21-cv-01997 **Association [1]** 164/15 assume [3] 60/20 81/16 112/11 assumes [1] 213/3 assuming [2] 25/17 134/2 assures [1] 222/13 **athletic** [1] 64/17 attachments [1] 56/1 attempt [1] 119/19 **attempting [3]** 86/19 104/21 129/13 attend [2] 172/21 173/22 **attendance** [1] 197/9 attended [3] 134/23 163/8 172/24 **attending** [1] 91/6 **attention** [13] 20/18 21/9 21/15 38/4 48/21 54/13 122/12 169/6 185/2 199/15 213/7 219/12 221/23 attorney [1] 214/3 attorney's [1] 216/23 attorney-client [1] 214/3 attorneys [2] 140/13 140/14 attributable [1] 49/21 **attribute** [1] 51/3 **audience** [1] 49/9 **Austin [1]** 139/19 **authorities** [1] 183/16 **authority** [1] 52/21 autobiography [1] 11/16 automatically [1] 229/13 availability [1] 149/1 available [6] 11/11 14/5 42/4 102/20 179/19 194/3 **Avenue** [1] 1/16 average [1] 187/25 **Averaged** [1] 228/23 **Award [2]** 62/6 62/6 awards [2] 43/15 170/10 aware [39] 7/3 7/7 8/21 8/24 9/2 38/3 55/21 56/3 57/25 58/3 87/8 87/11 87/14

Docum 20/22/91/10/22/sh b90/2/24 in 117/20 122/16 123/7 123/11 126/13 158/4 158/7 158/9 172/3 172/16 172/19 176/7 176/23 177/14 190/21 192/8 196/5 199/2 199/5 204/1 221/15 222/13 awareness [4] 148/25 171/15 172/1 172/14 away [7] 65/18 97/25 112/21 116/24 147/16 152/11 202/9 awesome [1] 149/4

B

Bachelor [1] 164/3 back [35] 26/20 27/11 27/21 28/15 29/18 30/1 35/12 43/16 44/8 48/10 48/18 50/23 53/3 56/4 67/7 72/23 75/15 76/6 76/7 85/24 93/19 94/7 96/11 107/19 117/1 139/14 143/7 143/10 143/14 144/15 146/19 152/16 164/4 212/7 236/7 **background** [3] 150/17 153/11 214/23 backseat [1] 142/9 backyard [1] 159/18 bad [3] 64/10 80/19 138/21 **balance** [1] 170/15 **ballot** [5] 52/10 119/16 129/16 200/13 200/14 **ballots [3]** 179/19 181/15 208/11 ban [2] 11/18 12/3 **banking** [1] 131/17 **banned** [2] 11/19 11/20 **banning [2]** 52/6 161/14 bar [3] 62/6 169/12 169/21 **Barnes** [1] 173/14 **barrier [2]** 113/7 114/5 barriers [2] 117/17 217/25 **BARRY [1]** 1/14 Barry's [1] 235/24

45/18 45/24 46/2 49/23 51/8 52/7 52/8 63/10 70/18 70/22 79/6 101/16 106/20 115/21 118/17 118/21 139/2 139/7 140/17 177/1 178/6 186/3 186/5 188/10 188/10 188/22 189/6 192/20 197/24 208/2 212/2 220/13 220/15 220/16 222/1 228/6 basic [1] 229/5 basically [3] 140/17 143/21 188/22 basis [8] 58/15 81/7 95/25 156/19 168/23 220/4 228/6 229/12 **basketball** [7] 63/20 64/20 76/9 83/12 91/11 92/3 92/7 **bathroom** [2] 63/21 65/2 battle [1] 114/13 **BBB [4]** 196/25 199/15 200/7 201/7 **BBBA [1]** 197/7 **Bear [2]** 23/11 24/2 bearing [1] 40/23 beat [2] 107/2 143/22 **beautiful** [1] 170/4 became [7] 13/9 19/1 63/12 68/8 76/8 89/5 157/17 **Becky [5]** 127/25 128/5 128/7 128/12 128/13 become [3] 75/1 129/17 195/14 **been [86]** 9/11 10/23 11/19 11/20 14/20 15/1 15/4 15/13 17/10 17/15 18/25 19/2 19/14 35/3 35/11 38/17 40/12 40/21 44/17 47/23 49/6 61/10 61/20 62/4 64/23 64/25 65/12 66/4 68/1 68/2 68/6 69/16 74/5 74/7 81/6 84/17 86/5 93/21 101/7 101/11 102/15 104/3 127/11 136/11 136/12 136/21

toased [38]he42447045085

TX6/134 203/47 236/8 308 Docume 85/22 19#/167 dp b/9/20/24 in **B** Case 4:21-cv-01997 191/24 223/21 223/25 229/6 biggest [2] 86/23 87/24 been... [40] 138/18 138/18 bike [1] 152/7 233/1 233/5 145/20 146/3 146/4 146/12 belief [1] 127/8 **bilingual** [16] 13/24 14/2 146/17 152/12 157/25 164/6 beliefs [2] 122/19 127/13 14/6 14/9 14/17 15/4 15/19 164/19 166/15 166/25 167/8 believe [48] 6/11 6/13 16/20 16/14 16/20 16/24 17/7 168/8 168/17 169/3 169/8 18/24 25/23 33/8 41/6 47/21 18/16 19/12 188/20 188/21 169/22 170/24 172/16 178/1 51/22 77/7 110/18 111/12 188/21 179/13 179/25 180/5 180/24 **bilinguals** [1] 104/8 112/15 116/8 117/3 118/4 189/21 191/14 191/14 Bill [1] 16/3 118/23 122/24 125/23 191/16 196/17 198/21 **bio** [1] 135/10 127/21 131/24 141/14 198/24 200/2 200/5 208/10 bit [18] 6/9 61/17 65/22 144/23 145/5 151/12 153/2 210/18 216/19 222/1 231/17 153/5 154/10 157/24 160/20 73/22 100/13 104/25 107/7 **before [32]** 1/10 4/6 11/22 163/15 173/16 174/17 111/10 115/3 133/23 134/21 13/9 25/1 37/2 47/24 48/12 174/17 176/9 177/2 178/12 135/7 142/2 142/19 143/17 59/12 59/15 68/18 73/23 182/12 191/2 192/7 195/10 147/18 149/25 150/25 81/8 108/18 137/4 150/1 199/4 202/11 208/7 224/12 black [12] 57/5 64/22 71/18 153/22 173/8 173/10 197/20 235/1 235/2 235/3 72/6 72/15 72/16 80/2 92/23 204/4 205/14 210/18 215/20 believed [2] 32/24 161/14 151/22 159/9 209/19 210/1 215/24 216/9 217/3 217/9 believes [1] 215/3 **BLAINE [5]** 1/23 19/10 217/14 217/24 218/4 229/16 below [8] 20/6 21/21 85/4 33/24 89/4 160/20 began [2] 66/7 66/11 134/3 187/6 187/14 190/14 **Blalock** [1] 134/2 begin [3] 86/5 86/5 135/9 190/14 **blank [2]** 1/15 195/11 beginning [8] 46/12 54/16 **Benavidez [3]** 4/14 4/17 5/2 blasted [1] 148/12 61/23 69/5 82/10 110/1 blew [1] 136/17 **BENCH [2]** 1/9 3/2 129/24 140/4 **beneficiary** [1] 192/18 **bloc** [1] 217/19 begins [3] 77/18 122/10 **block** [5] 113/13 130/25 benefit [6] 40/23 65/15 194/9 151/13 151/16 177/3 198/21 131/17 132/19 226/17 **behalf [6]** 33/21 34/18 58/8 benefits [4] 40/24 41/6 **blow [8]** 69/21 104/25 107/7 81/15 158/1 219/24 166/6 198/19 126/21 133/23 143/17 144/9 **behavior** [1] 90/8 226/9 best [2] 60/24 236/6 behaviors [4] 66/12 85/22 better [12] 53/21 54/8 54/20|blown [1] 142/16 86/18 93/9 blue [8] 127/19 127/22 86/22 92/19 92/20 93/2 behind [4] 66/21 93/21 116/3 147/14 175/5 192/14 129/9 157/1 190/5 202/4 153/1 229/17 222/25 205/11 205/12 being [47] 6/22 7/12 57/6 **board [134]** 6/23 7/8 8/22 between [26] 40/10 47/5 58/20 66/3 66/14 72/6 74/9 49/1 67/8 67/11 70/2 71/15 8/25 9/25 10/10 10/14 10/19 79/16 80/6 92/4 93/6 93/11 85/18 94/10 95/9 106/23 10/20 11/1 11/5 11/10 12/1 93/24 96/1 101/16 105/21 130/13 130/21 131/6 148/1 31/10 50/4 56/1 56/20 57/3 107/18 139/12 140/18 148/4 149/2 155/9 156/21 57/15 57/15 57/16 57/16 143/14 145/15 146/7 149/13 156/23 168/20 171/19 57/20 69/3 69/9 69/14 69/18 152/9 152/17 152/21 153/7 181/20 188/6 205/6 205/11 73/19 75/4 78/18 78/19 156/19 158/17 158/24 78/21 81/2 81/24 86/24 beyond [3] 17/4 17/5 86/1 160/18 164/18 168/23 big [7] 7/9 7/11 21/12 67/10 87/25 88/1 88/3 88/6 88/10 170/19 172/10 174/6 177/22

Docum**tenn 9.1/2**] \$\frac{14}{2}\62/69/20/24 in **B** Case 4:21-cv-01997 **book [11]** 11/6 11/18 11/19 **board...** [94] 89/6 89/9 19/21 159/23 159/25 160/4 89/18 102/10 102/12 103/3 160/8 160/12 161/14 226/16 103/16 103/19 103/19 104/1 **books** [4] 8/5 11/20 52/6 104/4 105/4 109/14 112/5 160/18 112/6 114/18 114/19 115/7 border [1] 205/5 119/14 122/10 123/18 127/3 **born [6]** 134/14 149/16 127/4 127/5 127/8 127/10 163/21 163/22 163/23 129/17 129/23 129/23 130/4 163/24 130/9 131/11 138/14 138/20 both [23] 25/24 46/17 62/1 138/24 140/6 140/7 140/12 62/16 78/23 79/8 88/7 90/11 140/14 148/18 151/17 93/8 98/12 109/12 110/14 151/24 152/16 152/23 155/8 125/4 142/18 159/14 179/16 156/16 158/5 158/11 160/1 190/2 192/3 193/21 194/23 165/20 165/22 166/1 167/2 210/1 229/9 234/24 167/9 168/4 168/4 171/5 **bother [1]** 145/9 171/20 172/8 172/21 172/24 **bothered** [1] 67/4 172/25 173/12 173/16 **bottom [3]** 70/3 71/24 131/9 173/22 175/1 175/8 175/18 **bought** [1] 81/10 175/19 176/7 176/11 177/19 **Boulevard** [2] 1/20 23/11 178/11 180/24 196/11 **boundaries** [1] 197/9 196/14 197/2 197/4 197/8 **boundary** [1] 197/11 199/10 199/12 199/17 200/2 box [6] 37/10 52/10 129/9 200/14 200/14 200/24 180/24 191/5 191/18 205/24 211/6 211/15 211/25 boxes [1] 191/3 212/7 213/11 223/5 234/18 **boy** [1] 76/18 board's [2] 12/4 69/17 **Boyd** [1] 1/19 **boards** [4] 103/23 156/9 boys [2] 17/15 62/14 156/11 165/19 boys' [1] 63/19 **Bob** [1] 161/24 branch [178] 1/6 13/11 **body [3]** 112/1 115/1 13/13 13/15 13/24 14/8 228/23 14/23 14/24 18/16 19/12 **Boerne [4]** 5/7 13/8 13/9 20/2 27/11 27/15 27/19 31/8 53/3 31/12 31/16 33/20 35/8 42/2 **bolded** [1] 94/14 42/9 42/23 44/19 46/21 50/4 bond [27] 113/22 113/22 57/4 57/12 61/8 62/13 66/4 136/12 154/18 154/21 68/1 70/2 70/20 71/4 71/6 165/25 168/5 168/6 168/9 72/5 72/9 73/14 75/5 79/10 168/11 168/19 178/20 82/16 82/18 83/10 85/14 178/24 189/25 190/2 190/5 86/21 87/3 87/3 87/13 87/18 190/8 190/12 190/19 190/21 88/12 89/24 91/16 91/18 190/23 190/25 192/5 192/18 95/7 95/10 98/6 98/18 99/10 224/23 231/11 231/16 99/17 101/3 101/6 101/9 **bonds** [1] 190/16

102/12 103/3 103/17 104/4 104/12 105/4 105/4 105/17 108/7 109/13 109/14 111/6 111/23 113/4 113/21 113/24 114/8 114/18 114/19 114/20 114/24 115/20 116/6 116/19 117/15 118/5 119/13 119/14 119/19 121/4 132/4 132/21 133/17 134/16 134/20 134/23 135/15 135/25 136/20 141/10 148/5 151/12 151/16 155/4 155/13 155/15 159/20 159/22 160/1 160/17 163/6 163/9 163/10 163/11 164/5 165/16 165/18 165/20 165/24 166/2 166/15 167/20 167/21 167/22 167/22 168/6 168/10 169/5 170/23 173/14 173/15 176/11 177/2 179/25 180/10 184/14 185/7 185/9 187/13 189/10 196/3 196/9 196/14 196/19 196/25 197/4 197/14 197/16 198/2 199/11 199/21 201/2 201/6 201/11 201/15 202/4 203/5 203/7 203/20 203/25 204/14 205/3 205/13 206/10 208/6 208/8 208/11 208/20 211/6 211/15 212/18 221/17 **Branch's [6]** 16/23 184/22 184/24 186/11 208/3 208/25 brand [4] 32/25 224/17 224/21 231/13 break [2] 59/9 152/20 breakdown [1] 9/5 **Breaking** [1] 129/2 breathes [1] 159/18 **Breed [17]** 105/8 108/24 110/8 111/1 111/5 121/10 121/17 121/22 122/24 123/7 123/10 123/13 159/3 182/9 182/12 182/15 182/18 **Breed's [2]** 122/14 122/16

TX91/12 12 12 14 12 14 02 /8 14 02 /11

B Case 4:21-cv-01997 bricks [1] 170/8 brief [2] 92/12 94/24 briefly [5] 96/7 146/24 146/25 192/21 193/10 **bring [18]** 5/7 5/12 5/20 53/7 68/16 83/20 89/20 121/5 124/12 148/13 151/25 152/15 152/21 176/12 176/18 183/10 183/12 183/13 **bringing** [1] 138/25 brings [1] 194/14 **broadcast** [1] 132/14 broken [1] 142/11 **Brook** [4] 22/17 135/3 153/1 191/22 brother [1] 142/18 brought [10] 19/5 95/3 96/2 122/8 141/1 145/6 147/9 147/11 152/12 176/13 **Bs** [1] 26/4 **Buchman** [3] 173/20 179/12 179/14 **buddy [1]** 179/7 **budget** [14] 18/16 18/18 18/19 18/22 18/23 139/16 139/16 139/18 179/7 179/7 189/8 232/1 232/6 232/8 **Buffalo [4]** 26/10 26/12 26/16 26/19 build [2] 164/18 224/21 **building [9]** 64/2 91/25 190/11 201/14 201/21 202/2 203/3 203/12 203/15 **buildings** [1] 191/14 **built [8]** 191/14 191/16 191/17 231/13 231/22 232/15 233/1 233/2 **bullet [3]** 85/12 85/13 96/13 **bunch** [1] 185/13 **Bunker** [1] 177/13 burden [1] 216/11 8/10 8/11 103/14 103/15 burning [1] 152/25 107/12 107/22 107/23 108/2

Documbers 144 14-7/43 ob 53/9120 23/3/17 + x32/18 + 25/26/124 + 26/90 & 26/14 233/9 buses [1] 152/3 business [6] 19/9 84/25 98/14 106/1 135/12 180/25 busing [1] 233/4 **butt** [1] 149/5 **buy [1]** 170/8 \mathbf{C} **C-28 [2]** 89/23 90/2 **C-A-R-E** [1] 67/20 Cabrera [14] 115/13 161/25 162/15 162/18 162/20 162/21 163/13 166/14 167/16 170/18 172/16 176/23 178/5 178/17 Cabrera's [1] 162/6 Caesar [3] 135/18 154/8 155/2 calculation [1] 212/2 calendar [1] 113/20 **California** [1] 100/8 call [19] 4/1 6/2 12/11 12/12 56/25 60/18 73/13 97/11 100/14 132/25 141/2 142/14 161/21 183/6 183/8 183/19 183/20 201/6 234/16 called [17] 9/22 20/5 56/20 66/10 68/4 70/12 79/1 82/18 90/10 101/2 125/13 130/19 133/20 160/4 167/17 200/9 205/16 calling [2] 97/6 234/18 calls [5] 97/12 118/14 118/16 133/1 161/25 came [21] 9/5 11/12 11/13 12/6 13/9 14/23 31/8 32/3 41/4 63/24 64/5 81/10 85/24 96/4 141/22 144/6 144/7 144/23 178/23 198/7 207/14 camp [1] 18/3 **campaign [28]** 7/19 8/9

128/13 129/19 130/16 130/24 131/18 132/10 132/12 138/8 140/2 140/6 141/1 144/1 157/22 158/14 campaigned [3] 7/20 112/10 114/1 campaigning [2] 113/9 139/3 campaigns [4] 6/16 108/6 112/11 127/12 Campbell [4] 98/6 201/15 202/6 203/16 campus [43] 17/22 19/3 24/3 24/6 27/15 29/3 31/20 31/23 32/13 32/18 32/19 33/1 48/14 64/1 65/25 67/1 67/13 91/24 93/20 96/15 99/9 99/9 99/19 101/18 136/11 148/20 185/11 188/12 188/18 188/19 188/20 189/5 189/5 193/5 193/7 193/21 195/16 223/22 223/24 226/21 229/7 230/10 232/22 campuses [28] 10/7 17/11 17/21 40/1 40/5 44/20 48/16 53/12 53/15 55/3 55/5 84/10 84/14 186/5 188/16 188/23 188/24 189/2 189/3 189/9 189/20 223/14 223/18 229/9 232/19 232/20 232/20 232/21 can't [21] 9/8 11/7 51/24 76/3 113/5 113/6 113/16 114/2 114/3 137/15 143/21 145/5 146/15 152/4 152/23 159/15 162/11 176/15 180/23 180/23 206/25 **candidacies** [1] 180/12 **candidacy [3]** 127/19 131/25 151/9 candidate [41] 7/6 7/17 9/8 9/13 52/1 104/19 109/12

Ccase 4:21-cv-01997 carry [4] 5/16 124/24 125/5 candidate... [34] 110/14 178/10 111/17 111/22 114/2 114/6 Carter [16] 105/8 108/24 118/7 118/11 118/12 118/17 110/8 111/1 111/5 121/10 118/23 118/24 118/24 121/17 122/14 122/24 123/7 123/13 123/24 124/2 125/19 123/9 123/12 159/3 182/9 125/21 127/25 128/11 182/12 182/15 131/11 132/11 153/5 153/8 Carter's [1] 122/16 157/5 157/10 157/23 161/16 carved [1] 83/8 178/10 180/22 180/23 case [26] 4/8 4/11 4/12 4/14 180/25 181/7 182/22 196/20 4/18 4/18 34/8 50/3 52/2 candidates [19] 7/24 114/3 62/25 64/3 93/17 95/24 159/5 114/3 114/9 114/13 127/3 96/23 124/18 153/11 156/18 127/9 127/11 128/18 158/19 159/20 168/15 181/10 159/3 159/5 167/11 171/19 210/18 213/20 215/20 216/8 172/12 180/13 205/22 216/9 216/18 217/20 223/5 cases [3] 96/24 186/14 candidates' [1] 132/14 189/19 cannot [3] 44/2 51/14 93/24 cast [3] 181/15 181/16 canvas [1] 118/21 182/24 **canvassing [4]** 109/11 casting [1] 151/4 118/21 139/4 139/8 categories [1] 23/24 capacity [6] 13/13 13/18 category [6] 20/5 21/5 70/18 168/19 170/21 232/14 24/20 48/22 199/16 200/8 **capitalize** [1] 149/8 caught [1] 169/6 captain [2] 209/4 209/6 causation [4] 51/1 51/3 car [1] 142/8 51/19 52/16 card [12] 22/1 42/2 42/2 cause [5] 52/18 82/1 112/16 42/6 42/11 43/1 43/4 43/4 143/1 143/5 43/6 44/12 113/12 140/17 Cedar [4] 22/16 135/3 cards [3] 42/4 43/5 194/3 153/1 191/22 care [21] 67/20 67/23 69/17 cell [1] 228/12 70/17 73/18 77/16 78/6 center [15] 18/10 24/13 79/12 84/6 84/20 85/6 94/10 31/23 56/11 70/21 165/21 96/4 96/23 122/12 127/1 165/21 166/1 166/4 166/7 142/20 146/16 146/16 173/14 173/16 205/19 147/23 178/3 205/25 225/7 **CARE's [2]** 68/10 85/15 centers [1] 24/2 career [5] 61/23 62/8 98/23 cents [1] 227/5 100/12 135/9 **CEO** [1] 173/15 **carefully** [1] 54/4 certain [6] 33/21 62/23 69/6 **CAREs** [5] 83/18 84/24 115/7 160/15 229/4 90/6 90/19 95/2 **certainly [6]** 20/16 76/25 carpet [1] 98/14

certificates [1] 165/14 certify [1] 236/15 **CFO [2]** 19/8 232/9 **challenge** [10] 11/6 11/15 60/25 121/3 121/3 149/11 159/25 160/12 160/18 174/10 **challenged [2]** 160/4 216/7 **challenges** [5] 151/25 159/23 160/2 166/2 177/8 **chance [3]** 114/8 128/10 **change [15]** 5/15 60/1 84/18 84/19 84/19 95/6 142/17 148/21 151/9 161/22 179/3 198/5 198/19 213/12 235/12 **changed [9]** 11/13 15/3 160/1 197/18 197/20 198/7 198/12 214/15 214/24 **changes** [16] 31/4 47/16 60/3 69/8 79/13 79/18 79/20 79/25 84/3 84/24 85/14 89/11 114/20 115/17 159/22 160/22 **changing [5]** 116/1 116/21 118/4 177/23 213/25 characteristic [1] 39/18 characteristics [10] 21/3 39/19 39/21 44/20 50/5 50/8 50/16 53/12 150/10 150/15 characterization [1] 39/7 characterize [1] 44/11 **charge [2]** 10/5 31/13 **CHARLES** [1] 1/18 **chart [9]** 35/11 36/17 36/18 44/22 47/13 85/4 192/13 209/25 224/11 charts [2] 47/23 108/16 **checked** [1] 180/24 **chief [5]** 13/11 13/15 13/19 184/14 184/24 child [6] 42/10 42/24 74/1 89/17 92/1 149/16

Ccase 4:21-cv-01997 civic [5] 99/24 99/25 100/2 Club [3] 17/16 180/1 child's [1] 42/10 100/3 105/16 180/11 **children [20]** 40/19 41/10 civically [1] 100/9 clubs [2] 17/16 18/5 41/13 41/18 44/12 49/16 civics [1] 160/9 **co [2]** 91/8 115/11 49/18 49/19 57/12 58/20 civil [4] 1/5 62/5 62/6 70/23 **co-created** [1] 115/11 58/21 62/13 62/14 105/19 claiming [2] 11/15 60/3 co-curricular [1] 91/8 134/22 150/6 165/8 165/9 clarification [1] 12/2 coach [4] 99/25 100/2 100/4 165/23 178/1 clarify [3] 43/2 43/6 99/8 100/8 children's [2] 50/10 166/23 **coached** [2] 83/10 83/12 class [4] 5/18 75/2 113/3 **Chinese** [1] 208/15 **coaching [2]** 32/17 88/12 113/5 **choice [8]** 11/4 14/10 16/25 classes [1] 15/18 **Coalition [4]** 56/21 57/8 17/1 25/18 107/14 123/13 classroom [5] 103/1 103/6 66/10 67/17 193/14 111/20 111/24 112/1 code [16] 31/22 79/1 79/5 **choices [3]** 14/5 17/2 31/22 **classrooms [2]** 32/11 194/4 79/5 79/11 79/14 79/25 84/3 **choir** [1] 141/17 classwork [2] 85/7 95/5 89/24 90/14 91/5 119/15 **choose [2]** 179/20 199/21 **cleaned [3]** 146/3 146/8 199/20 200/18 200/21 201/7 **choosing [2]** 200/3 200/4 146/12 coding [2] 190/15 192/13 **chose [2]** 199/23 199/24 cleaning [1] 98/14 coffee [2] 169/12 169/21 **Chris** [13] 6/10 6/11 6/17 clear [11] 49/10 49/12 coincide [1] 32/20 130/8 156/23 156/24 157/9 cold [1] 85/20 80/21 104/5 104/11 108/3 157/22 180/14 180/17 collaborating [1] 128/20 117/3 130/1 174/20 175/12 180/20 181/9 181/9 176/16 **Colleen [2]** 133/16 133/17 **Christine** [3] 183/21 184/5 clearinghouse [2] 16/10 **college [21]** 16/11 75/23 184/11 164/9 98/15 98/16 98/24 105/25 CHRISTOPHER [1] 1/19 **clearly [3]** 50/17 104/1 106/17 106/19 106/23 **chronic** [1] 167/8 106/25 107/1 107/12 119/23 106/3 **chuckle** [1] 140/9 **client** [1] 214/3 120/3 120/19 121/1 121/7 **church** [5] 112/22 113/13 **clients** [1] 236/9 134/12 135/9 163/25 164/7 113/15 205/17 205/23 climate [1] 179/2 **Colombian [1]** 98/13 Circle [1] 61/7 clinic [1] 166/4 Colombian-American [1] circles [2] 190/5 190/9 close [10] 21/19 48/21 60/25 98/13 circuit [3] 5/1 47/3 69/24 **color [8]** 104/3 104/7 147/3 156/22 201/21 205/13 circumstances [3] 50/20 105/19 105/19 130/7 190/15 230/2 230/5 230/6 91/22 229/19 **closed [9]** 134/17 147/2 192/13 206/7 CIS [1] 17/14 205/18 205/20 230/14 **Colorado** [1] 100/8 cites [4] 4/15 4/17 199/20 230/15 231/2 231/5 231/24 **colored** [1] 35/6 200/18 closer [4] 14/12 73/2 74/2 column [1] 230/21 cities [1] 198/9 **columns [2]** 47/15 226/14 153/10 citing [1] 4/22 **combination** [1] 159/14 closing [6] 20/7 20/11 21/6 citizen [2] 143/8 163/24 174/19 229/25 235/25 come [19] 9/21 12/13 16/8 citizens [2] 36/4 165/1 closure [2] 173/9 230/10 34/8 68/5 75/15 97/13 112/4 city [13] 159/19 170/6 172/5 131/15 133/2 142/11 142/21 closures [10] 117/20 117/24 172/6 172/11 206/17 206/23 144/2 158/2 183/22 183/24 146/21 148/8 172/17 172/22 207/2 207/5 207/10 207/11

Ccase 4:21-cv-01997 concerns [4] 8/4 56/23 85/1 177/3 178/6 198/23 come... [3] 183/25 204/8 **community's** [1] 174/9 85/6 236/7 companies [2] 135/13 166/6 concise [1] 63/15 comes [3] 71/25 101/1 conclude [4] 4/3 6/5 109/23 comparable [1] 48/15 138/9 comparative [1] 70/1 207/23 **comfortable [2]** 12/19 74/9 comparatively [2] 71/4 **concurrent** [1] 52/16 **coming [11]** 5/7 18/11 72/5 **condition** [1] 38/10 52/23 55/11 80/22 81/23 compare [5] 21/3 111/20 **conditions** [4] 36/10 36/15 86/19 87/20 88/25 151/4 151/10 209/2 225/2 37/23 39/13 157/4 **compared [3]** 6/21 20/23 conduct [14] 31/22 43/18 **comment** [2] 149/12 175/14 57/4 79/1 79/5 79/6 79/11 80/1 comments [5] 139/2 139/7 **comparing [2]** 71/17 84/3 89/24 90/15 215/24 140/3 140/4 140/15 212/20 216/2 217/25 218/7 **commercial** [1] 135/13 comparison [3] 7/8 122/21 **conducted [4]** 216/10 217/6 commissioner [1] 44/24 149/18 217/11 222/2 **commit** [1] 198/12 **compete** [1] 94/1 **conference** [1] 81/10 **committed [2]** 34/24 231/20 **complaints** [4] 204/9 confess [1] 100/1 **committee** [15] 136/12 confidential [1] 140/8 204/11 204/14 208/8 165/25 168/5 168/6 168/8 complementary [1] 71/2 confidently [1] 9/12 168/10 168/13 168/16 complete [3] 117/4 165/13 **confirm [4]** 77/15 224/5 168/18 168/19 178/21 224/8 229/15 224/17 178/24 179/7 179/9 179/11 **confirmed** [1] 173/6 **completed** [2] 169/2 224/16 **committees [5]** 17/19 **confirming [2]** 221/16 **completely** [3] 93/17 154/18 166/18 166/20 179/5 152/14 232/22 236/4 **common [5]** 150/10 150/14 completeness [2] 220/3 **conflict** [1] 143/11 151/15 151/22 159/9 221/9 **confuse** [1] 48/11 commonalities [1] 151/20 complex [1] 160/24 congratulate [1] 111/5 **communicate** [2] 106/22 **compliance [3]** 79/9 115/18 congratulated [1] 111/1 193/8 congratulations [2] 33/17 194/2 communicated [1] 56/19 comply [1] 213/3 76/19 communications [5] 140/3 **component** [1] 18/18 **connect** [1] 17/17 153/23 153/25 154/6 221/13 **components** [2] 8/3 189/16 **connected [2]** 18/5 21/25 **communities** [4] 103/20 **composition** [7] 35/24 36/3 **connection** [1] 140/2 117/14 136/7 136/13 36/4 103/3 214/15 215/9 consequences [1] 31/22 **community [43]** 7/14 7/17 **conservative** [5] 7/15 7/19 221/25 7/21 17/10 17/12 32/15 **compressed** [1] 37/17 12/4 52/8 160/14 32/15 100/10 101/18 109/17 comprise [1] 35/20 consider [7] 50/20 96/17 110/14 110/15 118/13 **computer** [1] 2/25 148/4 203/10 213/25 232/9 129/22 135/22 136/4 136/9 concentration [5] 218/11 233/3 136/18 142/23 147/17 149/4 consideration [1] 90/10 218/19 219/1 219/19 221/18 150/14 150/21 151/15 concern [6] 50/22 55/18 **considered** [4] 71/2 201/15 152/23 159/17 164/17 165/2 57/19 69/21 160/9 178/2 233/16 233/16 165/20 166/3 166/21 167/24 **concerned** [6] 6/25 24/18 **consistent** [3] 109/9 137/16 168/9 171/21 173/16 174/5

Docume 09117 Ccase 4:21-cv-01997 consistent... [1] 200/1 consistently [1] 87/3 **consists** [1] 14/1 consolidation [1] 233/17 **constant** [1] 79/14 **constitute** [5] 218/12 218/20 219/1 219/19 222/4 Constitution [1] 4/19 constitutionally [1] 113/7 **constraints** [2] 139/16 234/25 **constructed** [1] 11/5 **construction** [2] 168/24 224/17 **consultants** [1] 18/21 **consulted** [1] 221/2 **consulting** [1] 135/12 contact [1] 129/23 **contend** [1] 118/4 **contended** [1] 57/10 **content** [1] 8/4 **contention** [2] 6/20 156/16 context [1] 86/7 continue [5] 25/21 65/10 129/10 160/24 165/10 **continued** [3] 2/1 6/7 207/15 continues [1] 4/6 **continuing** [1] 97/6 **continuously** [2] 196/14 196/17 **contract** [1] 164/16 **Contras** [1] 143/12 contrasted [2] 122/7 122/13 **contributed** [1] 81/11 control [3] 49/24 120/2 125/17 **controlled** [1] 91/6 controversial [1] 52/6 controverted [1] 34/9 conversation [4] 88/17 122/11 176/10 235/24 conversations [2] 78/20

Filed on 09/20/24 in **copy** [10] 20/1 36/24 37/5 37/5 37/17 85/13 96/2 107/22 144/3 219/10 cordial [1] 175/21 core [4] 19/9 57/19 127/1 165/1 corner [3] 118/11 205/11 224/12 Corp [1] 99/1 corporate [9] 33/20 37/3 210/19 214/8 216/21 219/15 219/16 221/1 233/24 corporation [1] 67/2 **correct [171]** 7/5 8/11 8/18 9/9 9/23 10/7 11/3 11/24 12/5 26/7 26/8 34/1 35/25 36/5 36/11 39/9 39/12 39/17 39/22 40/2 40/7 40/8 40/12 40/19 41/10 42/11 44/14 45/10 46/5 48/17 49/3 51/9 53/13 53/18 53/23 54/10 54/11 57/13 57/17 57/18 58/6 58/12 58/13 58/22 58/23 67/21 73/7 83/5 86/8 86/9 86/12 90/24 94/4 95/7 95/11 95/12 96/21 99/4 99/5 100/17 104/12 107/4 107/5 109/5 109/6 109/7 110/15 110/16 114/24 114/25 121/10 121/24 123/22 124/20 124/24 125/5 125/14 125/15 125/16 127/24 128/3 128/7 130/16 130/18 131/24 132/4 132/6 132/9 132/15 132/17 137/25 144/3 146/23 150/5 150/7 155/1 155/11 156/13 156/24 157/19 159/10 160/5 160/6 178/21 181/2 181/18 188/3 188/4 190/17 190/19 190/22 192/1 192/4 198/1 200/15 201/1 202/10 209/7 209/8 213/18 213/22 214/12 214/13

T254/20214/25254/2525/1 215/5 215/6 215/10 215/11 215/13 215/14 215/17 215/18 216/25 218/14 218/22 219/2 219/25 220/22 221/4 221/5 222/4 222/11 222/12 222/15 222/16 222/21 222/22 223/1 223/2 223/5 223/14 223/15 223/20 223/25 224/15 224/19 227/18 228/20 228/22 229/3 229/19 229/20 230/16 231/3 231/5 231/6 231/24 236/15 **correctly [1]** 194/6 correlated [2] 44/19 53/11 **correlation** [2] 47/5 49/1 **correspond** [1] 197/9 cost [7] 185/6 186/11 229/10 229/10 229/13 230/4 232/18 costs [2] 216/18 229/9 **could [80]** 9/16 9/17 11/15 15/8 33/4 40/15 47/15 47/19 48/5 55/22 56/13 60/6 67/1 69/10 71/5 72/18 81/19 89/20 91/18 95/17 95/19 95/19 100/11 115/24 115/24 115/24 118/11 118/11 121/12 122/2 123/2 123/18 124/12 124/14 125/7 126/7 126/20 126/21 127/17 128/9 128/24 129/20 131/2 131/9 140/8 148/18 149/20 153/6 153/8 155/7 161/23 165/10 169/22 170/1 177/3 181/13 182/13 188/19 189/19 189/19 189/21 198/12 201/20 201/24 202/1 202/18 211/7 211/20 218/25 219/18 219/23 220/14 220/22 220/23 220/24 221/2 221/17 222/3 233/25 235/14 **couldn't [7]** 91/16 91/18 96/4 122/7 147/19 176/12

Ccase 4:21-cv-01997 couldn't... [1] 206/20 council [2] 105/4 172/6 counsel [7] 179/22 179/22 220/17 220/19 220/20 221/14 223/9 **counseling** [1] 13/21 **counselor** [2] 17/12 95/25 **counselors** [1] 66/24 count [3] 68/21 89/8 188/10 **counties** [1] 198/9 **country [10]** 18/11 100/7 100/21 100/22 100/25 106/2 106/2 116/4 120/7 143/4 counts [1] 188/22 **county [16]** 6/18 46/20 56/10 70/12 98/8 126/8 126/10 126/13 126/17 157/23 195/15 198/9 198/12 198/24 207/10 208/13 couple [12] 12/4 22/13 59/1 64/15 65/23 67/24 71/12 148/3 149/23 153/22 161/6 186/16 course [4] 17/21 78/21 117/11 142/1 court [75] 1/1 2/2 2/3 4/1 4/10 4/18 4/19 4/25 5/1 14/1 15/8 20/14 31/15 31/25 37/2 47/19 49/20 50/20 61/17 63/9 63/16 65/6 67/17 68/13 69/1 71/11 71/14 74/16 77/22 78/11 79/4 82/11 94/11 98/11 100/13 105/2 106/9 107/10 107/21 108/9 108/20 109/25 110/23 110/24 117/17 133/14 134/11 134/21 135/8 135/20 136/10 137/6 139/2 141/13 144/16 146/24 148/9 183/15 184/12 188/5 189/18 191/7 191/20 192/12 199/24 200/20 202/1 206/4 206/16 criticize [2] 66/16 81/8 206/22 216/7 218/14 218/21

Docume $\frac{236}{1236}$ d on 09/20/24 in Court's [4] 46/23 101/22 116/12 117/22 **Courtney [12]** 123/22 123/24 124/1 124/2 124/4 124/11 126/18 129/3 129/7 181/21 182/3 182/4 courts [3] 4/19 62/1 62/2 cover [6] 34/6 68/23 72/4 110/19 170/19 210/23 **coverage** [2] 103/21 104/16 covered [4] 110/18 170/24 221/25 224/2 **COVID** [5] 41/1 55/12 60/4 129/25 130/6 **COVID-19** [1] 130/6 Craft [20] 5/7 5/13 12/12 12/25 13/3 13/6 33/15 35/2 38/15 46/11 47/3 48/11 53/10 55/25 59/4 65/6 69/12 78/15 86/3 200/24 Craft's [1] 78/13 Craig [2] 155/10 155/12 crass [2] 144/22 153/23 **CRAWFORD** [15] 1/18 40/13 41/15 42/18 47/25 52/22 59/25 184/3 207/23 211/18 213/21 221/7 226/6 228/7 232/2 created [8] 18/3 84/6 106/12 115/11 166/4 166/5 202/20 202/21 credit [4] 15/17 42/14 43/12 cuttings [1] 169/2 76/15 Creek [4] 26/10 26/12 26/17 26/19 crew [1] 160/20 criteria [3] 45/24 45/25 46/4 critical [3] 11/23 20/17 161/12 critically [2] 21/13 22/11 **criticisms** [1] 96/23

restrictized de 2 de 308 **cross** [16] 4/3 6/5 6/7 33/13 82/6 112/22 113/13 119/5 153/17 153/18 164/10 165/2 165/5 178/15 210/11 210/14 cross-examination [10] 4/3 6/5 6/7 33/13 82/6 119/5 153/17 153/18 178/15 210/14 **crosshairs** [1] 145/12 **CRT [8]** 8/2 8/6 11/14 11/16 11/17 11/22 12/3 52/6 Cruz [3] 129/4 129/5 161/11 CSR [1] 2/2 culture [1] 159/21 cum [1] 76/11 **curative** [1] 80/10 **curious [2]** 169/9 175/19 current [9] 6/10 7/1 13/7 20/23 60/2 115/21 116/23 131/14 151/1 currently [8] 11/5 13/8 134/17 148/22 165/20 180/3 180/9 233/9 curricular [1] 91/8 curriculum [4] 9/20 10/6 10/16 11/11 cusp [2] 134/4 134/6 cut [3] 122/23 171/24 232/7 **cutoff** [1] 16/24 cuts [1] 233/2 **CV** [1] 1/5 cycle [1] 233/13 D dad [3] 64/5 105/25 106/3

Daddy [1] 68/4 **Dade** [1] 98/8 **DAE [1]** 74/1 **DAEP [63]** 31/13 31/15 31/18 31/20 32/2 32/3 32/10 32/11 32/23 55/17 56/25 65/7 65/11 65/12 65/14

Docum**deal [4]** 52/165 78/05/28/246n TX86/23 12/66/245 187/50 199/14 **D**Case 4:21-cv-01997 223/10 226/5 92/25 **DAEP...** [48] 65/24 67/5 **defer [1]** 9/18 dealing [5] 42/23 79/21 67/8 67/12 68/19 69/8 69/25 **define** [1] 11/25 88/14 89/15 110/1 76/1 76/8 79/17 79/19 80/4 dealings [1] 184/16 **defined** [1] 11/14 80/6 80/20 81/6 84/4 84/14 **defines [2]** 21/5 24/19 deals [1] 107/25 85/17 85/19 86/12 86/13 dealt [1] 78/18 **definitely [3]** 139/20 151/9 87/5 87/6 88/15 90/7 90/7 dean [2] 99/18 101/16 159/16 90/11 90/11 90/16 90/18 decade [1] 46/21 definition [1] 12/290/21 90/22 91/4 91/12 **December [3]** 13/17 59/11 degree [4] 94/6 135/8 164/2 91/21 92/4 92/23 93/1 93/7 164/4 219/11 93/12 93/20 93/25 94/19 **December 28th [1]** 219/11 delay [1] 60/5 95/10 95/18 96/11 96/14 **December 29th [1]** 59/11 **delivered [4]** 10/11 69/13 96/19 decide [2] 49/20 102/7 69/17 73/18 **DAEPs** [1] 86/9 decided [6] 102/9 102/11 **delivering [3]** 14/22 85/7 daily [1] 81/7 105/11 135/11 202/17 230/2 95/5 **Dallas** [1] 212/15 **delve** [1] 8/8 **deciding** [1] 50/21 **dangerous** [1] 127/4 decision [4] 11/18 91/23 delves [1] 214/3 data [26] 9/2 9/10 9/10 **Demand [3]** 125/14 125/16 148/19 198/16 14/22 16/10 35/2 35/11 decisions [8] 10/6 10/24 126/5 35/12 35/18 36/1 36/6 38/21 demean [2] 43/14 43/18 11/6 138/23 167/5 167/6 38/23 38/25 47/14 47/18 **demeaning** [1] 43/24 229/24 230/10 47/21 47/22 58/10 59/25 **Democrat** [4] 51/14 52/8 deck [1] 71/11 84/17 106/17 107/19 121/22 decline [1] 139/15 126/8 156/2 123/21 184/18 **Democratic** [9] 101/14 **decrease** [1] 84/7 date [9] 59/8 59/11 136/21 130/19 130/21 131/7 131/13 **deduction** [1] 227/23 148/23 168/25 173/6 199/25 deemed [1] 147/14 131/15 131/21 131/24 132/6 222/2 236/18 deep [1] 100/21 **Democrats** [9] 126/10 dates [5] 8/12 32/19 199/16 deeply [3] 8/9 127/2 217/10 126/13 126/17 127/19 199/18 199/21 **default [1]** 149/19 127/22 161/10 179/25 David [14] 97/12 97/20 98/5 **defeat** [1] 217/20 180/11 180/12 108/24 126/25 126/25 127/5 **Defendant [1]** 12/11 demographically [1] 225/2 131/11 159/4 167/11 173/12 **Defendant's** [1] 186/7 demographics [5] 101/20 181/20 181/24 182/3 102/4 104/5 177/23 215/8 **Defendants [3]** 1/7 1/18 **Dawn [1]** 160/4 12/12 demonstrative [1] 124/17 day [25] 5/6 5/20 5/23 8/16 defendants' [42] 3/16 19/21 denials [1] 216/9 8/18 8/19 10/24 10/24 11/1 denied [9] 215/24 216/10 25/23 26/16 26/25 27/8 11/1 19/1 32/12 46/1 103/6 27/18 28/4 28/12 28/21 29/4 216/20 217/3 217/9 217/14 122/9 142/6 143/2 146/1 29/15 29/23 30/6 30/15 31/1 217/18 217/24 218/4 177/9 198/17 198/18 200/5 denotes [1] 185/22 45/8 59/13 89/21 123/19 202/15 204/6 208/9 124/13 125/8 126/7 128/9 **denotion** [1] 188/15 days [11] 8/15 33/5 43/16 deny [1] 215/25 131/2 155/7 157/13 181/4 65/21 90/17 93/15 148/12 denying [1] 215/20 181/6 181/25 182/13 185/3 152/25 204/5 208/2 234/24 189/23 190/18 191/3 196/22 |department [4] 173/21 dead [1] 107/2

DCase 4:21-cv-01997 department... [3] 185/20 185/20 208/20 **depending [1]** 171/10 depends [2] 112/17 112/18 **depicted** [2] 190/5 202/23 depicting [2] 38/16 201/25 deport [1] 143/9 deposed [3] 37/1 37/6 210/18 **deposed** -- **you** [1] 37/1 deposition [24] 34/3 35/10 35/14 36/24 37/9 38/24 46/11 47/9 54/13 58/13 59/5 59/8 59/10 59/18 60/7 211/2 211/3 215/22 219/3 219/10 219/25 220/19 221/24 223/16 **Deputy** [1] 195/15 **describe** [2] 69/1 163/4 **described** [1] 65/9 **deserves** [1] 118/19 design [1] 85/11 designated [6] 33/19 33/24 58/7 185/15 210/18 210/22 **designation** [1] 185/18 **designed** [2] 52/11 191/17 desire [2] 200/12 205/23 despite [1] 229/18 detail [1] 41/25 detailed [2] 235/6 235/17 details [1] 117/23 determination [1] 46/23 determine [4] 217/6 217/11 217/21 218/1 **determined** [1] 67/13 **determining** [1] 51/20 develop [1] 96/15 **development** [2] 150/9 173/14 **devoted** [1] 40/13 diametrically [1] 127/13 **Diana [4]** 115/13 132/3 132/6 173/13

Docum**dictate** [1] File 764 09/20/24 in T38/25 74 ade 254 of 308 didn't [30] 8/8 21/15 58/21 70/16 70/18 87/1 87/25 88/19 89/6 98/15 105/14 109/25 113/19 122/23 125/25 129/1 138/13 142/2 148/22 156/18 157/5 161/12 171/17 171/18 171/24 174/6 221/3 230/5 230/6 230/8 difference [8] 88/19 92/22 147/25 149/1 171/19 228/18 228/19 229/21 differences [9] 36/10 36/14 37/22 38/3 38/9 38/12 122/18 169/3 188/6 different [32] 19/14 36/3 39/20 41/16 50/18 52/5 52/12 52/13 54/3 66/1 68/6 70/19 74/6 78/21 135/24 136/15 142/19 152/14 159/21 172/1 179/2 179/23 188/5 196/7 198/11 211/7 211/19 215/8 223/14 224/2 229/19 233/11 differential [2] 56/24 58/11 differentiate [1] 111/25 differentiation [1] 111/20 difficult [7] 94/2 120/17 121/2 143/16 152/15 170/25 171/2 difficulty [1] 233/14 diluted [2] 222/14 229/11 dilutes [1] 217/4 diploma [1] 142/10 direct [11] 13/1 38/4 54/13 61/2 85/3 97/21 109/23 133/12 162/16 184/6 219/11 **directing** [1] 221/23 direction [2] 43/19 70/25 directly [3] 174/11 185/24 185/25 director [4] 99/19 101/10 101/17 164/12 dis [5] 22/18 23/8 23/13

disability [1] 53/15 disadvantage [4] 39/18 40/4 225/7 225/10 disadvantaged [52] 21/3 22/17 22/22 22/23 23/2 23/7 23/12 23/16 23/21 25/6 25/11 25/19 26/4 26/6 26/11 26/13 26/21 27/4 27/12 27/22 28/8 28/16 28/25 29/11 29/19 30/2 30/10 30/21 36/19 38/2 38/20 38/23 39/7 40/1 40/6 47/7 48/20 48/22 49/3 103/18 118/3 186/12 188/7 188/8 189/17 214/25 223/19 223/22 223/24 224/9 224/14 229/2 disagree [2] 44/9 53/1 disagreement [1] 161/2 disappointment [2] 80/13 86/23 disappointments [1] 87/24 **disciplinary** [27] 57/11 57/21 58/3 58/12 63/10 63/25 64/6 66/6 66/11 66/15 66/20 66/23 67/25 68/9 72/17 79/7 79/13 80/11 80/18 80/24 81/21 81/23 84/13 86/16 87/18 94/16 95/7 discipline [24] 56/24 57/5 57/5 58/14 58/19 58/20 63/4 63/4 63/24 65/15 65/20 70/1 70/21 71/7 72/11 73/14 79/8 83/25 84/2 84/7 84/10 84/19 85/15 87/9 **disciplined** [2] 55/20 72/6 discourage [1] 141/5 discouraging [1] 145/7 **discretion** [2] 10/10 91/24 discretionary [1] 96/19 discriminate [1] 52/11 discrimination [1] 55/20

DCase 4:21-cv-01997 discuss [7] 88/4 88/5 89/10 174/16 194/4 232/22 232/25 discussed [8] 4/13 5/10 38/23 38/25 117/17 151/16 215/22 233/17 discusses [1] 4/9 discussing [2] 152/2 208/2 **discussion** [1] 71/15 discussions [3] 69/7 112/5 214/5 disenfranchise [1] 147/16 disenfranchised [1] 103/24 **disgusted** [1] 141/3 disorganized [1] 97/19 disparate [16] 58/11 58/19 63/4 79/16 79/16 80/24 81/20 82/2 86/2 86/2 87/2 87/4 87/9 87/19 93/11 93/16 disparities [7] 40/10 58/2 58/5 70/20 85/18 148/4 149/20 disparity [11] 56/9 57/4 57/10 57/21 63/10 70/12 71/7 71/17 92/22 106/22 149/2 **dispirited** [1] 114/3 **displaced** [1] 177/23 displays [1] 47/14 disproportionately [4] 94/17 104/6 118/1 147/6 **disputed** [1] 35/3 distinct [2] 36/9 36/14 distinctively [1] 50/17 **distressed** [1] 225/11 **distributed** [1] 169/4 district [293] **District 1 [12]** 50/9 50/15 118/6 133/25 150/3 150/4 150/20 151/5 163/16 163/16 178/8 178/10 district's [22] 10/7 14/16 33/25 34/7 49/22 55/9 57/24 72/5 91/13 120/2 175/24

Docume 9618 2 13 + 112 2 2 1 4 / 9 2 1 8 2 2 4 n 219/15 219/17 222/13 224/16 227/8 227/21 229/1 districts [48] 8/24 16/14 21/2 21/4 21/18 34/15 35/17 43/12 44/23 50/14 56/10 70/13 70/19 71/5 71/23 71/24 72/17 74/8 86/10 86/13 86/18 87/9 87/15 112/3 115/21 117/6 119/16 153/7 153/8 199/3 199/4 199/6 199/9 205/10 207/9 211/19 212/2 212/13 212/25 218/13 218/21 218/25 219/18 220/14 220/21 221/17 222/3 222/9 diverse [3] 111/25 112/2 112/4 diversity [1] 165/6 divide [1] 115/20 divided [1] 177/10 division [2] 1/2 139/11 divisive [1] 127/6 **doctor** [7] 141/20 141/24 142/3 142/15 142/15 142/16 166/10 document [14] 56/7 56/13 70/13 70/15 70/16 70/17 73/12 73/16 103/12 106/10 108/18 193/1 227/15 230/19 documents [3] 211/5 221/2 227/13 does [62] 10/16 13/24 17/6 18/16 19/12 31/5 31/15 36/18 38/22 38/22 39/6 47/13 59/25 72/7 72/9 89/17 100/2 105/10 108/21 113/2 125/19 131/23 141/23 145/8 150/20 151/1 166/20 171/20 185/9 185/17 185/24 185/24 186/9 189/3 189/10 190/1 193/7 193/19 193/23 194/10 194/20 195/22 196/19 197/4 197/6 197/7 197/13 199/8

TX99/11 200/15203/20 206/9 209/25 210/2 214/4 218/9 218/10 218/17 224/24 225/24 226/1 228/4 doesn't [11] 11/1 89/12 138/20 138/21 149/9 149/10 175/5 175/6 212/22 215/25 215/25 doing [9] 42/10 42/25 44/13 86/10 90/11 91/13 95/13 148/22 164/24 dollar [1] 232/18 dollars [8] 19/4 186/15 188/19 189/8 223/18 227/16 229/16 229/17 domain [11] 20/21 20/22 21/24 22/3 41/20 41/20 44/4 44/23 45/11 45/13 55/7 domains [9] 20/14 20/16 21/11 22/12 41/21 42/21 44/24 45/23 55/7 **DOMINGO [1]** 1/14 don't -- I [1] 176/15 **Donald** [1] 122/8 done [14] 11/3 18/2 52/3 95/22 99/21 101/12 136/13 136/15 136/22 143/25 201/4 217/15 217/21 227/6 door [10] 85/21 112/11 112/11 113/25 138/5 139/4 139/4 139/10 139/21 171/15 doors [1] 113/9 dots [1] 190/12 doubtful [1] 49/14 down [16] 12/19 15/3 69/20 111/10 115/3 115/25 123/4 126/22 131/10 152/20 157/7 182/5 195/6 203/15 209/9 226/10 **Downs [7]** 127/25 128/5 128/7 128/12 128/13 128/15 128/17 **Dr. [42]** 4/4 5/7 5/12 5/13 5/15 5/15 5/18 5/20 6/9 9/11

Case 4:21-cv-01997 **Dr.... [32]** 9/17 9/18 12/10 13/3 19/10 33/15 35/2 35/2 38/15 46/11 46/15 47/3 48/11 53/10 55/25 59/4 65/6 74/18 78/13 78/15 108/16 109/8 160/20 180/17 180/18 180/19 183/8 183/9 183/17 218/5 234/12 234/17 **Dr. Blaine [2]** 19/10 160/20 **Dr. Craft [14]** 5/7 5/13 13/3 33/15 35/2 38/15 46/11 47/3 48/11 53/10 55/25 59/4 65/6 78/15 **Dr. Craft's [1]** 78/13 **Dr. Elizondo [8]** 4/4 5/12 6/9 12/10 180/17 180/18 180/19 218/5 **Dr. Howard [1]** 74/18 **Dr. Robert** [1] 108/16 **Dr. Stein [10]** 5/15 5/15 5/18 5/20 9/18 183/8 183/9 183/17 234/12 234/17 **Dr. Stein's [4]** 9/11 9/17 35/2 109/8 **Dr. Tijerina's [1]** 46/15 draft [1] 69/6 **drafted [2]** 69/11 107/11 drafts [1] 69/12 drama [2] 170/6 170/11 drastic [2] 6/21 139/20 **drastically [2]** 122/14 142/17 drawing [1] 124/16 drawn [7] 124/18 124/19 124/23 125/2 220/14 221/17 222/3 drive [29] 152/5 162/22 203/10 203/15 203/17 206/17 206/23 224/3 224/5 224/9 224/11 224/21 225/2 226/8 227/9 228/4 228/5

229/8 229/13 229/17 230/5

230/7 230/11 231/2 231/22

233/16 **Drive's** [1] 230/3 drivers [1] 233/9 drop [2] 177/18 233/20 **dropping** [1] 177/17 drug [2] 80/6 85/10 dry [1] 170/12 **Ds** [1] 55/4 dual [4] 14/9 14/10 15/17 17/2 **Dude [1]** 157/1 due [6] 51/15 51/16 51/17 52/5 129/25 221/9 **DULY [6]** 12/25 61/1 97/20 133/11 162/15 184/5 **duration** [1] 90/16 during [30] 31/12 38/23 46/21 59/9 64/4 68/19 89/7 91/2 91/8 95/3 96/9 103/14 107/11 113/6 122/22 122/25 126/9 126/17 128/13 130/16 Earnest/Elizondo [2] 141/17 155/23 157/19 157/21 158/19 194/13 195/5 204/9 214/22 232/1 **duties** [1] 184/20 E e-mail [19] 56/1 56/5 68/23

69/1 72/4 78/24 103/13 103/23 104/11 114/18 115/8 115/10 115/11 130/13 131/6 131/20 131/23 146/6 146/18 e-mailed [1] 57/15 each [19] 20/14 21/11 37/11 37/16 37/16 38/17 39/13 46/3 51/25 77/25 126/2 168/24 169/8 185/11 197/9 197/9 197/10 199/17 209/13 earlier [29] 33/19 41/7 45/8 48/10 48/12 73/17 74/19 78/24 83/24 86/23 110/3 119/12 119/23 132/3 150/25 159/7 167/16 168/5 171/1 172/20 173/19 178/7 178/20

Docum232124 233/160 233/120/24 in TX39/22 23/16 233/160 227/6 228/25 231/12 early [49] 8/12 8/15 90/8 90/18 90/21 90/23 91/1 107/24 108/1 108/4 108/4 108/5 108/11 112/20 113/11 117/12 117/13 117/14 117/15 171/12 171/12 179/1 201/9 201/10 201/12 201/15 201/16 201/19 201/25 202/13 202/20 202/22 203/4 203/9 203/18 203/23 204/4 204/5 204/12 204/15 205/3 205/13 205/20 206/9 206/16 206/22 207/18 208/3 208/5 earned [4] 25/19 64/9 149/4 181/7 Earnest [15] 6/10 6/11 6/17 8/2 130/8 156/23 156/25 157/9 157/22 157/22 180/14 180/17 180/20 181/7 181/9 157/22 181/7 easier [3] 39/2 200/4 226/16 east [1] 164/17 easy [2] 12/22 39/1 **EB** [5] 14/25 15/3 15/16 16/3 18/2 **EB/EL** [1] 18/2 echoing [1] 157/12 eco [4] 22/18 23/8 23/13 38/25 economic [26] 36/10 36/15 37/23 38/9 39/13 39/18 39/19 39/21 40/4 40/10 48/22 49/21 49/23 50/8 53/15 53/15 101/19 102/4 153/11 185/23 188/13 189/21 214/23 225/7 225/10 229/19 economically [52] 21/2 22/17 22/22 22/23 23/1 23/6 23/11 23/16 23/21 25/6 25/11 25/19 26/3 26/6 26/11

Docum**eight14]** \$46545466/20543 | +204/1020742207456207/18 E Case 4:21-cv-01997 208/8 208/10 218/6 218/13 204/5 economically... [37] 26/12 eighth [4] 99/3 99/7 99/12 218/22 223/1 26/21 27/4 27/12 27/22 28/8 elections [43] 6/22 7/8 8/22 99/13 28/16 28/25 29/11 29/19 8/25 12/6 63/1 63/7 109/12 either [11] 64/21 65/3 83/4 30/2 30/10 30/21 36/18 38/2 141/14 141/15 147/13 189/8 114/14 116/4 116/4 129/13 38/20 38/23 39/6 40/1 40/6 191/16 201/7 207/10 224/4 129/17 167/2 167/8 167/9 47/7 48/19 49/2 103/5 EL [7] 15/12 15/16 15/22 170/19 171/9 171/25 172/10 103/18 118/2 186/12 188/7 18/2 18/25 19/6 19/15 179/17 179/17 179/18 188/7 189/17 214/25 223/19 elect [4] 118/6 138/6 196/11 182/21 190/2 192/18 193/8 223/22 223/24 224/9 224/13 200/13 195/5 196/15 197/8 197/14 229/1 elected [11] 6/22 7/11 7/12 198/9 199/12 199/22 200/2 **economics** [1] 194/13 100/19 104/3 128/5 139/9 203/22 203/25 204/10 economy [1] 159/20 157/5 158/11 196/14 200/14 207/12 207/13 208/4 208/6 ed [4] 159/3 165/10 188/17 **electing [1]** 217/4 217/9 188/18 electoral [5] 111/19 114/21 **election** [121] 6/10 6/14 **Edgewood [5]** 22/21 134/25 6/20 6/21 7/5 7/7 7/10 8/18 211/7 211/16 218/5 135/1 163/7 163/15 9/3 9/9 51/7 87/15 102/13 **electronic** [2] 95/9 95/21 **educated [2]** 143/3 143/3 elects [1] 197/4 103/22 108/15 108/15 109/2 education [43] 9/22 12/1 110/7 111/1 111/7 112/8 **element** [1] 216/8 20/2 31/19 56/21 56/25 57/9 elementary [76] 15/6 22/17 112/20 112/20 112/23 64/1 64/4 65/24 65/25 66/10 22/21 23/1 23/6 24/3 24/9 113/17 113/18 113/19 67/18 68/2 73/13 74/4 75/1 24/17 26/10 26/12 26/17 113/20 113/21 113/22 79/16 80/9 80/10 84/13 86/2 26/21 27/1 27/3 27/9 27/12 113/22 114/8 114/10 114/10 87/19 91/5 93/11 93/16 115/17 116/1 116/2 116/3 27/15 27/19 27/22 28/5 28/7 100/22 102/25 119/15 117/6 117/12 118/25 121/10 28/13 28/24 29/5 29/11 129/24 130/10 149/5 149/9 122/7 122/9 123/14 123/21 29/16 29/18 30/1 30/7 39/25 157/3 165/12 166/15 166/23 124/24 125/5 126/18 129/7 40/3 62/16 68/3 68/4 134/16 168/1 178/1 185/20 200/18 129/11 129/18 130/1 131/16 134/25 141/10 153/1 163/8 200/21 201/7 135/17 137/13 137/14 178/8 191/9 191/10 191/10 educational [9] 10/13 10/25 137/19 138/7 140/19 143/24 191/10 191/11 191/22 192/9 31/21 49/22 50/10 99/24 144/4 156/23 157/19 167/2 197/21 197/24 198/3 198/5 100/5 100/15 101/1 167/12 171/3 171/5 171/16 202/15 202/15 224/3 224/5 **educators** [1] 44/1 171/17 172/8 178/11 180/14 224/9 224/11 224/17 225/2 effect [4] 67/10 76/14 76/17 180/15 181/7 181/20 181/23 225/8 226/8 227/9 228/4 229/14 182/1 182/8 182/9 182/11 228/5 229/18 229/25 230/2 **effective [3]** 95/8 145/14 184/20 184/22 184/25 190/8 230/5 230/11 231/4 231/5 145/14 190/12 190/19 195/7 196/8 231/22 232/13 232/25 efficient [2] 232/17 233/18 233/11 233/13 196/19 197/8 197/10 197/12 **efficiently [2]** 131/18 eleventh [2] 120/20 120/24 197/16 198/16 198/17 232/19 eligibility [2] 185/22 186/3 198/18 199/16 199/17 effort [4] 80/8 87/19 94/6 eligible [4] 90/18 171/23 199/20 199/25 199/25 200/4 147/19 200/8 201/5 201/6 201/9 194/15 195/16 efforts [5] 42/14 84/15 **eliminate** [1] 82/2 201/10 201/16 202/1 202/15 129/11 139/9 195/20

E Case 4:21-cv-01997 **ELIZONDO [17]** 1/4 1/22 4/4 5/12 6/9 12/10 130/9 156/23 156/24 157/22 158/4 180/14 180/17 180/18 180/19 181/7 218/5 else [8] 58/25 75/11 81/5 140/12 146/2 146/17 148/24 169/22 **embarrassed** [1] 93/18 embarrassing [1] 112/9 **emerged** [1] 31/8 **emergency** [2] 166/9 166/10 **emergent** [2] 15/4 104/8 empathetic [1] 88/7 **employed** [2] 102/16 166/6 **employees [2]** 10/15 135/13 **employment** [2] 120/3 135/7 **enable [2]** 118/6 217/19 **enacted** [2] 95/7 217/25 **encompass [2]** 7/14 124/19 encompassed [3] 7/15 151/14 151/15 **encompasses** [2] 124/23 125/3 encourage [3] 165/7 166/22 167/22 **encouraged** [1] 169/23 encouraging [1] 179/2 end [9] 5/6 16/21 32/12 32/23 111/1 164/17 204/23 204/24 206/20 endorsed [5] 84/14 129/5 129/6 132/17 157/25 endorsement [10] 6/17 6/19 125/13 126/4 126/10 127/20 127/23 155/4 155/17 155/18 **endorsements** [2] 6/13 6/15 **Endorses** [1] 129/3 **endorsing** [1] 127/18 **engage [3]** 85/22 111/7 116/3

Docum**engagementel 9** bn 709/25/24 in requity 17 do 8 9/24 of 00/6 99/24 99/25 100/2 100/4 111/7 165/11 166/18 166/20 engineering [1] 18/4 **English [27]** 14/4 14/6 15/3 15/10 15/13 15/20 16/12 16/13 16/19 49/13 99/3 99/7 99/12 99/14 104/7 120/9 120/12 120/15 120/18 120/19 120/24 121/1 121/6 142/11 165/14 188/22 208/16 English-learner [2] 16/12 188/22 enough [4] 142/17 160/8 218/11 218/19 enrichment [3] 17/10 40/17 165/23 enroll [1] 14/3 **enrolled** [1] 101/20 **enrollment** [22] 16/11 34/13 34/14 34/15 35/5 35/7 35/9 35/17 38/16 38/18 177/17 188/10 227/14 229/22 230/4 230/11 230/18 230/24 231/1 231/8 231/9 231/21 ensure [7] 21/19 55/12 127/6 131/17 184/17 196/5 222/19 ensured [2] 198/22 201/5 ensuring [2] 164/25 233/14 **entered** [1] 67/12 entire [3] 116/2 138/17 138/24 entirely [1] 225/18 **entrenched** [1] 114/11 entrepreneurial [1] 135/11 enure [1] 65/15 **environment** [1] 80/11 equal [4] 192/18 208/4 223/21 223/25 **equipped** [1] 160/21 equitable [2] 80/10 111/9

100/15 100/24 104/17 130/6 147/17 **especially [8]** 108/6 111/25 112/18 113/3 118/22 166/5 169/24 189/5 **essentially [2]** 103/14 129/17 establish [2] 83/15 216/21 **established** [4] 196/9 219/23 225/15 225/17 establishing [1] 32/19 ET [1] 1/7 ethic [1] 215/7 ethnic [16] 35/4 35/23 36/2 36/4 36/17 44/20 53/11 55/19 87/5 101/19 118/18 150/17 214/15 215/7 215/9 221/25 ethnicity [7] 47/6 49/1 63/11 199/12 208/20 208/25 209/3 evaluate [3] 10/2 58/2 58/5 **evaluating** [1] 213/12 evaluation [1] 46/4 even [19] 12/1 16/1 72/11 79/21 81/12 113/15 113/19 121/7 129/16 139/10 143/5 145/17 146/1 152/11 158/23 171/2 217/7 230/2 230/8 **Evening** [1] 236/13 event [5] 91/23 105/6 141/9 141/13 150/24 events [1] 63/17 **Eventually [1]** 164/6 ever [21] 81/2 93/6 113/21 114/1 114/4 119/14 119/19 126/16 140/2 141/5 141/8 142/14 142/16 154/18 158/5 172/21 179/25 180/7 201/2 201/6 216/20 every [23] 21/14 21/14 21/14 24/15 26/6 31/9 31/20 33/5 38/1 55/11 58/15 66/16

Documentative Held of 06020/24 in Exshibit Place 2159 86202 E Case 4:21-cv-01997 **exemplar** [1] 72/14 196/24 every... [11] 66/18 96/23 **exercise** [1] 152/7 **Exhibit 105 [4]** 34/19 34/23 103/6 158/19 177/9 177/9 **exercised** [1] 216/11 225/20 225/21 180/24 189/5 189/5 216/8 Exhibit 107 [3] 38/13 224/8 exhibit [147] 19/17 19/21 233/9 22/13 25/10 25/21 25/23 225/5 **Everybody [2]** 4/17 148/16 Exhibit 108 [3] 40/15 45/4 26/9 26/16 26/20 26/25 27/3 **everyone** [1] 60/4 27/8 27/11 27/18 27/21 28/4 55/2 everything [4] 13/22 77/6 Exhibit 11 [1] 182/13 28/7 28/12 28/15 28/21 184/17 234/24 28/24 29/4 29/10 29/15 Exhibit 110 [5] 201/24 **everywhere** [1] 148/15 29/18 29/23 30/1 30/6 30/9 202/23 203/13 204/19 206/5 evidence [12] 35/3 47/22 Exhibit 115 [2] 208/18 30/15 30/20 31/1 34/19 49/6 50/16 51/7 51/12 51/14 34/23 38/13 40/15 45/2 45/3 209/2 53/20 70/9 77/22 108/10 45/4 45/5 45/7 45/9 45/9 **Exhibit 12 [2]** 123/19 235/13 47/20 55/2 55/23 55/25 181/25 exactly [6] 75/3 142/6 59/13 68/16 68/22 78/24 Exhibit 126 [2] 108/14 151/14 152/22 175/15 224/7 83/19 89/21 89/23 105/2 121/19 exam [3] 46/3 46/5 46/7 105/10 106/5 107/6 107/10 **Exhibit 129 [1]** 123/2 **examination** [**24**] 4/3 6/5 Exhibit 131 [1] 110/11 107/20 107/21 108/14 6/7 13/1 33/13 59/2 59/23 **Exhibit 14 [6]** 55/23 55/25 110/11 110/24 114/16 61/2 82/6 92/13 94/25 95/3 114/17 116/20 121/19 68/16 68/22 78/24 83/19 97/21 109/23 119/5 133/12 121/19 122/3 123/2 123/4 Exhibit 16 [1] 208/24 153/17 153/18 161/8 162/16 123/19 124/12 124/13 125/8 **Exhibit 17 [1]** 192/25 178/15 184/6 210/14 228/25 Exhibit 21 [2] 181/5 181/6 126/7 126/20 127/17 128/9 **example** [11] 45/19 85/19 128/24 129/20 130/12 131/2 Exhibit 24 [2] 134/1 149/22 89/14 95/14 95/15 148/11 134/1 135/19 135/20 136/3 Exhibit 25 [2] 89/21 136/16 152/1 170/1 170/3 203/13 136/16 136/23 137/4 137/9 Exhibit 28 [3] 45/5 230/17 224/1 143/15 143/19 144/3 144/8 231/7 examples [6] 15/8 79/22 144/19 145/18 149/22 **Exhibit 3 [1]** 124/13 79/24 148/9 186/16 187/12 Exhibit 46 [1] 145/18 153/22 155/7 156/4 156/20 exams [3] 16/13 45/19 **Exhibit 47 [4]** 135/19 157/13 157/20 181/5 181/6 141/21 181/25 182/13 185/3 185/13 135/20 136/3 136/23 exceed [1] 189/4 **Exhibit 48 [4]** 143/15 186/6 186/7 186/16 189/23 **exceeded** [1] 14/24 189/24 190/1 190/6 190/18 143/19 144/3 153/22 exceeding [2] 31/9 42/24 191/3 192/25 196/22 196/23 **Exhibit 49 [1]** 144/8 exceedingly [1] 94/2 196/24 199/14 200/7 201/24 **Exhibit 51 [1]** 125/8 excel [1] 15/21 202/23 203/13 204/19 206/5 **Exhibit 52 [3]** 107/20 **Except** [1] 88/24 208/18 208/19 208/24 209/2 107/21 126/7 **exception** [4] 40/3 40/5 211/11 211/13 211/20 **Exhibit 53 [1]** 126/20 49/11 135/6 223/10 224/4 224/8 225/5 **Exhibit 54 [1]** 127/17 excess [1] 17/5 225/20 225/21 226/5 230/17 **Exhibit 55 [1]** 128/9 **excited** [1] 180/21 Exhibit 56 [1] 128/24 231/7 **exclusive** [1] 159/15 Exhibit 1 [3] 189/23 191/3 Exhibit 57 [2] 122/3 129/20 excused [4] 60/9 97/9 183/5 Exhibit 58 [2] 105/2 105/10 224/4 234/3

E Case 4:21-cv-01997 Docum	ne 66124 17#1/25 d7789/267242n	
Exhibit 59 [2] 106/5 130/12	177/7 178/6	80/16 87/11 88/7 88/17
Exhibit 60 [3] 107/6 107/10	experiences [1] 100/25	89/16 91/1 107/25 128/21
131/2	experiencing [1] 127/9	134/20 137/22 145/17
Exhibit 63 [1] 156/4	expert [10] 10/25 118/14	151/21 158/18 218/24 235/6
Exhibit 64 [1] 156/20	123/16 124/17 124/19	factor [7] 4/15 6/14 21/9
Exhibit 65 [1] 157/13	124/22 125/2 234/16 234/19	51/2 51/3 110/3 139/24
Exhibit 66 [4] 155/7 211/11	235/18	factors [20] 4/9 5/3 43/12
211/13 211/20	expert's [1] 121/21	49/21 49/23 50/19 50/23
Exhibit 67 [1] 157/20	experts [3] 10/13 235/17	50/23 62/23 62/24 96/18
Exhibit 70 [1] 196/23	235/19	110/2 112/24 119/24 120/1
Exhibit 70 [1] 196/23 Exhibit 71 [3] 186/7 223/10	explain [11] 72/19 75/17	139/23 162/7 177/25 216/24
226/5	93/8 116/9 144/16 174/18	223/13
*. *	176/11 180/19 188/5 206/21	facts [2] 235/8 235/10
Exhibit 74 [16] 25/23 26/16	235/7	factual [1] 220/12
26/25 27/8 27/18 28/4 28/12 28/21 29/4 29/15 29/23 30/6	explained [2] 41/16 94/21	factually [2] 51/24 218/18
	explains [1] 220/4	failed [1] 11/25
30/15 31/1 45/9 59/13	explanation [1] 229/21	fair [14] 41/12 41/18 43/11
Exhibit 77 [2] 114/16	exploring [1] 84/9	45/22 84/2 101/24 117/24
114/17 E 1:1:4 70 [16] 10/17 25/21	express [1] 52/10	136/18 139/19 149/18
Exhibit 79 [16] 19/17 25/21	expressed [3] 57/19 114/1	159/16 169/7 192/17 226/4
26/9 26/20 27/3 27/11 27/21	114/4	fairly [3] 107/25 108/20
28/7 28/15 28/24 29/10	expression [1] 230/8	122/25
29/18 30/1 30/9 30/20 45/9	expressions [1] 55/18	faith [1] 114/14
Exhibit 9 [2] 199/14 200/7	extensive [2] 18/8 118/21	fall [4] 16/11 117/20 146/21
exhibits [3] 108/10 137/6	extent [7] 50/25 50/25	146/22
153/22	51/15 51/20 95/24 128/18	Familia [1] 194/14
exist [1] 40/11	131/1	familiar [15] 7/1 35/20 83/9
existence [1] 51/3	extenuating [1] 91/22	83/11 83/12 101/2 101/19
existing [1] 218/4	extra [2] 83/15 122/12	150/9 150/12 150/14 150/17
exit [2] 15/22 90/18	extracurricular [3] 91/8	158/12 159/22 160/11
expand [1] 5/22	91/12 91/20	167/17
expect [3] 17/23 52/20	extreme [4] 156/9 156/11	families [18] 40/6 50/5
93/25	156/12 156/17	50/16 50/21 102/22 104/2
expectation [2] 17/25 20/24	extremely [1] 127/12	113/3 113/4 127/1 147/22
expectations [3] 41/12 55/5	Extremist [1] 129/2	166/5 166/8 177/8 177/9
55/10		177/21 177/22 177/25 178/4
expected [2] 96/15 96/17	F	family [16] 18/14 39/8 39/9
expenditure [4] 186/23	F-rated [2] 27/15 29/3	39/14 93/9 98/3 98/16
188/1 226/19 227/1	Facebook [2] 125/11 170/11	105/25 113/4 113/5 120/2
expenditures [5] 185/10	facilitate [1] 116/18	134/22 149/1 166/18 166/20
186/6 223/11 226/2 227/8	facilitated [1] 81/9	173/14
experience [16] 50/18 91/25	facilities [2] 166/12 170/2	family's [2] 39/10 134/20
103/5 105/13 111/2 118/17	facility [3] 68/19 192/2	FamilyPoint [1] 17/19
120/6 136/10 138/5 159/13	205/19	amnyi omt [i] 1//1/

Docum**few 115**] 34/6053/160/65/64 in \pm32/3 34/103566 41/668 44/22 **F** Case 4:21-cv-01997 56/6 59/10 73/25 76/24 65/21 69/12 78/13 80/19 **fantastic** [1] 66/24 80/19 87/1 92/7 119/7 78/23 82/21 83/23 84/1 89/5 far [19] 51/14 95/21 107/18 140/14 171/6 201/22 223/10 95/6 98/15 98/24 98/25 99/6 113/14 127/2 127/9 127/15 field [2] 146/1 160/21 105/24 112/7 129/21 130/3 127/16 129/2 129/10 129/12 **fifth** [7] 14/8 16/15 16/21 140/21 144/9 145/5 156/6 136/21 148/17 151/20 16/23 204/15 205/13 205/16 158/4 164/8 180/21 188/9 200/24 225/10 225/14 188/11 191/4 193/12 193/12 **fight** [1] 64/6 226/14 233/12 196/11 196/24 199/18 **figure [6]** 58/18 147/24 far-right [5] 127/2 127/9 186/22 224/24 225/23 199/19 199/19 199/23 200/1 129/2 129/10 129/12 209/3 211/13 228/16 Farms [1] 153/1 figures [2] 228/6 230/18 fiscally [1] 158/24 **father [5]** 98/12 98/13 file [2] 183/14 216/13 Fisher [1] 76/11 141/23 142/15 143/2 fill [1] 5/20 **fit [1]** 160/16 father's [4] 141/20 141/24 filled [1] 125/21 fits [1] 111/21 142/3 142/10 **filtered** [1] 186/1 five [13] 5/14 110/2 136/25 **fathers** [1] 68/5 139/23 162/7 191/18 191/20 **final [7]** 69/13 77/10 165/12 fault [1] 152/13 169/9 178/5 195/22 235/5 191/24 204/9 204/13 227/4 **favorable** [1] 72/7 finally [4] 25/16 30/20 227/4 227/5 **favored** [1] 161/10 Flee [1] 156/10 158/20 166/10 **FBI [1]** 140/11 **finance** [1] 179/8 fleeing [1] 143/13 **FBIs** [1] 140/13 **flexibility** [1] 11/13 **financial [4]** 184/14 184/16 FCRR [1] 2/2 184/24 198/21 Florida [4] 98/7 98/9 98/10 fear [3] 6/22 7/11 142/24 **financially [3]** 184/18 98/17 February [2] 95/8 145/24 flow [1] 185/24 198/15 198/21 February **2017** [1] 95/8 **find [14]** 11/2 51/1 51/10 flowed [1] 186/2 **federal** [7] 62/2 115/19 60/6 65/18 67/22 77/4 77/7 flyer [1] 108/2 185/18 185/20 185/25 216/9 focus [7] 10/17 15/2 16/2 82/1 171/9 224/11 225/6 216/12 226/9 227/13 44/11 51/23 164/22 216/6 federally [1] 165/21 **findings** [10] 46/18 74/20 **focused [6]** 46/20 70/23 **Federation** [2] 155/5 77/15 77/18 77/19 78/5 71/3 196/5 232/13 232/18 155/15 94/10 94/15 94/16 109/8 **focusing [2]** 50/24 216/5 feed [3] 24/7 41/21 42/21 **Fine [3]** 6/4 60/10 178/18 follow [3] 59/22 116/6 feeder [2] 38/17 38/19 finish [6] 6/3 33/4 53/2 233/22 **feeding [1]** 80/17 76/21 234/25 235/14 follow-up [1] 59/22 **feel** [**5**] 9/12 18/23 52/24 **finished** [1] 169/12 **following [8]** 21/17 96/12 52/25 169/23 **finishes** [1] 5/12 142/6 144/4 199/18 216/4 feels [1] 146/1 FINRA [1] 140/11 219/16 220/4 fees [1] 216/23 fire [3] 148/11 148/11 follows [1] 228/25 feet [2] 201/23 202/9 152/25 **food** [1] 147/24 fell [1] 66/20 firm [6] 61/22 61/24 213/10 force [2] 208/25 209/7 **felt [5]** 74/9 143/6 147/14 213/16 213/19 213/21 **forefront** [1] 18/5 174/8 174/9 firm's [1] 212/2 **foregoing** [1] 236/15 fencing [2] 76/9 76/10 first [47] 18/12 22/16 31/16 Forest [11] 25/10 29/10 **Fernandez** [1] 173/13

F Case 4:21-cv-01997 Docur	frankly [3 fil 4 8/8179/128/24 in	
Forest [9] 29/14 29/16	145/8	15/18 16/8 16/11 21/8 22/7
29/17 147/5 172/17 230/14	free [5] 127/6 185/21	22/10 54/1
230/18 230/24 231/1	188/14 189/4 189/6	games [1] 92/3
forget [2] 88/17 232/4	freeway [2] 39/22 177/10	gaps [3] 20/8 20/11 21/6
form [4] 9/22 31/20 130/3	freeze [1] 32/19	gathered [1] 139/8
212/3	frequency [1] 94/20	gave [8] 4/6 11/13 37/6 81/4
formal [3] 34/7 164/9	frequent [1] 179/16	82/10 148/20 160/7 174/8
164/14	frequently [2] 32/18 62/1	GED [1] 165/14
format [4] 38/25 48/2	fresh [2] 32/25 33/5	gee [2] 230/3 230/6
116/22 118/5	freshman [3] 63/19 63/20	general [24] 37/21 38/8
formed [8] 50/15 66/9	64/24	47/4 48/13 48/25 106/16
118/10 214/10 218/25	Friday [3] 6/3 234/23	108/6 115/16 171/8 184/15
219/18 220/22 220/24	235/22	184/20 185/6 186/9 186/10
	fringe [2] 127/2 127/9	186/15 199/17 223/11
former [1] 14/15	front [4] 19/18 37/5 103/11	223/14 223/17 223/23 227/8
forms [1] 195/12	152/19	227/20 228/15 229/2
formula [1] 21/12	Fs [1] 55/4	generality [1] 159/11
Fort [1] 98/9	full [1] 142/16	generally [7] 44/19 53/11
forth [4] 18/22 41/23 67/8 93/19	full-blown [1] 142/16	53/21 53/22 54/20 54/22
	fully [1] 130/21	100/5
forum [8] 105/5 105/8	function [2] 39/7 91/13	generates [1] 230/19
106/10 106/19 119/25	fund [15] 19/11 19/11 84/21	
132/14 174/5 174/5	170/12 185/6 186/9 186/10	gentleman [1] 158/11
forums [1] 128/21	186/15 223/11 223/14	geographic [5] 115/20
forward [3] 19/5 111/8	223/23 227/8 227/20 228/15	
155/25	229/2	219/19
forwarding [1] 144/12	funded [4] 18/23 18/24	geographically [2] 46/17
fosters [1] 164/18	149/7 189/22	203/7
found [11] 19/11 53/21	funding [2] 185/21 223/23	geography [2] 159/12
53/23 54/9 54/21 54/22	fundraisers [1] 136/14	159/13
54/23 74/4 111/22 126/15	fundraising [1] 126/24	gets [6] 43/18 77/10 93/1
173/5	funds [9] 33/2 168/20 169/3	
four [33] 5/14 18/19 20/14	169/15 170/2 185/19 185/24	
20/20 21/24 24/4 34/12	186/7 188/9	120/25 128/5 138/11 139/14
34/19 35/15 38/16 62/14	funnel [1] 186/4	148/12 148/13 167/4 167/14
76/3 78/3 89/8 91/25 99/15	further [9] 12/9 33/8 59/21	ghetto [1] 143/22
102/15 102/23 112/21 116/7	60/8 75/17 84/21 115/25	Gingles [4] 4/8 4/12 4/15
137/20 147/25 164/14	178/13 210/3	4/22
172/24 173/12 176/21 180/6	future [3] 76/8 105/22	girls [2] 17/16 62/14
185/1 187/25 202/21 202/24	151/9	give [18] 15/8 43/12 46/6
203/6 208/14		51/6 78/1 81/5 94/11 95/14
four well [1] 34/19	G	118/18 146/24 148/9 188/15
four miles [1] 112/21	gain [4] 15/10 16/8 126/4	188/17 194/14 195/8 204/24
four-year-olds [1] 24/4	131/13	
		1

Docume 0/8141/15ebld/189/2b927 in praduated (8)636/1098/8 **G**Case 4:21-cv-01997 119/9 119/9 119/11 120/12 98/10 98/24 134/19 134/24 give... [2] 229/13 235/6 133/2 133/4 138/10 141/25 135/10 164/1 given [10] 33/4 46/5 60/6 **graduation [3]** 16/9 16/12 144/1 153/16 153/20 153/21 131/18 179/6 179/7 185/25 162/1 178/17 178/19 184/8 18/7 194/4 195/11 235/17 grant [1] 84/21 184/9 210/9 210/16 210/17 gives [2] 39/13 42/13 212/19 226/17 granted [1] 177/23 **glance** [1] 77/19 **graphic** [5] 121/21 123/6 **Googled** [1] 103/3 glorification [1] 160/8 **GOP [2]** 157/23 158/3 125/10 128/11 128/25 **goal [3]** 68/10 84/8 100/15 got [33] 24/25 26/4 26/6 **grateful** [1] 25/25 **goals** [3] 10/20 19/2 41/9 great [13] 17/15 17/20 19/7 37/18 37/19 43/16 48/12 God [1] 94/5 19/8 19/8 63/18 76/8 107/15 52/12 63/17 64/15 70/3 goes [4] 142/11 151/19 75/12 76/12 85/17 92/21 147/8 152/6 161/1 170/6 171/3 225/11 102/23 110/13 126/21 170/10 **GoFundMe** [1] 170/12 134/15 144/16 144/17 greater [3] 123/9 192/18 going [101] 5/12 5/16 25/23 146/15 147/24 159/5 164/4 214/18 28/15 32/6 34/9 36/24 42/25 178/23 182/15 208/1 210/5 greatest [2] 31/7 80/13 44/11 45/1 50/23 51/22 greatly [2] 78/8 81/11 227/19 228/23 229/5 230/4 60/24 62/18 64/6 64/10 66/9 gotten [2] 171/1 189/22 green [4] 155/16 157/16 67/16 69/6 71/10 72/11 73/3 **governance** [6] 104/9 190/9 205/12 75/15 77/21 78/8 80/14 grew [3] 134/11 150/2 104/18 111/23 112/3 112/5 83/18 83/23 87/21 89/23 211/19 163/4 100/14 101/22 105/6 108/8 **government** [2] 185/25 group [16] 55/18 56/20 57/9 109/20 110/10 111/16 58/11 63/23 66/9 101/8 194/13 114/11 115/4 135/22 136/1 grade [43] 14/8 16/2 16/3 104/15 118/18 119/12 138/23 139/13 139/17 16/7 16/15 16/17 16/21 125/13 126/5 130/19 155/5 139/18 140/5 140/6 140/17 16/23 18/9 23/14 23/19 157/14 180/8 141/22 145/19 149/19 group's [2] 56/16 100/15 24/16 24/25 25/8 25/14 150/24 152/8 156/17 157/6 26/14 26/15 27/14 27/19 groups [8] 21/7 127/3 157/7 157/12 158/1 158/21 27/24 28/10 28/13 28/19 129/10 129/12 150/14 158/22 159/16 161/22 150/15 179/23 222/19 28/22 29/2 29/13 29/16 30/4 161/24 171/3 171/16 171/17 grow [1] 49/12 30/7 30/13 30/15 30/16 172/7 172/13 174/10 181/4 growing [2] 21/20 98/4 30/24 31/2 45/19 68/5 99/3 186/24 195/10 202/11 growth [8] 20/7 20/10 20/22 99/7 99/12 99/14 120/20 207/19 209/9 209/16 209/18 20/24 41/23 43/14 44/3 44/6 120/24 135/4 210/5 213/7 214/2 216/13 guarantee [1] 9/8 graded [1] 44/23 216/15 216/17 220/2 220/9 graders [1] 99/13 **Guatemala** [1] 163/22 221/8 226/3 226/7 226/13 grades [9] 15/6 25/18 26/7 guess [3] 80/12 135/21 226/14 227/15 229/15 232/4 31/5 41/16 45/7 45/16 48/3 143/23 232/7 234/12 234/14 234/16 **guesstimate** [1] 234/14 66/1 235/6 235/7 235/10 235/12 **guidance** [1] 13/21 grading [1] 43/5 **gone** [2] 5/15 105/13 graduate [8] 18/6 61/21 guide [1] 10/16 **good [39]** 4/2 12/14 12/15 98/15 98/16 105/25 120/25 guilt [2] 76/18 94/6 13/3 13/4 33/15 33/16 43/17 121/8 165/9 **gun [2]** 125/17 125/19 77/9 78/1 82/8 82/8 82/9

GCase 4:21-cv-01997 195/15 208/13 206/25 232/3 guns [2] 125/23 125/23 **Harris County [10]** 6/18 heard [14] 16/20 34/6 guys [1] 146/16 46/20 56/10 70/12 126/8 101/22 116/12 117/23 **gym [1]** 195/6 126/10 126/13 126/17 146/25 167/16 170/20 174/9 H 157/23 195/15 174/22 177/17 219/22 harsh [1] 80/11 **ha [3]** 143/23 143/23 143/23 220/23 225/4 hasn't [2] 138/18 235/18 hearing [1] 174/11 hacked [1] 76/22 hate [1] 236/7 heart [2] 75/12 224/5 hadn't [3] 34/24 104/16 **Heather [2]** 2/2 236/19 have [311] 204/4 haven't [2] 123/12 201/3 heavily [4] 34/14 35/16 half [5] 185/1 204/6 227/16 having [13] 10/15 31/4 66/4 118/2 225/25 232/14 234/15 105/15 109/18 112/10 heavy [1] 140/16 halfway [2] 226/10 233/2 138/15 140/7 142/5 151/13 **HEB [1]** 177/12 hall [2] 172/11 207/17 152/3 170/11 221/2 **held [5]** 171/8 172/5 172/10 halls [1] 172/5 **he [66]** 5/18 7/5 7/6 7/17 195/5 200/2 hallway [2] 85/23 85/24 7/20 8/4 8/7 25/25 46/16 Hello [2] 61/6 133/8 hand [9] 12/16 36/24 60/22 **help [8]** 49/19 93/25 148/20 57/15 63/18 63/18 63/19 97/14 113/11 133/5 162/2 63/19 64/13 64/23 65/10 165/7 165/8 170/2 174/18 191/4 224/12 65/12 66/20 66/22 67/1 68/3 188/25 handed [1] 219/10 **helped** [5] 6/15 6/19 67/24 68/20 71/1 74/20 76/1 76/2 handle [5] 193/7 198/15 76/6 76/6 76/7 76/8 76/9 95/25 167/12 201/20 202/18 207/12 76/9 76/10 77/6 77/10 85/13 **helpful** [5] 19/19 47/24 **handling [3]** 10/23 184/19 88/12 88/24 92/5 92/6 92/6 81/20 136/3 235/11 184/20 92/19 93/21 93/21 122/24 helping [5] 65/14 135/23 happen [4] 67/13 116/5 127/1 135/1 140/22 140/23 164/17 165/13 167/14 138/1 149/10 141/3 141/3 141/21 142/2 **Henderson** [2] 71/1 74/18 happened [14] 7/14 41/1 **HENRY [4]** 1/19 4/6 92/17 143/7 143/22 145/6 155/14 65/10 75/7 75/7 75/24 95/23 157/4 157/11 157/24 158/11 213/21 142/6 145/6 146/2 148/24 her [25] 37/13 46/3 52/10 158/18 176/7 176/16 209/5 151/10 204/4 233/2 happening [8] 85/25 113/20 he'll [1] 63/3 53/2 53/7 60/18 88/5 98/16 he's [12] 7/3 51/9 74/18 116/8 151/25 152/23 156/15 105/24 105/25 128/13 135/3 135/3 135/3 141/20 132/25 142/5 142/11 144/2 174/13 202/19 142/15 142/16 146/25 228/9 146/18 151/21 160/20 happens [5] 13/22 113/21 228/10 172/23 174/3 179/13 180/22 169/17 228/14 233/20 **head [3]** 143/7 151/19 180/23 212/2 234/5 happy [7] 5/8 5/25 48/6 here [40] 19/22 45/2 56/15 224/22 168/17 219/5 220/8 221/11 headed [2] 43/19 55/19 62/2 63/9 63/9 63/15 70/6 hard [14] 22/6 22/8 31/6 headings [1] 77/25 71/12 71/24 74/8 80/5 89/15 31/6 43/23 49/20 81/14 headline [2] 156/6 156/9 92/19 92/22 97/19 104/6 105/14 105/24 106/2 121/5 health [9] 164/18 165/21 106/13 106/19 111/17 203/9 203/10 226/7 165/21 166/1 166/2 166/4 111/19 115/3 129/1 134/8 harmful [1] 127/6 166/6 166/13 173/16 142/11 142/11 142/15 Harris [11] 6/18 46/20 142/21 142/25 144/15 hear [9] 12/20 32/6 34/7 56/10 70/12 126/8 126/10

Docum**highlighting**e 12 bn 185/25/24 in 1720 9/25 24 de 1862 64/368 HCase 4:21-cv-01997 220/15 222/3 225/18 225/24 185/15 here... [10] 149/17 161/24 highly [3] 47/7 49/2 143/3 225/25 163/23 165/7 172/9 172/10 highway [2] 112/18 202/9 **Hispanic -- well [1]** 108/23 183/24 183/25 192/22 219/9 Hill [1] 177/13 **Hispanic-oriented** [2] here's [4] 50/22 111/12 Hillary [1] 122/8 34/15 35/17 146/13 235/20 **him** [13] 6/19 51/11 64/8 Hispanic-preferred [3] hey [18] 138/13 138/21 65/13 65/14 65/15 65/17 118/24 153/5 153/8 139/13 139/17 140/5 141/3 65/21 67/1 93/18 96/2 97/6 **Hispanics** [10] 46/20 51/16 141/18 141/24 141/25 98/3 51/18 57/11 208/4 218/11 142/11 142/20 149/12 himself [1] 7/24 218/19 219/1 219/19 221/18 149/18 151/8 152/2 152/22 HINDMAN [1] 1/23 **histor** [1] 72/13 157/4 158/23 hint [2] 210/7 210/10 **historically [3]** 131/16 Hi [1] 12/15 hire [2] 10/15 10/24 138/18 158/23 high [77] 7/8 14/22 15/7 **hired [2]** 165/2 165/10 history [4] 8/1 104/20 114/9 15/17 16/10 16/11 17/18 hires [1] 9/25 135/7 32/5 39/24 41/12 45/17 hiring [2] 10/5 10/14 **Hmm [1]** 78/10 53/15 53/15 62/16 63/21 his [38] 7/5 8/9 9/11 25/1 hold [4] 8/25 68/13 134/8 64/3 64/17 65/13 66/21 46/3 52/10 56/5 56/15 58/10 199/21 66/21 67/8 72/11 72/16 62/25 63/17 63/17 64/21 holds [1] 197/14 82/20 82/24 83/1 89/10 Hollibrook [20] 23/1 225/3 64/21 65/1 65/15 66/21 93/22 93/24 94/6 94/19 225/4 225/8 225/11 225/18 66/24 66/25 66/25 76/8 95/16 98/8 99/14 99/19 76/15 77/10 88/13 90/12 225/22 225/23 225/25 227/2 101/17 102/18 103/16 91/23 98/14 105/25 106/1 227/10 227/14 227/20 106/20 106/23 106/24 111/2 111/5 118/17 123/13 227/23 228/15 229/5 229/6 106/25 107/1 107/13 107/14 130/11 142/14 155/12 158/1 229/11 229/12 229/18 116/7 116/14 120/14 134/18 Hollibrook's [1] 225/14 161/11 134/24 136/12 140/23 147/4 HISD [3] 57/3 70/1 70/2 **Hollister** [1] 134/3 163/8 163/8 163/9 163/10 Hispanic [70] 7/3 7/11 9/2 Holy [2] 112/22 113/13 163/10 163/18 163/25 165/9 home [21] 14/2 14/4 33/1 9/7 9/8 34/15 35/17 35/18 169/14 191/22 191/23 193/3 51/8 51/13 51/13 52/2 57/5 43/5 60/13 64/3 65/25 67/1 193/17 193/20 193/24 194/8 58/21 64/22 64/23 66/5 67/13 91/23 91/24 93/20 194/22 195/1 195/4 195/11 71/18 72/6 72/10 72/13 95/9 95/17 95/19 112/19 195/15 195/20 223/24 133/20 133/25 142/4 143/22 72/16 72/18 80/1 81/24 233/11 87/12 92/23 93/6 101/25 166/8 **high-quality** [1] 14/22 homes [2] 49/13 156/19 108/23 108/23 109/4 109/10 **high-ranking** [1] 89/10 110/12 110/14 117/18 homework [5] 4/7 4/7 **higher [8]** 4/19 65/16 67/11 118/12 118/24 123/13 66/25 67/7 235/7 165/10 185/21 186/11 137/15 137/23 138/13 140/5 |homo [1] 143/23 229/13 230/4 honestly [1] 171/15 140/7 140/17 141/12 151/17 highest [1] 84/12 153/5 153/8 153/10 158/5 **honor** [67] 4/5 4/21 12/9 highlight [4] 16/7 107/15 12/24 33/9 33/10 34/21 158/10 159/9 159/10 161/16 107/18 115/24 164/25 178/10 208/21 37/12 45/4 45/10 46/25 48/6 **highlighted** [2] 185/14 208/22 209/5 209/19 209/22 50/6 50/17 58/24 59/21 186/8

HCase 4:21-cv-01997 honor... [51] 60/10 60/11 60/24 62/21 65/13 71/10 75/13 76/22 77/12 77/20 82/5 92/12 94/9 94/23 97/4 97/12 97/18 108/8 109/24 109/25 110/20 110/20 116/10 132/24 133/10 139/22 144/19 161/7 161/22 161/25 162/5 162/14 178/13 183/3 183/7 183/20 184/4 200/20 207/24 210/3 210/12 212/25 214/2 216/6 216/25 219/6 220/2 221/8 221/11 235/18 236/10 **HONORABLE** [1] 1/10 honors [1] 66/2 hope [4] 81/22 122/10 152/17 152/17 hopefully [6] 39/2 82/1 121/6 146/7 146/8 204/7 **hopelessly** [1] 93/21 hopes [2] 146/6 152/21 horse [1] 107/2 **Horton [6]** 211/6 211/15 213/14 213/16 213/19 213/23

host [1] 74/10 hosted [2] 132/14 207/16 hot [1] 85/21 hour [1] 234/14 hours [5] 34/3 113/6 147/25 208/3 210/25

house [4] 16/3 82/11 82/24 132/7

housekeeping [1] 4/5 Housman [2] 26/20 27/1 **HOUSTON [30]** 1/2 1/16 2/4 61/11 61/12 61/14 72/14 74/22 87/6 87/8 87/14 98/6 98/25 99/1 103/13 104/6 104/14 104/18 131/12 134/15 134/19 136/6 141/15 164/1 164/9 164/13 165/2

hover [2] 106/24 107/1 **Howard [2]** 71/1 74/18 however [1] 233/1 Hruska's [1] 53/5 huh [15] 24/22 37/4 37/20 42/12 42/19 46/9 67/19 68/25 85/5 87/23 136/5 137/8 156/25 157/15 161/3 **Hullett** [1] 1/19 human [1] 152/17 hundred [1] 201/22 **Hurricane** [1] 61/14 hybrid [1] 115/22 hypothetical [1] 51/7

I -- that [1] 167/12 I'd [20] 22/13 22/16 68/2 80/5 180/21 185/2 185/2 186/14 189/23 192/25 193/10 196/7 196/22 200/7 201/9 208/18 208/24 219/5 227/6 232/3 **I'll [30]** 12/8 18/15 45/23 46/19 46/22 47/4 52/22 55/14 90/13 91/5 92/11 97/2 118/18 118/18 123/16 124/16 131/9 132/22 141/11 162/23 183/1 200/11 210/9 213/8 220/8 221/11 225/21 226/16 227/13 232/4 I'm [127] 5/2 13/8 14/12 25/12 25/17 36/24 38/3 38/4 43/8 43/14 43/18 43/24 44/11 44/22 47/21 48/10 49/7 50/1 50/24 52/23 55/21 56/3 60/2 60/24 61/21 61/25 62/7 67/2 72/23 73/1 73/3 75/3 75/14 76/15 78/8 79/24 80/12 82/16 82/20 83/9 83/11 83/11 83/14 83/23 90/22 92/1 92/16 97/4 97/18 97/24 97/25 98/7 100/13

101/22 108/8 111/15 113/13

Docume 65/174/65/119d165/05/20/24 in TXSD/14 123/1261 22/23 123/3 123/11 130/25 131/11 131/12 134/2 134/3 134/15 136/25 137/1 137/10 137/11 137/13 140/22 142/8 142/9 144/21 147/5 154/17 154/24 154/25 155/25 161/24 163/20 163/24 164/16 165/20 165/22 165/24 168/4 168/4 169/19 175/3 176/4 176/20 177/10 180/9 184/14 184/15 189/15 202/11 206/21 209/11 210/5 212/17 212/22 213/7 214/2 216/4 216/17 220/2 221/8 224/22 225/19 226/21 226/24 227/6 227/14 229/15 232/9 232/9 234/14 235/2 235/6 235/7 236/2 236/4 I've [31] 4/11 9/10 9/10 10/22 61/20 64/15 77/18 78/19 82/15 88/5 88/22 89/13 92/1 101/11 136/11 136/22 164/6 167/7 167/13 168/8 168/17 169/8 179/12 208/10 218/15 219/10 219/22 220/23 224/23 234/23 235/13 **I-10 [51]** 36/11 37/24 38/10 40/4 82/11 82/12 82/13 82/14 83/1 101/24 102/2 103/20 107/3 107/4 114/12 133/19 135/5 137/20 137/21 138/4 138/7 138/8 138/10 142/23 146/3 147/4 147/22 148/6 148/11 149/2 149/3 149/10 149/14 163/19 172/1 172/2 172/17 177/3 186/20 190/2 190/4 190/14 193/15 193/21 193/25 194/23 201/21 202/5 206/2 233/4 233/4

idea [4] 68/7 71/14 78/1

204/24

T Case 4:21-cv-01997 ideas [1] 138/25 identified [5] 50/6 63/22 93/23 149/14 190/12 identify [9] 103/12 105/2 106/9 107/10 107/21 110/23 114/17 135/20 143/19 **ideology** [1] 8/7 **ill [1]** 166/11 illustrate [1] 50/9 illustrating [1] 50/7 illustrative [2] 162/24 178/8 imagine [1] 152/23 **imbalance** [1] 169/25 **immediately** [5] 66/20 141/24 146/4 151/19 152/4 **immigrant** [1] 98/12 **immigrants** [3] 98/13 142/24 142/24 **immigrate** [1] 141/21 **immigrated** [3] 98/13 134/15 149/15 **impact** [9] 5/9 11/7 11/10 104/2 105/20 120/3 141/4 151/6 167/6 impacted [4] 94/17 140/21 147/5 152/25 impacting [2] 160/23 178/3 impacts [1] 100/21 **impatient** [1] 80/19 **implement** [1] 10/21 implementation [1] 84/11 implemented [5] 40/21 95/8 incredible [1] 66/22 95/12 117/5 211/7 **importance** [2] 108/11 117/14 important [30] 4/9 4/15 5/3 6/14 20/25 21/8 21/13 21/24 21/25 22/9 22/11 32/22 44/6 44/6 44/7 44/10 44/10 49/8 49/9 49/9 50/9 62/22 71/12 85/16 92/8 106/18 108/5 108/6 138/16 218/18 **importantly [1]** 171/19

Docum**ien posed** [1] lea 7/6 09/20/24 in **indicating** 126202/308 **improve** [5] 40/18 42/14 44/18 55/13 122/11 **improved** [10] 26/19 27/10 28/14 28/23 29/8 29/17 30/8 individualized [1] 95/25 30/19 31/3 32/7 improvement [4] 19/3 32/18 43/14 136/11 improvements [2] 19/4 190/1 **improving** [1] 54/11 **inaudible** [1] 144/20 incident [1] 65/1 inclined [2] 131/25 132/2 include [3] 56/4 108/1 186/7 included [3] 56/5 146/18 192/8 includes [4] 8/16 78/4 91/6 165/15 including [6] 6/17 85/6 134/22 136/6 136/19 172/17 income [5] 39/8 39/9 39/10 39/11 120/2 incorporated [1] 101/7 incorporates [2] 87/15 151/5 incorrect [1] 47/22 increase [5] 6/21 84/8 165/3 inherent [1] 49/22 223/4 223/6 increased [5] 16/4 16/5 16/9 initiated [1] 44/17 125/17 189/16 incredibly [2] 65/25 72/10 indeed [1] 11/10 independent [19] 1/6 13/11 33/20 56/10 62/13 70/12 72/5 75/2 75/2 79/10 98/19 99/17 102/8 104/12 133/17 135/15 151/12 164/13 184/15 indicated [6] 40/17 41/9 44/17 57/3 58/3 212/1 indicates [2] 36/6 38/18

indication [1] 14/3 individual [5] 37/11 42/3 42/4 42/25 46/3 individually [1] 44/13 **individuals** [1] 103/16 inefficiencies [1] 232/12 **inefficient** [1] 198/22 inequitable [1] 86/5 inequities [3] 101/1 167/25 169/10 infer [1] 51/25 **inferior** [1] 4/19 infiltrating [1] 127/3 influence [2] 129/11 129/13 informal [1] 69/7 **information [25]** 71/25 80/17 108/16 109/5 110/11 131/12 139/7 140/8 144/4 144/12 144/17 145/24 148/16 148/25 152/19 171/3 171/21 174/3 174/11 175/4 193/2 193/4 220/12 221/16 235/17 **infraction** [1] 96/14 infractions [4] 58/15 79/7 79/8 80/7 initially [1] 213/16 initiatives [6] 19/11 41/3 67/18 73/13 96/25 165/6 injustice [2] 101/14 143/6 innovations [1] 84/4 inquired [2] 4/10 5/6 inside [2] 102/17 119/24 insider [1] 170/25 **insistence** [1] 65/11 inspired [2] 103/2 103/7 instance [2] 177/16 229/9 instances [2] 148/3 216/20 instead [4] 180/19 200/5 230/14 233/12

Document 22.466/& ileb 56h 90 2/26/24 in T Case 4:21-cv-01997 **instituted** [1] 84/4 instruction [7] 10/16 11/1 12/3 14/22 16/18 18/21 85/10 instructional [2] 10/24 32/17 insurance [1] 135/12 integrity [1] 140/18 intellectual [2] 62/4 147/17 **intelligence** [2] 160/10 161/15 **intended** [1] 110/1 intense [1] 16/2 intensive [1] 235/6 intent [3] 4/11 152/16 196/5 intentional [3] 15/2 17/8 177/11 interest [3] 150/22 151/15 224/13 interested [5] 60/2 63/12 63/17 81/25 177/25 interesting [5] 40/17 46/15 46/22 140/15 168/17 International [2] 25/16 195/24 **Internet** [2] 126/24 132/15 interrupt [2] 48/7 149/9 interrupted [1] 65/5 **Interstate [5]** 36/5 36/16 40/2 98/21 215/10 **Interstate 10 [4]** 36/5 36/16 40/2 98/21 intervals [1] 90/17 **intervention [3]** 17/9 21/22 96/15 interview [2] 51/25 77/10 introduce [5] 61/4 97/23 98/2 133/14 162/18 **Inverness [2]** 61/7 61/9 investigate [2] 75/21 80/14 **investigated** [1] 40/11 investigating [1] 216/20 investigation [13] 40/12

216/10 217/6 217/11 217/16 217/21 218/1 218/7 222/1 invite [2] 173/5 195/14 invited [3] 105/9 154/13 173/24 involve [1] 96/16 involved [31] 65/1 66/15 66/16 67/23 68/1 68/2 68/8 71/21 73/24 74/5 74/13 74/17 74/20 81/6 85/17 86/17 92/1 100/9 101/9 115/9 119/13 132/4 132/9 132/13 135/24 147/18 148/23 153/7 166/15 170/19 178/23 involvement [6] 79/14 85/3 99/6 131/1 167/3 179/23 irrelevant [3] 52/7 52/8 52/9 irrespective [1] 43/20 is -- well [1] 83/6 is in [1] 224/7 **ISD [48]** 13/8 13/9 13/24 14/24 19/13 50/4 66/4 68/1 71/4 72/14 73/14 82/18 87/6 87/8 87/13 87/14 89/24 95/7 95/10 99/10 102/11 102/12 103/3 103/17 104/4 105/4 105/17 111/7 115/20 116/6 117/15 134/16 134/20 135/25 160/1 160/17 165/10 165/16 165/18 165/18 165/24 166/15 168/7 169/5 170/23 185/9 196/9 208/6 ISD's [2] 85/14 159/22 ISDs [1] 72/12 isn't [7] 37/22 38/8 40/9 86/12 198/24 218/22 227/16 isolates [1] 44/23 issue [30] 4/15 4/22 5/5 11/22 52/1 52/6 58/18 63/13 63/17 69/4 78/11 78/16 79/15 81/13 81/25 85/7 86/1

r92/19 92/21 92/25 93/3 93/7 93/11 95/11 96/9 96/11 100/11 101/13 104/17 119/16 issues [21] 7/19 7/20 34/8 52/15 86/3 86/4 87/18 88/15 88/15 89/2 89/18 95/4 112/23 113/8 115/2 115/14 127/1 130/6 148/5 157/3 161/1 It'll [1] 97/19 item [1] 218/18 items [3] 41/2 92/25 223/10 its [55] 12/11 17/7 22/19 22/24 23/4 23/9 23/14 23/19 25/8 25/14 26/14 26/18 26/23 27/6 27/14 27/24 28/10 28/19 29/2 40/19 41/10 41/13 42/14 42/14 43/20 50/3 55/20 79/11 79/11 84/18 87/15 96/21 196/11 196/14 196/19 197/4 197/14 198/15 199/12 199/21 213/25 214/11 214/23 214/24 215/3 215/24 216/8 216/11 216/21 217/4 217/9 220/21 222/14 228/15 229/2 itself [1] 199/11 J **January [8]** 101/7 199/2

204/15 205/14 211/16 212/1 212/7 213/11 **January 2020 [2]** 199/2 212/1 **JENNIFER [2]** 1/23 89/3 **Jerome** [1] 203/14 job [17] 13/7 49/7 98/24 98/25 99/22 105/14 113/5 138/11 164/9 164/14 164/16 165/12 184/12 184/13 233/23 234/1 235/10 jobs [4] 49/18 67/6 94/3 164/24

J Case 4:21-cv-01997 **John [7]** 7/1 7/10 176/2 176/3 176/5 205/16 205/20 **Johnson** [1] 216/24 joined [2] 13/15 31/16 **Josef [3]** 78/21 88/10 141/1 **JOSEPH [1]** 1/18 **Jr [3]** 11/16 61/1 61/6 judge [22] 1/10 4/20 6/6 25/1 34/6 61/4 61/6 61/20 63/19 65/12 75/17 76/18 85/13 85/17 93/8 94/5 97/10 98/2 100/3 133/4 162/19 214/9 **Judge Lake [4]** 61/4 61/6 98/2 162/19 judges [1] 195/7 judgment [1] 220/21 judicial [2] 183/15 200/21 July [2] 99/20 99/21 July 2023 [1] 99/20 junior [3] 140/23 163/8 163/8 just [112] 4/5 5/22 5/24 8/18 12/22 16/20 22/12 24/10 26/3 29/7 34/21 37/12 37/21 38/15 41/20 43/6 44/4 47/4 48/2 50/6 59/1 59/22 63/9 64/10 65/6 66/16 67/4 69/24 71/13 72/11 72/14 72/21 77/12 78/14 79/24 80/19 83/3 83/15 90/9 92/16 92/17 94/7 94/14 94/21 95/3 96/4 103/21 106/11 106/11 113/23 116/24 117/12 121/23 126/25 128/7 129/21 138/21 139/2 141/14 141/15 142/12 144/10 145/5 147/23 149/23 149/25 157/25 159/15 161/6 161/6 162/5 165/3 167/13 168/15 169/24 170/8 170/14 170/16 170/25

171/14 171/20 182/21

186/22 188/21 189/18

Docume 190/24 192/12/192/09/20244n 202/9 204/6 205/5 208/1 209/1 212/11 214/8 223/7 224/4 224/8 224/12 224/16 226/16 227/7 227/13 227/14 228/1 229/15 229/16 230/3 235/25 236/2 236/4 justice [3] 56/11 70/21 70/23 justice/civil [1] 70/23

K

K-12 [1] 11/23 **Kaczenski** [1] 159/4 **Karen [2]** 78/20 88/4 **Katrina** [1] 61/14 **keep [5]** 41/1 67/1 140/8 199/11 226/17 keeping [2] 139/19 148/23 **Kempwood [2]** 134/3 134/8 kept [3] 140/25 168/25 230/11 **Kerrwood [2]** 98/5 98/18 key [4] 77/19 94/10 94/15 94/16 kid [9] 63/18 64/24 66/2 80/10 90/11 90/22 91/23 92/21 148/1 kiddos [2] 18/6 231/1 **kids** [**63**] 11/7 11/11 18/9 43/14 43/16 43/20 64/6 66/6 67/4 67/11 72/11 72/16 72/18 75/22 79/21 80/1 80/1 80/2 80/6 80/14 80/20 80/21 81/23 83/11 85/20 86/19 87/12 87/20 91/1 92/23 92/24 92/24 93/6 93/7 93/12 93/14 95/16 96/5 122/11 127/4 136/12 139/13 141/7 141/16 143/14 147/13 147/23 148/13 149/14 152/5 152/9 160/23 161/13 189/7 189/12 227/22 229/11 232/21 233/3 233/4 233/5 233/7 233/15

Hald 9289 of 308 kind [14] 7/23 7/24 8/2 21/4 46/14 71/14 93/25 111/17 140/9 140/14 169/12 171/1 179/22 204/20 kinds [1] 232/9 King [1] 11/16 KIPP [1] 147/3 **Klam [8]** 78/21 88/10 88/11 88/11 89/14 141/1 141/2 145/4 knew [8] 68/1 69/5 73/3 88/11 88/24 104/21 182/23 198/23 **knocking [6]** 113/9 113/25 138/5 139/10 139/21 171/15 know [127] 9/1 9/5 10/22 11/17 11/20 15/19 15/25 19/6 22/9 24/25 32/4 42/9 42/24 48/18 52/4 52/23 65/19 67/5 70/22 71/6 74/1 74/3 74/6 74/25 76/17 78/21 79/2 79/14 80/4 81/10 82/3 83/24 86/15 86/21 87/17 88/6 88/12 88/13 89/16 92/5 92/5 92/5 95/17 97/4 97/7 102/23 105/18 113/15 113/19 114/6 122/22 130/21 135/22 138/2 138/11 138/22 138/22 140/9 140/12 140/20 141/3 141/6 141/23 142/16 142/22 143/8 143/25 145/3 145/4 145/6 145/7 145/17 146/5 147/25 148/1 148/14 148/18 149/13 151/17 152/5 152/7 153/25 154/2 154/5 157/11 157/11 158/24 159/19 162/25 167/10 167/14 169/7 169/16 170/14 171/1 171/2 171/4 171/10 171/16 171/17 171/18 172/9 172/11 172/11 173/4 173/8 174/4 175/13 175/22 176/2 177/24 178/3 179/3 179/9

KCase 4:21-cv-01997 know... [13] 185/14 190/23 190/25 192/11 193/1 200/24 212/21 224/20 224/22 225/19 227/22 234/9 234/11 **knowing [4]** 9/7 9/14 114/10 145/12 knowledge [2] 126/4 221/4 known [3] 105/18 135/23 179/12 knows [2] 145/13 216/7 **Knox [2]** 205/16 205/20 **kolaches** [1] 53/6 **Kolbe** [1] 152/25 **Kristin [4]** 12/12 12/25 13/6 69/12 Ks [1] 24/7 kumquats [1] 212/21 L

L-E-E [1] 100/14 label [1] 188/21 labeled [1] 120/12 labyrinth [1] 183/24 lack [5] 117/15 166/12 171/20 171/25 203/23 lady [1] 151/21 laid [1] 213/11 **LAKE [5]** 1/10 61/4 61/6 98/2 162/19 land [2] 183/10 183/14 **Landrum** [23] 34/13 35/15 83/4 83/9 123/25 124/11 124/20 125/3 163/8 181/2 181/8 181/11 181/16 182/2 182/14 182/16 182/20 186/17 186/17 186/23 187/6 191/10 205/10 Lane [3] 23/16 98/5 98/18 language [22] 14/3 14/4 14/5 14/6 14/9 14/10 15/10 15/13 15/20 15/21 17/2 49/13 104/7 120/13 120/15 120/18 120/19 149/15

Document 179/14 179/149 2086/102247 (5 | lawsuit | 21/2017/17 30/5/24 languages [1] 208/14 large [18] 41/18 67/2 72/10 81/22 103/23 104/1 106/22 107/25 196/18 199/3 199/10 212/4 213/1 213/25 214/11 218/5 218/11 218/19 largely [5] 35/25 48/16 49/24 215/13 215/16 larger [5] 35/18 72/12 87/12 108/22 229/6 largest [1] 57/4 last [25] 4/7 12/4 20/23 46/21 84/15 94/7 96/17 97/6 99/23 110/9 128/10 153/2 153/3 153/4 164/14 165/5 206/25 209/15 209/18 226/14 226/20 229/24 232/4 234/21 235/24 lasts [1] 16/21 lately [1] 171/2 later [8] 16/1 26/17 27/20 46/19 65/15 123/7 221/24 235/13 **Latino [24]** 7/14 7/14 7/17 7/21 9/12 104/19 109/13 109/15 113/4 118/2 118/23 164/17 165/3 165/8 165/11 165/15 166/2 166/5 166/23 177/3 177/22 178/6 179/10 180/21 **Latinos** [7] 9/14 164/25 165/13 165/15 167/22 167/25 170/23 **Latinx** [1] 103/17 laude [1] 76/11 law [25] 8/21 11/22 12/1 53/1 61/18 61/22 79/9 91/4 91/13 91/19 115/23 116/7 194/3 198/7 198/11 200/25 207/14 212/2 213/10 213/16 213/19 213/21 222/20 235/9 235/9 laws [2] 11/12 115/19

217/3 217/14 217/18 217/24 218/4 lawsuits [1] 233/24 lawyer [5] 61/16 61/20 65/20 67/3 74/7 lawyers [4] 33/25 88/8 210/22 234/2 lay [1] 103/15 **Lead [1]** 154/9 **leader [2]** 21/8 103/7 leaders [6] 17/8 20/18 22/6 31/6 48/19 100/23 leadership [10] 84/6 99/23 100/5 100/14 100/20 100/20 100/21 164/12 165/4 180/7 **leading** [1] 84/14 leads [1] 103/24 lean [1] 158/25 learn [3] 65/20 112/15 131/14 learner [4] 16/12 120/18 120/19 188/22 learners [4] 15/3 104/7 120/13 120/15 learning [4] 19/9 120/23 149/15 165/14 least [24] 5/10 8/16 10/21 15/14 38/19 69/10 73/6 74/25 78/12 81/24 89/8 145/16 148/19 148/21 152/10 152/17 178/7 182/21 200/11 214/24 218/16 220/21 222/2 231/1 leave [3] 31/23 90/7 90/21 leaves [1] 5/14 leaving [1] 177/21 **led** [2] 66/14 96/6 ledger [2] 185/6 186/10 **LEE [4]** 100/14 100/17 100/18 103/2 **left** [5] 90/22 130/19 130/24 175/23 234/5 legal [10] 50/12 50/13 62/8

L Case 4:21-cv-01997 Docur	n21/2131/19386296/2 0 /24 in	tidesty [24ad56/2233664
		limited [2] 120/9 138/24
legal [7] 142/25 199/15 200/7 201/7 220/16 221/13	levels [7] 15/14 16/5 16/6	Lincoln [1] 98/9
222/8	17/3 20/20 24/16 68/5	Linda [5] 154/17 154/17
	Lez [1] 143/22	173/20 179/12 179/14
legally [1] 51/24	Lezama [8] 133/1 133/11	Linda's [1] 173/21
legislative [1] 198/8	* 4	line [9] 38/4 38/6 38/11
length [2] 90/13 93/14	153/20 161/10 176/2	46/12 47/10 54/17 71/6
lengthy [1] 235/6	Lezama's [1] 139/22	202/4 219/12
less [10] 46/19 46/22 49/19	* -	line 1 [1] 47/10
102/5 178/3 181/17 201/22		line 17 [1] 219/12
223/23 232/15 234/6		line 18 [2] 38/4 38/6
lessening [1] 80/3		line 21 [1] 46/12
let [34] 37/21 38/4 43/2	V - 3	
44/25 45/1 47/3 47/12 48/10		line 23 [1] 38/11
51/6 52/22 54/3 54/13 64/12	• •	line 7 [1] 54/17
64/14 67/13 67/14 68/13	licensed [3] 61/18 61/18	lines [3] 157/7 221/10
73/23 75/25 77/12 79/22	61/25	221/23 Line 111, 22/16
82/21 85/16 87/21 93/3		Lion [1] 23/16
95/14 109/8 115/3 115/9		lioness [1] 142/5
162/25 212/12 225/5 235/4	74/7 76/8 159/13 177/14	Lisa [8] 123/7 123/8 123/14
235/7	236/7	173/17 182/8 182/15 182/17
let's [58] 26/9 26/10 34/19	lifestyle [1] 153/11	211/14
34/23 38/13 40/15 51/6 53/2	light [4] 145/6 152/12	list [15] 11/20 20/1 85/6
55/15 59/11 60/16 73/9 77/3	204/21 205/12	111/8 131/17 185/9 185/10
98/23 107/6 107/20 108/14	like [73] 4/11 5/19 5/19 6/25	
109/8 110/17 114/16 115/1	11/1 11/3 11/6 11/16 19/7	194/20 194/25 195/22
117/8 133/21 134/2 135/7	19/17 22/13 22/16 34/25	231/20
135/19 136/16 136/23	46/14 47/13 47/20 52/6	listed [4] 23/24 45/7 71/24
143/15 144/8 144/15 145/18	52/15 75/15 76/2 76/5 86/17	91/4
146/20 186/16 186/17	91/11 92/19 93/18 94/1	listen [2] 54/3 142/11
186/22 187/12 187/13	105/15 105/18 112/24 114/2	
187/19 188/25 196/24	125/13 130/22 137/6 139/13	listing [1] 20/2
211/20 212/6 218/9 224/1	141/3 141/15 141/17 145/5	lists [2] 136/3 208/25
224/3 224/8 225/2 225/20	145/5 145/10 150/23 151/14	literally [3] 93/19 201/22
226/2 226/7 227/1 228/3	152/6 153/5 153/6 154/2	202/9
228/4 228/14 230/17 231/7	169/11 169/24 170/12 174/9	literature [3] 107/22 180/22
	175/5 175/6 175/7 175/18	224/23
234/7	177/19 181/15 185/2 185/3	litigation [1] 62/4
letter [4] 130/3 130/3	189/23 192/15 192/25 193/5	
135/21 140/22	193/10 196/7 196/22 200/7	14/12 37/10 37/16 37/16
letters [3] 140/20 143/20	201/9 208/18 208/24 231/25	
154/3	232/3 232/17 235/10	69/20 73/1 78/14 97/18
letting [3] 135/22 138/11	liked [1] 161/15	100/13 104/25 107/7 111/10
138/11	likelihood [2] 223/4 223/6	115/3 117/2 133/23 134/21
level [9] 5/1 15/17 18/9		110.0 11,72 100,20 10 1/21

Docum208194 Filed on 09/20/24 in 12/24/3 23/24/e 1272 of 308 Case 4:21-cv-01997 logical [1] 232/24 looks [10] 39/1 48/13 75/15 little... [11] 135/2 135/7 long [22] 8/15 61/9 62/8 124/19 125/13 130/22 175/6 142/2 142/18 142/19 143/17 66/5 68/1 75/25 82/3 86/7 181/15 192/15 193/5 147/18 149/25 150/25 171/3 loosely [1] 101/8 99/11 100/18 115/8 116/10 230/4 147/11 171/9 179/12 180/5 **Lopez [20]** 97/12 97/20 live [29] 61/6 65/19 82/20 184/24 203/14 207/11 98/5 103/12 108/24 110/1 82/22 83/4 98/3 98/5 98/18 208/10 233/7 234/12 110/7 114/17 119/2 119/7 124/6 124/8 133/16 138/20 long-time [1] 207/11 124/16 126/25 131/11 150/3 151/23 151/23 152/5 **longer** [6] 16/14 91/1 96/14 167/11 173/12 181/20 152/24 158/18 162/21 163/9 198/12 213/24 181/21 181/24 182/3 182/6 162/22 163/2 171/11 177/7 look [100] 14/2 15/16 15/23 lose [2] 64/7 137/19 177/9 181/2 182/15 182/16 16/4 19/17 22/12 22/13 26/9 losing [1] 114/10 183/9 183/17 26/10 26/16 34/19 34/23 lost [3] 137/21 143/22 218/5 lived [7] 61/9 61/15 82/14 lot [28] 9/4 11/15 19/22 38/13 40/15 42/10 42/25 82/15 82/17 103/5 138/10 32/6 48/5 68/6 70/16 76/18 44/3 44/5 44/25 46/11 47/10 lived-experience-wise [1] 54/16 58/15 59/10 65/17 80/6 101/12 101/23 107/16 103/5 66/7 70/19 71/11 75/20 80/5 112/19 115/16 120/7 120/8 livelier [1] 171/1 83/18 83/23 85/4 89/23 91/2 138/4 141/17 142/7 142/24 lives [3] 83/16 159/18 142/24 143/6 147/11 147/12 95/2 95/6 122/5 123/2 159/19 123/24 126/7 126/20 127/17 147/17 147/22 160/23 221/3 **Livestock** [1] 136/6 128/9 128/24 129/20 129/20 | lots [1] 235/17 **living [3]** 101/18 163/15 **loud [1]** 144/19 130/12 131/2 131/9 131/10 178/2 148/10 148/16 151/9 157/13 **louder [1]** 162/14 LLAGOSTERA [1] 1/14 Louisiana [4] 61/25 62/1 167/25 170/15 175/5 175/6 **LLP [1]** 1/15 181/10 182/2 182/13 182/14 62/6 74/8 **lobbies** [1] 125/17 185/3 186/16 186/17 186/22 love [1] 180/21 loc [1] 112/25 187/6 187/12 187/13 187/19 **low [7]** 112/16 121/1 131/16 **local [4]** 168/16 193/8 188/12 192/25 196/22 185/22 188/13 201/19 196/25 197/7 196/24 198/14 199/14 209/1 223/22 **located [12]** 40/2 187/7 **lower [4]** 84/16 181/11 211/10 211/20 212/6 212/11 195/2 195/25 197/11 201/13 224/1 224/4 224/8 225/20 222/11 224/12 201/14 206/22 215/9 224/7 lowest [1] 21/7 226/5 226/7 226/14 226/16 225/4 225/24 **Loyola** [1] 61/22 227/1 228/3 228/14 229/16 location [**21**] 112/21 113/12 230/17 231/7 232/10 232/10 **LUCAS [2]** 1/19 92/16 113/16 198/25 202/8 202/13 232/11 232/20 luck [1] 77/9 203/9 204/15 204/18 204/23 looked [15] 8/10 9/4 31/4 lunch [8] 85/20 122/9 204/24 205/3 205/13 205/20 59/13 71/25 105/17 123/12 153/15 153/22 185/22 205/21 205/24 206/4 206/6 169/13 175/18 180/22 188/14 189/4 189/7 206/16 206/22 207/3 lunches [3] 81/10 85/21 182/21 187/25 223/9 232/12 locations [19] 108/1 108/4 233/18 92/20 112/25 117/16 201/9 201/11 looking [13] 16/1 20/22 **Luther** [1] 11/16 201/25 202/14 202/20 203/1 **Lutheran [2]** 112/22 113/13 21/1 21/6 25/21 47/8 55/2 203/4 203/19 203/24 204/11 79/25 90/19 96/24 155/25 **Lynnview** [1] 162/22 204/12 206/9 208/2 208/3

MCase 4:21-cv-01997 M'LISS [1] 1/23 ma'am [9] 34/17 36/13 37/16 43/3 46/12 54/14 183/4 183/22 211/3 machine [1] 96/2 made [38] 22/7 31/5 32/17 32/20 57/16 63/19 77/15 78/4 79/13 84/24 85/14 89/11 115/15 117/3 122/20 139/2 140/3 140/4 140/9 148/19 156/7 156/19 157/1 157/25 158/23 167/5 169/16 169/19 169/23 175/14 190/1 198/16 204/1 212/9 213/10 215/21 216/9 229/24 magna [1] 76/10 **Mahan [3]** 128/19 129/3 129/6 mail [23] 56/1 56/5 68/23 69/1 72/4 78/24 103/13 103/23 104/11 114/18 115/8 115/10 115/11 130/13 131/6 131/20 131/23 140/20 143/21 144/7 144/23 146/6 146/18 mailed [2] 57/15 156/19 main [3] 112/22 198/21 201/15 mainly [2] 171/14 196/4 maintain [3] 196/19 199/10 207/17 **major [3]** 104/17 104/18 130/6 majority [22] 8/24 52/14 53/14 72/18 100/7 103/17 138/20 151/5 182/22 199/9 214/16 215/2 215/4 218/12 218/20 219/1 219/20 220/14 220/21 221/18 222/4 222/15 majority-minority [2] 215/2 215/4 make [54] 10/6 11/6 11/18 16/16 18/6 18/8 18/13 21/18

46/13 71/5 71/10 88/19 89/6 mapping [1] 151/1 96/1 104/5 104/20 104/21 105/6 108/3 113/6 115/7 116/21 116/24 119/20 129/1 138/20 138/21 138/23 139/13 139/18 140/6 142/22 143/4 149/8 156/18 158/24 158/25 159/16 159/25 160/2 166/7 174/22 177/11 213/1 213/8 227/15 227/23 233/2 236/7 makes [2] 49/24 151/6 making [18] 15/14 15/19 21/7 21/7 21/15 22/10 53/25 81/25 100/23 107/14 112/7 145/15 160/22 160/24 175/16 175/19 212/24 230/10 MALDEF [6] 164/11 165/6 165/17 166/16 167/7 179/1 **malicious** [1] 152/16 man [1] 145/5 managed [1] 84/16 **Managua [1]** 134/14 **mandatory** [1] 96/19 manner [1] 147/20 **MANUEL** [1] 1/14 many [51] 9/4 15/25 18/15 31/10 31/10 34/3 34/3 41/2 41/3 49/13 50/24 51/18 66/5 68/21 70/22 71/24 79/19 80/14 80/20 80/21 83/10 83/10 86/4 86/11 88/5 88/15 88/16 89/13 91/1 92/3 93/9 94/17 96/24 101/18 120/1 120/9 168/8 181/15 192/11 197/22 199/2 199/5 201/10 202/20 203/4 206/9 206/12 206/12 212/25 220/13 221/16 map [13] 34/20 34/24 35/2 35/6 38/15 150/23 162/23 163/14 178/8 202/2 203/1

Document 6.14/2 Fifed 9 3 2 5 1 20 3 2 4 3 n T 2 9 6 7 2 1 8 6 5 2 7 3 of 30 8 Marco [1] 131/6 marijuana [2] 63/21 65/2 **Marino [4]** 145/21 146/10 151/21 159/7 marked [2] 133/25 150/3 Marlen [1] 173/15 maroon [1] 190/12 marshals [1] 126/1 **Martin** [1] 11/16 Martinez [2] 115/13 173/13 maskless [1] 130/10 masks [1] 161/13 masters [2] 20/19 45/21 material [2] 227/12 231/11 materially [3] 39/20 52/13 60/1materials [6] 8/10 8/11 10/11 11/10 18/20 18/21 math [4] 16/5 21/12 45/20 227/6 matrix [2] 52/12 52/13 matter [9] 17/24 52/3 65/21 90/25 93/1 100/25 113/2 147/10 236/16 matters [2] 4/6 234/23 Max [21] 62/18 63/12 63/16 63/18 63/22 63/24 64/5 64/8 64/17 64/21 65/5 65/10 65/12 66/2 66/19 67/13 68/19 76/7 76/12 96/1 96/4 Max's [2] 68/2 95/24 Maxwell [5] 62/15 63/14 75/25 93/17 93/19 may [71] 4/3 4/6 6/5 8/22 8/23 8/25 12/11 31/22 33/10 36/20 36/22 36/24 37/12 44/10 44/10 49/25 60/9 60/18 60/25 64/23 66/1 69/21 71/12 86/25 90/1 90/18 97/11 97/17 107/7 109/23 110/19 113/20 113/22 118/20 123/4 131/18

Docum235121 MCase 4:21-cv-01997 may... [35] 132/25 133/9 136/7 143/16 147/25 153/2 158/4 161/21 169/22 171/8 175/3 175/4 177/22 179/12 179/13 183/6 184/3 189/1 198/11 199/19 199/23 199/24 200/2 200/3 202/1 202/11 204/10 204/14 207/10 207/23 211/10 219/6 222/25 223/2 235/18 May 2020 [1] 204/10 May 2021 [1] 204/14 May 5th [1] 131/18 maybe [23] 59/1 64/23 65/18 79/21 80/18 80/20 121/7 132/2 140/4 140/12 140/12 142/1 142/1 142/2 147/18 147/20 169/21 174/10 177/12 180/6 188/25 212/22 216/24 mayor [1] 172/6 McBride [2] 211/14 212/6 **McBride's** [1] 211/25 **McGlinchey** [1] 61/22 **McKinney** [1] 1/20 McMann [2] 173/17 175/9 **MDE** [11] 224/14 224/17 225/11 226/3 226/7 226/19 226/22 226/23 227/19 227/25 231/22 me -- well [1] 63/24 meal [1] 85/9 mean [22] 9/16 9/16 15/1 43/15 46/2 89/12 89/12 89/17 100/9 100/10 100/11 103/25 113/16 122/23 125/19 156/11 166/20 171/24 176/16 191/1 212/13 227/25 meaning [1] 43/14 means [11] 31/15 51/20 55/4 67/3 125/21 138/21 146/5 167/21 188/13 198/2

meant [2] 5/24 142/20 measure [2] 20/15 31/9 measures [2] 125/17 125/22 mechanical [1] 2/24 media [10] 103/13 104/6 104/14 107/11 110/25 111/4 127/18 128/10 128/25 156/7 medical [2] 166/7 166/12 meet [7] 20/20 21/16 32/24 89/3 112/1 112/1 174/2 meeting [33] 32/18 42/24 55/5 55/9 57/15 57/16 69/18 75/22 81/3 88/1 88/3 88/9 88/20 89/7 89/16 152/2 172/21 172/23 172/25 173/2 173/5 173/5 173/6 173/8 173/11 173/22 174/1 175/11 men [1] 62/15 175/17 175/21 176/8 177/18 mental [1] 164/18 233/14 meetings [6] 89/9 89/13 112/5 175/16 176/12 220/16 meets [2] 20/19 45/20 member [54] 9/13 50/14 81/19 81/25 87/15 88/10 99/1 112/3 115/18 115/21 116/22 117/7 118/4 118/10 118/17 119/16 124/18 124/22 125/2 127/5 151/13 151/24 153/7 165/19 166/1 168/4 168/9 172/20 175/8 175/19 176/7 176/23 177/4 177/19 178/9 179/25 180/3 180/5 199/6 212/3 214/1 218/13 218/13 218/21 218/22 218/25 219/18 220/14 221/16 222/2 222/9 222/18 222/24 223/3 members [29] 56/2 57/15 69/4 78/18 78/19 88/6 89/9 100/6 100/8 103/16 103/19 116/2 127/5 129/22 134/22 138/20 152/16 152/24 166/21 172/24 172/25

197/5 198/23 199/18 234/18 **Memorial [50]** 35/20 35/25 62/16 63/21 64/3 64/17 65/13 66/21 66/21 66/24 76/9 82/25 83/1 83/9 93/21 94/1 95/16 106/25 107/3 107/13 114/12 183/14 187/7 187/10 187/14 193/17 193/20 215/8 215/12 224/3 224/5 224/9 224/11 224/21 225/2 226/7 227/9 228/4 228/5 229/7 229/13 229/17 230/3 230/5 230/7 230/11 231/2 231/22 232/25 233/16 memory [3] 9/16 34/24 212/19 mention [2] 103/23 138/15 mentioned [7] 11/22 70/1 110/3 132/3 163/13 163/18 168/5 mentions [2] 107/24 192/2 mentor [1] 136/12 merely [1] 200/25 **meritorious** [1] 90/10 message [4] 155/9 156/21 157/21 157/24 messages [2] 141/8 158/1 met [2] 67/25 180/22 **Methods** [1] 200/8 metric [1] 44/10 metrics [2] 42/17 43/11 **Mexican** [1] 164/15 **MHS** [1] 193/19 Mi [1] 194/14 Miami [2] 98/7 98/8 **Miami-Dade** [1] 98/8 **microphone** [3] 12/19 60/25 134/5 midafternoon [1] 5/17 **middle [66]** 15/6 16/17 17/3 17/16 17/17 25/11 30/10

Docum**minutes** [5] 6566 78/26/24/4 TX\$7/18 P49/25/3 49/35/3 MCase 4:21-cv-01997 149/19 149/23 151/22 159/9 119/7 234/5 middle... [59] 30/17 30/19 159/12 160/20 160/24 **misleading** [2] 151/1 30/21 30/25 31/2 32/5 34/12 151/11 171/19 172/3 172/9 172/13 35/4 35/7 35/9 35/15 38/16 miss [2] 92/3 92/7 172/14 174/11 175/6 175/6 39/24 41/1 41/2 47/15 83/16 missed [2] 92/5 92/6 180/23 186/15 187/12 188/2 90/14 99/2 99/8 101/17 missing [1] 212/22 188/13 188/15 188/18 102/18 115/21 134/18 mission [3] 68/10 100/16 188/19 189/7 189/8 189/8 134/25 135/1 136/14 147/4 100/17 202/17 204/3 204/3 205/1 163/18 181/2 181/8 186/17 mistake [2] 63/19 64/9 209/22 214/19 218/13 187/7 187/13 187/19 187/25 mistaken [4] 140/22 147/5 218/21 225/11 226/24 227/9 191/11 197/10 197/25 198/6 227/16 227/19 227/19 154/17 154/24 198/17 202/3 202/4 202/16 227/20 229/1 229/4 229/5 **mitigate** [1] 148/21 203/14 204/18 204/22 **mitigating** [1] 96/18 229/5 229/17 231/1 232/14 204/24 205/1 205/6 205/6 **mitigation** [1] 80/12 233/1 233/4 205/9 205/10 205/10 206/6 model [1] 115/22 morning [18] 4/2 5/20 208/9 225/21 225/23 233/11 models [2] 105/15 105/16 12/14 12/15 13/3 13/4 33/15 might [10] 5/15 16/1 58/5 mom [1] 105/24 33/16 82/8 82/9 117/18 88/14 104/25 145/13 145/16 moment [4] 140/22 143/8 119/7 119/9 152/9 183/13 177/20 177/20 189/20 148/19 223/7 233/22 234/3 236/11 mile [5] 138/19 152/3 152/3 Moms [3] 125/13 125/16 **mortgage** [1] 148/1 152/11 201/22 126/5 most [28] 4/15 5/3 32/21 miles [3] 112/21 138/17 **Monday [3]** 75/15 199/19 39/25 44/9 46/16 49/9 49/9 203/8 236/7 60/6 61/23 65/3 67/4 76/15 million [6] 190/24 192/7 money [16] 114/11 168/12 78/19 87/4 88/7 92/7 92/8 224/24 227/16 231/23 232/8 168/13 168/23 169/7 169/17 113/12 114/6 114/23 138/16 mind [5] 16/8 41/1 143/5 170/7 188/15 188/17 189/3 148/10 156/2 172/12 181/8 219/3 235/14 182/15 186/14 189/10 190/5 190/15 190/23 **Minda [3]** 135/18 154/8 mostly [7] 63/3 101/13 229/1 229/4 155/2 monitor [2] 15/24 103/11 124/20 124/23 125/3 139/12 minded [1] 100/24 month [1] 76/11 139/15 mindset [1] 85/10 months [2] 76/3 130/1 mother [2] 98/15 142/5 minister [1] 205/23 more [100] 7/13 11/13 motion [1] 216/14 minor [1] 135/10 15/15 16/12 18/15 19/7 move [15] 17/18 55/15 **minorities** [1] 217/5 21/20 21/24 44/2 44/4 49/16 61/11 63/15 75/14 83/7 96/7 minority [19] 6/22 7/12 49/17 52/18 54/9 55/14 98/23 163/11 164/4 187/2 48/14 57/22 58/12 94/17 56/15 60/2 62/18 64/25 66/2 205/24 232/21 232/22 104/2 203/24 215/2 215/4 66/8 69/9 71/3 72/15 78/3 235/20 215/13 215/17 215/25 78/20 79/20 86/17 86/17 **moved [9]** 13/15 61/12 217/20 220/21 222/14 61/14 98/25 99/13 99/13 96/13 111/9 115/5 117/2 222/19 222/25 223/4 117/9 117/13 119/7 122/8 141/15 163/6 205/25 minority-majority [1] 128/18 131/12 131/14 **movement** [1] 126/1 220/21 131/25 132/2 138/19 144/20 moves [2] 16/19 64/14 minute [6] 60/15 62/19 moving [3] 100/11 210/6 144/21 144/22 146/14 97/19 203/10 203/17 209/10

Document 8 54/17 ile 8610 958/22 in much 135 be 248 bit 35 14/18 MCase 4:21-cv-01997 moving... [1] 228/9 **MR [7]** 1/14 1/14 1/15 1/18 1/19 1/24 232/2 **Mr. [74]** 4/6 7/15 7/19 40/13 41/15 42/18 47/25 51/8 51/17 52/22 53/1 55/19 56/1 56/4 56/15 56/16 56/19 57/2 57/9 57/14 57/20 58/1 58/10 59/4 59/17 59/25 62/12 62/22 71/1 71/15 71/15 77/15 78/8 82/8 83/18 88/11 88/11 89/14 92/15 92/15 92/16 92/17 94/22 95/3 97/5 97/6 103/12 110/1 110/7 114/17 119/2 119/7 121/22 124/16 134/11 139/22 153/17 153/20 158/10 158/12 158/14 161/2 161/10 176/12 181/20 184/3 207/23 211/18 213/21 213/21 221/7 221/9 226/6 228/7 Mr. Abrams [2] 59/4 221/9 **Mr. Abrams's [2]** 53/1 59/17 **Mr. Breed [1]** 121/22 **Mr. Crawford [13]** 40/13 41/15 42/18 47/25 52/22 59/25 184/3 207/23 211/18 213/21 221/7 226/6 228/7 Mr. Henry [3] 4/6 92/17 213/21 **Mr. Howard [1]** 71/1 Mr. Klam [3] 88/11 88/11 89/14 Mr. Lezama [4] 134/11 153/17 153/20 161/10 Mr. Lezama's [1] 139/22 Mr. Lopez [8] 103/12 110/1 110/7 114/17 119/2 119/7 124/16 181/20 Mr. Lucas [1] 92/16 **Mr. Perez [8]** 7/15 7/19

161/2 176/12 Mr. Perez's [1] 158/14 Mr. Rienstra [1] 71/15 Mr. Rodney [15] 56/1 56/4 56/15 56/19 57/2 57/14 57/20 58/1 58/10 77/15 78/8 82/8 83/18 95/3 97/5 Mr. Rodney's [2] 56/16 57/9 Mr. Roy [6] 55/19 62/12 92/15 92/15 94/22 97/6 Mr. Roy's [1] 62/22 Mr. Scott [1] 71/15 MS [5] 1/22 1/23 1/23 162/18 184/8 **Ms. [31]** 19/11 86/3 88/5 128/15 128/17 130/18 132/9 146/10 159/7 162/6 162/21 163/13 166/14 167/16 170/18 172/16 176/23 178/5 178/17 182/8 184/12 200/24 208/1 210/16 211/25 212/6 214/7 217/3 219/9 219/10 221/23 **Ms. Alexander** [1] 132/9 Ms. Alpe [1] 182/8 Ms. Cabrera [9] 162/21 163/13 166/14 167/16 170/18 172/16 176/23 178/5 178/17 **Ms. Cabrera's [1]** 162/6 Ms. Craft [2] 86/3 200/24 **Ms. Downs [2]** 128/15 128/17 **Ms. Marino [2]** 146/10 159/7 Ms. McBride [1] 212/6 **Ms. McBride's** [1] 211/25 **Ms. Peck** [1] 88/5 Ms. Porter [9] 19/11 184/12 208/1 210/16 214/7 217/3 219/9 219/10 221/23 **Ms. Shulka [1]** 130/18

15/2 33/7 43/24 49/20 49/22 51/14 51/15 51/17 62/3 62/25 65/16 66/15 72/12 76/20 76/25 80/1 80/14 81/17 86/16 86/16 86/17 87/12 88/24 145/19 152/18 175/4 178/3 181/10 183/4 190/23 213/7 223/13 multilingual [1] 18/10 Muri [1] 88/21 must [1] 200/14 my [148] 4/7 7/18 7/18 9/16 35/13 38/1 45/12 48/10 48/13 48/18 49/7 50/22 51/10 54/2 55/1 55/8 57/18 58/13 60/24 61/6 61/23 61/23 62/5 62/14 62/15 63/14 64/7 64/25 65/3 66/19 67/2 74/6 74/12 76/22 76/24 86/4 88/11 89/17 91/25 92/2 92/9 93/9 93/12 93/16 93/17 93/18 95/24 98/5 98/12 98/13 98/15 98/15 98/25 99/13 102/21 103/5 103/14 103/15 104/9 105/8 105/13 105/14 105/23 105/24 105/25 106/3 107/22 107/22 109/11 109/11 110/20 111/2 111/6 112/19 112/20 112/23 118/21 118/21 125/22 129/19 130/7 131/10 131/14 133/16 134/20 134/24 135/1 135/2 135/21 135/21 138/4 138/11 138/12 140/6 140/10 140/18 140/21 141/1 141/7 141/7 141/7 141/7 141/20 141/24 142/3 142/10 142/14 142/18 142/18 143/2 143/7 143/13 144/23 145/10 145/16 145/22 148/1 148/22 150/2 151/22 151/22 152/23 152/24 153/10 158/18 158/23 162/14 162/20 163/6

Docume 88/24 232/72233 69/23428 in 18/15/10 12/1 MCase 4:21-cv-01997 235/5 235/8 my... [19] 163/22 164/8 needed [10] 66/8 86/1 94/4 164/14 164/24 165/12 138/8 138/13 140/10 169/21 166/17 166/24 169/6 171/24 169/23 179/10 202/17 173/25 209/18 218/17 needs [10] 19/9 22/10 32/1 219/22 221/20 224/22 33/5 58/17 112/1 112/2 235/10 235/11 235/12 112/4 188/24 233/14 235/23 neighbor [3] 151/22 151/23 myself [3] 136/1 140/8 159/7 140/25 neighborhood [7] 83/8 98/6 N 135/25 158/22 159/8 164/16 164/18 name [13] 13/5 61/4 61/6 neighborhoods [1] 186/4 70/3 98/3 98/5 100/18 neighbors [3] 145/22 159/8 131/10 133/14 133/16 182/20 138/11 162/20 184/10 **net** [1] 103/16 named [6] 119/12 130/13 **Nevada** [1] 100/8 131/6 132/3 155/10 156/22 never [16] 11/14 40/11 names [2] 69/15 97/6 57/16 79/15 80/13 86/5 87/7 narrative [1] 64/14 88/17 93/3 93/12 104/3 narrow [1] 64/25 138/6 143/8 146/17 152/12 **Natalia** [1] 173/13 152/12 national [8] 16/9 99/24 new [14] 18/11 32/25 61/15 122/7 122/13 122/14 122/16 61/21 61/25 89/5 115/18 122/21 193/8 120/7 120/23 149/15 202/20 nationally [2] 129/10 224/17 224/21 231/13 129/12 **New Orleans [2]** 61/15 **naturally [1]** 149/16 61/21 nature [3] 102/24 122/17 News [1] 129/2 158/1 **NewSpring** [1] 165/22 navigate [1] 165/8 next [33] 18/9 18/12 22/21 near [1] 232/20 60/18 60/20 70/6 72/22 73/9 nearest [2] 112/20 113/11 74/12 75/8 85/11 85/20 **necessarily** [7] 39/11 96/15 97/11 115/4 127/25 109/15 118/16 120/8 126/3 198/25 228/25 128/11 129/4 132/25 134/2 142/9 161/21 183/6 191/18 necessary [3] 119/20 193/23 194/8 194/20 194/25 119/20 146/5 195/10 201/5 213/11 220/9 need [27] 19/6 22/9 31/7

226/20

NHS [1] 193/23

143/10 143/12

Nicaragua [3] 134/14

nice [3] 83/6 83/8 97/10

52/23 96/7 97/5 107/7

143/25 144/18 146/18

149/15 160/18 160/24

117/22 131/16 139/14 140/5

162/11 166/7 169/19 188/12

night [2] 4/7 142/4 nine [2] 58/16 109/12 Ninety [1] 227/5 **Ninety-five** [1] 227/5 **ninth** [1] 99/14 **no [81]** 1/5 5/24 5/24 10/18 12/9 16/14 17/24 21/25 40/12 48/8 48/8 48/8 49/24 51/5 51/23 52/17 54/11 59/19 59/21 66/2 76/8 81/4 83/6 84/1 87/19 93/1 96/13 96/22 103/4 114/8 114/14 117/3 119/18 119/22 120/8 123/11 123/15 124/7 126/3 126/6 126/11 126/19 127/16 128/4 128/6 129/16 142/2 142/3 142/9 143/25 147/10 149/3 152/13 154/22 154/24 155/1 155/23 158/9 160/18 160/24 163/9 173/24 176/4 176/13 178/3 178/13 183/3 198/12 199/13 201/3 201/8 204/13 207/8 210/3 212/10 213/24 216/10 221/20 226/17 230/6 231/18 **No. [13]** 61/7 61/9 94/14 94/15 94/19 124/14 124/17 124/19 125/3 153/6 153/6 185/3 212/18 **No. 1 [8]** 94/14 94/15 124/14 124/17 124/19 125/3 153/6 153/6 No. 2 [1] 94/19 No. 30 [1] 212/18 **No. 6 [2]** 61/7 61/9 No. 71 [1] 185/3 Noel [4] 133/1 133/11 133/16 143/22 Noel's [1] 143/22 **nomination [2]** 6/12 132/7 nominee [1] 76/13 non [4] 188/7 208/21 209/25 215/13

NCase 4:21-cv-01997 203/14 204/18 205/7 206/2 non-economically [1] 188/7 206/3 206/12 206/14 215/10 **non-Hispanic** [2] 208/21 225/4 231/4 231/14 233/3 209/25 233/5 233/20 **non-minority** [1] 215/13 **Northbrook [43]** 16/10 none [5] 50/6 75/24 103/19 30/10 30/17 30/19 34/13 105/17 132/24 35/16 47/15 83/4 83/9 99/2 **nonpartisan** [3] 127/21 99/8 99/11 99/14 99/19 132/20 157/17 101/17 102/18 102/18 nonprofit [7] 99/24 100/6 106/23 107/2 124/3 124/5 100/18 101/6 164/8 164/22 124/11 124/20 125/4 134/18 166/14 134/18 134/24 134/25 135/1 **nonprofits** [2] 164/19 136/14 148/8 169/21 181/17 170/22 182/5 182/18 187/19 191/22 nonsense [1] 157/17 193/24 194/8 203/14 205/6 noon [1] 235/21 205/9 225/23 normal [1] 85/19 northeast [2] 118/11 118/22 north [123] 1/20 36/4 36/11 northern [3] 4/14 204/23 36/15 37/23 38/10 39/20 225/14 40/2 40/7 40/10 44/16 49/10 **not [207]** 6/1 7/6 7/17 7/20 53/16 53/23 54/9 54/24 7/20 8/19 10/10 10/23 11/25 80/22 81/23 82/11 82/13 12/2 15/5 20/20 22/6 22/12 82/14 83/1 93/5 95/23 98/21 23/24 26/6 35/3 36/18 38/25 98/22 101/24 102/5 102/18 41/20 43/14 43/18 43/21 103/20 107/3 112/13 112/19 43/24 46/3 47/18 48/10 114/6 117/13 117/18 117/25 48/15 49/13 52/11 52/21 118/1 120/6 122/12 133/19 54/11 55/4 55/7 55/11 58/3 135/5 137/20 138/4 138/7 60/3 62/3 62/25 64/2 64/10 139/12 142/23 146/12 147/4 65/24 66/16 67/5 67/13 69/7 147/6 147/22 148/6 148/11 71/10 72/7 72/7 74/8 75/3 149/2 149/10 149/14 163/19 76/24 77/21 81/8 81/12 163/20 163/20 166/25 81/13 81/13 83/4 83/14 168/21 169/5 169/13 169/20 88/14 88/24 89/17 90/9 170/1 170/9 170/16 170/23 90/22 91/13 92/1 92/1 92/2 171/13 172/1 172/15 172/17 94/6 95/19 96/23 100/1 177/3 177/8 177/9 177/12 101/22 104/8 104/11 104/13 177/15 177/19 186/11 107/2 107/17 108/8 109/3 186/14 186/20 186/21 187/7 109/10 109/15 110/10 187/14 187/20 187/21 188/1 111/16 111/21 113/23 188/2 188/6 190/2 190/4 114/24 116/8 118/9 118/16 191/7 191/21 191/24 192/3 120/8 122/16 123/11 124/24 192/11 192/15 192/15 125/5 125/5 126/3 126/12 192/17 193/15 193/16 126/25 127/16 128/3 129/23 193/21 193/25 194/1 194/23

137/6 138/4 140/19 140/22 141/25 142/15 142/17 142/21 142/21 142/25 143/4 145/8 145/19 147/5 147/13 147/23 149/11 149/18 151/1 151/7 151/20 152/16 152/17 152/18 153/2 154/17 154/24 158/9 158/15 158/18 159/18 160/8 161/12 161/15 161/16 165/3 171/7 171/8 171/15 174/4 174/4 174/20 174/20 175/12 175/16 176/13 176/16 177/24 178/2 181/15 182/21 186/9 189/21 199/13 201/8 204/1 204/2 204/13 208/10 212/10 213/7 215/16 215/20 216/2 216/3 216/4 216/11 217/6 217/7 217/8 217/10 217/10 217/12 217/13 217/15 217/17 217/21 217/21 217/23 217/25 218/1 218/3 218/6 218/8 220/24 222/14 227/6 228/10 229/2 230/6 231/18 231/21 231/23 231/23 232/17 233/17 234/9 234/11 235/2 235/12 235/25 **not -- you [1]** 171/7 **nothing [5]** 60/8 75/9 83/25 140/16 169/15 **notice [3]** 76/12 183/15 200/21 **noticed** [2] 179/18 231/11 **notices [2]** 148/13 148/23 **notions** [1] 138/25 notwithstanding [1] 137/22 **November [10]** 113/17 116/1 116/3 171/8 173/3 173/3 176/8 199/20 199/25 200/6 **November 15th [2]** 173/3 173/3 **now [63]** 7/2 11/22 25/21

NCase 4:21-cv-01997 now... [60] 26/3 26/6 35/11 38/13 40/9 40/13 41/15 42/13 46/18 46/21 50/24 55/17 61/20 65/5 68/22 71/21 73/12 78/22 79/1 83/3 89/3 89/8 89/20 95/3 99/22 104/7 108/14 115/1 134/17 135/3 141/7 145/19 146/16 155/24 164/16 168/22 171/13 172/20 182/21 183/8 190/1 190/21 196/7 201/9 201/21 205/13 214/7 214/17 214/24 215/2 218/9 223/7 225/2 226/2 227/1 228/3 228/9 228/14 232/3 234/23 now-superintendent [1] 89/3 number [26] 19/14 31/24

33/4 34/8 37/17 40/17 45/2 69/3 74/6 85/24 89/25 96/12 163/1 188/16 189/6 191/1 192/20 204/11 209/6 209/13 209/25 211/18 214/11 219/18 227/22 232/17 **numbered** [1] 37/11 numbers [6] 7/9 9/4 84/7 188/6 209/2 232/9

0

o'clock [1] 60/16 **o0o** [1] 236/14 Oaks [10] 30/21 30/25 31/2 31/3 34/14 35/16 62/16 68/4 204/18 206/6 oath [2] 216/21 219/15 **object [3]** 214/2 220/2 221/8 **objecting** [1] 160/7 **objection** [5] 118/14 214/5 220/1 220/20 221/7 objective [3] 43/13 45/24 46/2 **obligated [2]** 52/24 52/25

Docum**ebligations** [13] 02/09/122/24 in 10/13/13 149/15213 6/130341/7 **observation** [1] 46/14 observations [2] 77/19 109/9 **observe** [1] 168/15 **obstacles [2]** 170/20 170/22 **obvious** [1] 198/25 **obviously [10]** 7/5 7/10 39/10 48/4 106/17 142/21 145/11 147/11 158/2 172/13 occasionally [1] 62/2 occasions [1] 175/17 occur [2] 8/22 8/23 occurred [4] 141/9 173/2 173/8 217/15 occurs [1] 223/14 **October [2]** 77/8 114/19 odd [1] 164/22 off [12] 19/23 64/1 67/6 100/18 110/20 122/23 147/20 149/5 171/24 180/24 210/8 224/22 **off-campus** [1] 64/1 offer [7] 14/8 14/10 16/14 16/25 17/2 18/8 180/13 offered [2] 198/10 204/6 offering [4] 5/2 12/2 198/12 204/3 office [6] 100/10 144/6 180/12 184/19 194/4 223/5 officer [9] 13/11 13/16 13/19 98/16 184/14 184/25 203/22 204/10 208/10 officers [7] 126/1 209/19 209/19 209/20 209/22 209/23 210/1 official [4] 2/3 184/22 184/25 208/4 officials [2] 89/10 89/16 **oh** [11] 110/19 121/14 136/25 139/10 151/19 164/21 206/21 207/7 209/11 209/14 227/4 **Ohio** [2] 76/10 76/12

olds [1] 24/4 once [12] 18/12 67/12 89/5 92/21 93/2 93/7 167/11 168/11 169/2 169/9 169/11 214/16 one [154] 5/5 8/16 8/18 14/9 15/10 15/15 15/23 17/1 20/14 21/15 21/24 22/12 30/18 31/12 31/18 32/4 35/13 40/5 43/19 44/23 45/11 45/11 45/13 46/1 46/1 46/7 48/13 49/11 50/11 50/19 50/24 55/6 55/14 56/9 57/4 59/22 64/13 64/23 65/24 66/2 68/13 70/22 70/23 72/23 74/25 76/11 77/25 81/24 82/22 84/1 85/23 87/9 87/24 88/3 88/3 88/9 88/9 88/11 88/20 88/20 89/3 89/3 89/9 89/9 90/6 90/19 93/23 94/20 95/4 96/9 97/5 97/19 99/20 106/13 107/24 108/3 111/5 111/11 111/21 112/7 112/22 113/12 113/23 113/25 115/2 115/5 117/9 134/6 134/9 134/9 135/3 136/8 137/7 138/19 139/23 140/9 140/21 141/2 143/20 144/23 145/22 146/14 148/10 149/21 151/14 153/7 158/19 159/15 161/1 161/6 167/11 171/13 171/14 175/1 175/1 176/12 177/18 178/5 181/11 188/9 191/4 193/12 194/13 197/11 198/23 199/18 201/12 202/13 202/18 202/18 205/5 205/14 205/15 205/22 208/14 212/14 213/1 218/12 218/16 218/20 222/23 224/2 226/24 229/15 229/16 229/21 230/14 230/20 230/20 231/12 231/14

Document 12 195/8200/6920825 in 186/9 86/986253 88/16 Ocase 4:21-cv-01997 one... [3] 232/11 232/23 233/9 one-size-fits-all [1] 111/21 one-way [1] 14/9 one-year [1] 15/23 ones [3] 87/1 147/14 191/21 online [1] 128/21 only [34] 5/1 9/10 15/6 47/18 47/22 51/25 57/3 64/13 64/24 65/21 81/4 81/8 82/15 95/19 95/24 109/15 113/21 116/20 138/22 152/18 181/16 181/16 183/9 183/16 186/9 189/21 198/17 198/25 201/12 201/16 202/13 213/2 229/11 231/23 **open [5]** 140/21 179/2 195/6 204/5 230/11 opened [5] 144/24 165/7 205/14 205/17 205/18 opening [4] 105/3 105/12 105/23 235/11 operate [1] 43/12 operated [3] 85/18 85/19 93/7 **operation** [1] 208/3 operations [2] 99/19 101/18 **opinion** [13] 14/11 14/15 81/18 86/4 93/13 104/9 118/9 118/16 125/22 157/9 208/4 213/7 235/13 **opinionated** [1] 145/12 opinions [2] 77/19 146/10 opponent [8] 105/9 123/22 126/4 126/17 129/6 135/17 161/11 161/13 **opponents** [1] 129/6 opportunities [6] 17/18 106/3 172/3 179/6 204/3 204/7 **opportunity** [15] 33/4 52/10 54/19 90/7 90/20 169/1 172/9 174/5 174/7

222/10 222/20 **opposed [8]** 80/16 80/21 85/20 106/25 127/13 146/12 190/11 197/25 **option** [1] 14/10 optional [2] 220/3 221/9 options [2] 198/14 200/8 oranges [1] 212/21 order [13] 4/1 5/7 5/13 6/2 12/11 51/1 84/25 145/13 160/16 183/21 196/6 198/15 207/9 ordered [1] 218/14 orders [1] 218/21 **ordinances** [3] 183/11 183/14 183/16 organization [17] 68/8 70/18 83/11 85/1 88/12 96/20 101/2 101/6 125/16 127/21 130/22 130/23 132/21 155/16 167/16 167/20 180/11 organizations [5] 70/23 149/7 155/22 166/14 179/24 organizer [1] 101/11 **organizers** [1] 115/11 organizing [4] 100/10 100/12 100/20 109/13 orientation [3] 32/8 65/22 162/5 oriented [5] 34/15 35/17 37/13 38/15 62/4 originally [1] 98/7 **origination** [1] 70/17 Orleans [2] 61/15 61/21 **Orrantia** [1] 131/7 other [81] 4/8 5/5 5/21 7/24 14/4 15/25 16/8 18/21 18/21 21/2 21/4 21/4 23/24 40/5 41/21 42/17 47/14 47/15 51/6 51/19 52/19 52/25 64/6 66/9 67/24 68/8 69/16 71/4 71/4 72/11 74/10 82/2 85/24

91/12 91/15 96/9 108/9 112/24 113/19 113/25 114/21 116/20 136/9 136/21 138/3 138/3 138/5 140/7 140/7 146/5 147/13 147/19 148/8 148/9 149/21 152/23 157/5 159/5 159/15 175/16 175/17 175/17 177/13 179/17 181/16 189/16 204/9 204/11 204/13 212/13 221/15 228/24 232/21 232/23 233/18 234/23 others [9] 21/24 50/25 56/2 69/13 86/3 86/22 129/19 146/6 221/2 otherwise [3] 93/20 159/1 166/8 our [88] 6/15 13/22 13/23 15/2 15/14 15/16 15/17 15/17 15/21 16/2 16/9 16/9 16/12 16/16 17/1 17/8 17/8 17/10 17/10 17/11 17/13 17/16 17/17 17/18 17/20 18/5 18/5 18/25 18/25 19/2 19/3 19/3 19/5 19/8 19/15 31/6 31/6 31/7 33/3 48/19 50/14 53/24 53/25 53/25 54/11 62/3 66/14 67/3 69/7 71/3 74/20 75/20 79/14 80/13 81/11 81/11 85/2 85/3 112/8 113/21 114/2 122/7 122/11 127/3 127/4 127/6 131/14 132/20 139/16 139/18 139/19 143/4 152/14 158/21 174/20 176/16 185/2 200/13 206/7 207/12 232/8 232/12 233/9 233/14 234/19 234/21 235/24 236/9 out [76] 5/7 5/13 6/2 7/11 12/11 14/23 19/14 21/17 24/25 31/9 51/10 55/12 58/19 64/2 67/10 67/22 71/6 72/13 74/5 77/4 77/7 79/9

Document 1742/27eb06/2002b24 in pages 7H2de 24/8 04/00 Ocase 4:21-cv-01997 oversight [6] 74/23 165/25 pair [1] 17/11 out... [54] 80/23 80/23 168/12 178/20 178/24 179/9 paired [1] 24/2 81/10 82/1 83/8 91/1 92/19 overt [1] 140/2 Panda [4] 23/21 24/1 25/1 94/6 94/9 96/25 100/22 overuse [1] 166/9 172/18 103/15 111/8 111/16 112/4 own [4] 61/23 98/14 106/1 pandemic [2] 14/23 31/8 112/8 125/21 126/15 131/12 paper [1] 16/4 198/15 131/15 135/23 138/11 parable [1] 88/18 P 142/10 144/2 144/18 145/12 paragraph [6] 84/5 84/23 146/6 147/24 147/25 156/19 **P.C** [1] 1/19 85/2 126/22 131/10 194/8 157/4 157/12 158/2 158/17 **p.m** [7] 153/15 153/15 paragraphs [2] 83/23 84/1 159/5 160/13 160/15 160/18 204/5 207/20 207/21 207/21 parallel [1] 112/3 167/14 171/4 171/6 171/9 236/13 paraphrasing [1] 175/4 183/21 191/12 191/24 package [2] 190/25 192/5 parent [18] 17/19 17/22 212/14 213/11 219/3 228/15 page [53] 3/3 25/10 30/9 17/23 17/25 18/1 42/9 42/23 229/2 231/16 232/8 232/12 30/17 31/1 37/8 37/10 37/11 44/7 56/20 70/18 73/25 233/13 37/16 37/16 37/17 44/25 73/25 74/5 149/1 152/12 outcome [2] 181/7 182/1 46/11 47/8 47/10 54/13 56/7 164/11 165/11 175/11 outcomes [3] 41/4 84/12 56/7 59/5 59/10 68/23 69/20 **parent-based** [1] 70/18 122/11 70/6 77/3 77/18 78/2 78/6 parental [1] 120/2 outline [2] 76/22 122/15 78/23 83/18 85/11 89/23 parents [49] 14/6 17/1 outlined [2] 40/25 89/11 89/25 90/14 91/3 95/2 95/6 18/11 42/1 49/14 49/16 outreach [4] 17/6 17/22 96/12 115/4 125/11 128/25 49/18 50/5 55/18 66/9 67/5 164/24 165/15 129/21 130/3 131/9 195/10 67/24 67/25 68/7 68/8 69/15 outside [4] 90/11 120/1 200/7 211/13 211/20 211/23 74/10 85/6 95/4 96/16 98/11 127/3 215/10 212/6 219/12 221/10 221/22 105/13 130/4 141/18 142/20 **Outstanding** [1] 43/17 225/7 143/13 147/9 147/12 147/18 over [28] 12/4 17/13 26/3 page 11 [2] 78/2 78/6 147/19 152/5 152/8 152/13 32/10 32/24 33/5 47/14 page 15 [1] 212/6 160/2 160/23 163/6 163/21 47/17 49/23 53/24 62/3 page 24 [1] 37/8 163/22 165/8 165/11 166/23 68/19 100/6 102/23 109/12 page 29 [2] 83/18 95/2 167/4 168/15 170/7 174/4 112/21 112/21 116/24 134/8 page 3 [1] 200/7 174/10 174/11 174/11 183/9 187/2 191/2 192/7 page 34 [1] 219/12 174/19 213/6 221/15 228/23 229/7 page 35 [1] 221/10 parents' [1] 43/8 229/11 page 46 [1] 221/22 Park [3] 61/7 61/9 98/9 overall [48] 20/6 20/12 page 5 [1] 211/20 parking [1] 142/7 20/16 21/10 21/12 22/2 22/4 page 52 [1] 46/11 parsed [1] 21/17 22/8 22/19 22/20 22/24 23/4 page 54 [1] 47/10 part [37] 8/1 8/6 8/8 12/3 23/9 23/14 23/19 24/25 25/8 page 55 [2] 54/13 59/5 15/19 35/21 42/13 49/11 25/14 26/14 26/15 26/18 page 6 [1] 37/10 63/12 63/22 66/3 69/16 26/23 26/25 27/6 27/8 27/18 page 7 [2] 77/3 77/18 74/22 75/1 78/12 94/15 27/24 28/4 28/12 28/19 page first [1] 129/21 105/16 107/25 108/5 108/6 28/21 29/5 29/13 29/15 pages [4] 78/3 92/16 94/8 113/19 115/25 124/20 125/3 29/21 29/23 30/4 30/7 30/13 94/10 136/11 139/3 139/8 154/13 30/16 30/24 31/2 31/5 42/1 pages 29 [1] 92/16

Docum**rassion** ate: 121 dr.009120/24 in TX\$15/17 pt 516/2482 53/6158 **P** Case 4:21-cv-01997 past [10] 87/18 99/20 185/21 191/2 200/11 208/21 part... [9] 167/4 167/24 109/12 114/7 151/10 189/19 208/21 209/25 214/24 168/18 177/16 180/10 191/8 224/14 225/9 225/24 232/8 198/9 201/19 214/14 214/22 206/25 233/6 233/25 pastor [1] 88/13 percentage [20] 9/2 9/14 part of [1] 108/5 path [4] 23/21 24/1 25/1 35/4 38/19 72/12 72/15 partially [3] 146/13 146/13 111/8 72/16 81/22 108/23 108/25 146/14 Patricia [4] 115/13 161/25 109/1 110/13 149/13 190/25 participate [8] 64/3 154/11 162/15 162/20 213/2 214/19 214/20 224/10 167/4 167/9 168/11 174/15 224/14 225/8 pattern [4] 38/19 53/20 175/11 208/5 54/7 54/19 percentages [4] 21/10 36/17 participated [4] 43/17 patterns [2] 38/17 40/11 36/18 80/24 128/21 154/9 167/13 pay [5] 20/18 21/9 21/14 **Perez [11]** 7/1 7/10 7/15 participating [3] 91/7 91/11 7/19 51/8 51/17 158/10 48/20 213/7 167/25 paying [1] 148/1 158/12 161/2 176/5 176/12 participation [8] 15/18 payroll [1] 184/19 Perez's [1] 158/14 43/15 43/21 91/19 165/3 **PDF** [1] 89/25 Perfect [2] 19/25 150/25 166/22 222/10 222/11 **Peck [3]** 78/20 88/4 88/5 **performance** [**35**] 13/20 particular [12] 17/17 22/2 people [28] 6/24 9/5 10/6 14/25 15/16 16/5 16/6 18/25 51/2 54/16 71/17 71/22 72/7 10/9 43/23 69/16 74/13 87/7 19/12 19/16 20/7 20/11 106/15 115/10 172/10 113/9 114/2 115/12 138/21 20/23 20/23 21/1 21/1 21/3 174/24 175/16 144/2 154/5 157/18 158/2 21/7 21/10 24/13 31/10 particularly [4] 62/23 92/23 159/10 167/14 171/15 40/14 40/19 41/10 41/13 95/22 139/23 171/21 171/23 175/18 41/17 43/1 43/9 44/19 45/18 parties [1] 47/22 177/14 179/19 181/15 200/4 46/7 50/10 53/10 54/12 84/9 partisan [3] 7/19 129/18 204/7 212/15 103/1 106/20 157/17 **performed** [2] 44/5 56/10 people's [1] 171/6 Partly [1] 161/3 per [28] 16/21 122/14 185/6 performing [7] 48/21 53/21 partner [9] 17/15 24/5 24/6 185/11 186/6 186/11 186/23 53/22 54/8 54/9 54/20 54/23 61/22 84/21 198/8 207/10 perhaps [1] 80/19 187/10 187/16 187/22 188/1 207/14 211/14 period [3] 43/6 91/8 203/23 188/2 188/11 188/15 226/2 partnership [5] 18/4 99/9 periodically [1] 68/5 226/19 227/9 228/1 228/5 99/9 207/11 207/15 **permission** [1] 5/11 228/21 229/5 229/6 229/12 parts [2] 18/18 18/19 229/14 229/18 230/3 230/12 permit [1] 5/19 party [10] 6/12 6/13 129/16 231/2 person [15] 74/18 104/3 130/20 130/22 131/7 131/13 **per-student** [1] 185/6 127/16 129/24 130/10 155/21 155/22 156/1 percent [44] 22/18 23/3 130/13 131/6 132/3 143/3 pass [14] 12/8 21/15 58/24 23/8 23/13 23/18 25/7 25/12 155/9 156/22 158/5 173/20 82/5 92/11 97/2 119/3 179/10 232/9 25/13 25/19 26/12 26/22 132/22 153/13 161/4 183/1 27/5 40/4 48/14 84/17 personal [2] 114/5 221/3 185/19 189/11 189/13 106/24 107/1 108/23 108/24 personally [4] 9/1 75/6 passed [5] 147/3 190/21 170/22 235/1 108/25 109/4 109/5 114/5 190/23 191/1 192/6 121/22 121/23 137/14 perspective [2] 43/8 111/3 passes [1] 168/12 137/15 137/23 138/9 139/10 pertinent [1] 216/17 passing [1] 160/15

P Case 4:21-cv-01997 **petition [4]** 119/15 119/21 200/9 201/2 **petrified** [1] 143/13 **phone** [2] 131/17 157/14 **photo [2]** 143/21 144/15 **photographs** [1] 145/23 phrase [1] 12/6 **phrasing** [1] 12/6 physician [1] 141/20 picks [1] 142/7 picture [2] 55/6 129/4 **Pictured** [1] 127/25 pictures [1] 128/11 pie [1] 108/15 piece [4] 8/6 55/6 144/12 144/16 pieces [2] 20/17 21/8 **Pierce** [1] 98/9 **Pilot** [2] 206/23 207/2 Pine [2] 27/3 27/9 Piney [6] 206/18 207/5 207/7 207/11 207/15 224/6 **Piney Point [4]** 206/18 207/11 207/15 224/6 **pipeline** [1] 18/4 place [16] 17/9 18/12 21/22 32/21 40/18 41/3 41/5 41/7 55/12 58/16 66/12 82/15 119/16 197/11 200/12 205/16 placed [4] 35/11 91/4 99/1 99/2 placement [8] 15/17 31/24 90/13 90/16 90/20 91/3 91/9 96/19 places [2] 171/7 204/4 **placing** [1] 71/3 plain [1] 169/15 plaintiff [12] 1/4 1/13 5/8 60/18 97/12 132/25 133/1 161/25 183/7 215/21 216/8 216/11 plaintiff's [78] 3/4 19/17

Docum26/21/26/\$ip6/20 25/2022/41/1 \taux\\$3/16 \tau\\$5/28\\$6/3\\$6/20 27/21 28/7 28/15 28/24 29/10 29/18 30/1 30/9 30/20 34/19 34/23 38/13 40/15 45/3 45/9 55/22 55/25 68/16 68/22 78/24 83/19 103/9 104/24 105/2 105/10 106/5 107/6 107/10 107/20 108/10 108/14 110/5 110/11 110/17 114/16 114/17 121/19 122/2 124/17 124/22 125/2 133/21 134/1 135/19 135/20 136/3 136/16 136/23 143/15 143/19 144/3 144/8 145/18 149/22 179/22 192/25 201/24 202/23 204/19 206/4 208/18 208/24 209/2 211/10 211/13 224/4 225/5 225/20 225/21 230/17 231/7 plaintiffs [2] 153/23 216/19 plan [15] 19/10 46/18 81/19 153/7 162/24 176/24 177/4 178/9 183/10 183/13 214/1 218/13 218/22 222/18 222/19 **planned** [1] 231/16 **planning** [1] 183/8 plans [7] 19/3 19/4 21/22 55/12 58/16 222/24 222/25 **platform [3]** 130/11 140/5 180/13 play [2] 73/20 207/14 **played** [1] 143/7 **player [1]** 43/17 plays [1] 159/18 please [63] 4/2 12/13 12/16 12/18 13/5 34/23 38/14 40/16 46/12 54/14 55/23 60/22 61/4 89/20 89/21 91/2 97/13 97/14 97/16 97/23 98/2 115/5 121/18 122/2 122/5 123/2 123/18 124/12 125/7 126/7 131/2 133/2 133/5 133/7 133/14 134/5

157/13 157/20 162/1 162/9 162/13 162/13 162/18 163/4 176/19 181/5 181/13 181/25 183/22 183/24 184/2 184/10 196/23 199/14 207/22 208/24 211/11 221/23 225/20 please introduce [1] 97/23 **plus [7]** 13/23 88/7 116/19 164/19 164/21 177/1 203/2 pockets [1] 81/11 point [37] 47/8 69/6 71/5 96/13 102/7 102/15 104/7 104/16 104/19 106/15 106/17 108/9 111/24 112/6 135/14 140/10 141/2 145/14 160/13 170/15 175/1 175/15 175/20 176/10 183/8 206/18 206/24 207/3 207/5 207/7 207/11 207/15 216/18 220/3 224/6 229/15 229/16 **pointed** [3] 72/13 92/19 94/9 pointing [1] 219/3 points [9] 16/4 16/6 43/19 43/21 85/12 85/14 106/11 106/14 119/24 polarized [2] 217/10 217/15 **police [11]** 126/1 208/20 208/25 209/3 209/6 209/6 209/19 209/19 209/20 209/22 209/23 policies [4] 11/6 66/13 95/7 114/21 policy [19] 84/19 90/24 95/13 100/12 100/20 159/23 160/2 160/14 161/1 196/25 197/2 197/4 197/8 199/15 200/7 200/24 201/7 222/17 222/23 polite [1] 122/25 political [14] 6/13 51/18 122/18 127/4 127/7 127/12

P Case 4:21-cv-01997 110/12 118/7 118/12 137/13 146/9 235/2 235/3 political... [8] 127/13 possibly [1] 107/13 137/14 137/23 137/24 127/15 127/16 129/14 post [15] 107/11 110/25 preferences [9] 51/23 52/1 155/21 155/22 156/1 157/2 111/4 125/20 126/8 126/16 52/2 52/4 52/12 52/13 politically [4] 156/12 126/24 127/18 128/10 109/10 109/10 222/25 156/17 157/9 157/11 preferred [14] 7/6 7/17 9/8 128/10 128/24 129/21 144/6 politics [5] 122/8 122/13 156/7 156/14 9/12 110/14 114/3 114/10 122/14 122/16 122/21 posted [6] 110/25 125/10 118/24 118/24 153/5 153/8 poll [2] 113/6 195/14 126/15 127/22 128/25 129/1 161/16 178/10 217/20 polling [3] 112/25 112/25 posting [1] 126/14 preferring [2] 109/4 109/6 197/11 prefers [1] 145/11 potential [3] 56/23 124/18 polls [1] 195/6 **Prep** [11] 99/2 99/7 99/8 139/4 **poor** [3] 31/21 51/1 54/23 potentially [2] 90/21 120/25 99/14 99/18 102/16 135/2 **poorly [2]** 53/22 54/9 **power [5]** 100/19 100/20 147/4 147/4 194/11 194/12 **population** [29] 35/19 100/20 100/25 114/11 preparation [3] 73/20 74/14 35/24 35/24 48/15 72/10 **powerful** [1] 71/5 105/3 79/21 81/24 87/12 103/24 **PowerPoint [3]** 70/10 71/11 prepare [1] 211/1 150/10 150/21 164/25 **prepared [7]** 6/2 16/17 57/9 211/14 177/18 214/11 214/18 **practical** [1] 90/25 106/10 183/19 183/20 214/18 215/3 215/4 215/12 **practice** [5] 61/18 61/19 210/21 218/12 218/20 219/2 219/20 62/1 62/3 62/5 preparing [3] 34/3 69/17 220/15 222/4 223/22 223/24 **practices** [1] 63/4 115/9 225/17 233/20 pre [9] 7/8 14/8 24/2 24/3 **Presbyterian** [1] 205/17 **populations** [7] 36/11 36/15 **preschool** [1] 49/16 24/7 24/10 24/13 25/3 202/1 37/23 38/10 48/16 118/2 pre-2021 [1] 7/8 present [7] 1/22 75/4 215/15 pre-K [6] 14/8 24/2 24/3 173/11 174/25 200/13 212/8 **Porter** [13] 19/11 183/21 24/10 24/13 25/3 220/20 184/5 184/8 184/11 184/12 pre-Ks [1] 24/7 presentation [7] 105/7 208/1 210/16 214/7 217/3 pre-May 22 [1] 202/1 194/15 211/6 211/14 211/25 219/9 219/10 221/23 precinct [18] 112/17 123/25 212/9 213/10 portion [1] 225/14 presented [3] 4/7 58/10 124/3 124/5 124/5 124/8 portions [3] 4/12 35/7 36/25 124/14 124/19 126/8 126/14 211/15 position [19] 34/8 54/2 181/17 182/2 182/3 182/5 **presenting** [1] 178/25 88/13 102/11 102/12 102/16 182/6 197/10 197/12 199/1 president [5] 67/2 136/14 117/5 123/8 136/2 158/5 precincts [11] 83/4 83/16 155/14 180/9 180/10 209/1 209/6 214/9 217/16 112/19 118/22 124/23 125/4 pressed [1] 90/9 218/24 219/17 219/24 125/4 196/20 197/8 197/16 pressure [1] 146/7 220/12 223/17 presume [1] 221/14 198/20 **positions [7]** 51/18 52/5 predominant [1] 52/18 pretty [7] 11/14 66/15 99/16 100/25 113/23 117/6 predominantly [2] 101/25 120/17 135/23 136/18 180/7 102/2176/16 210/9 positive [4] 41/4 84/12 prevail [2] 118/12 118/25 preface [1] 150/2 84/17 96/21 prefer [1] 109/15 prevailed [3] 123/25 124/2 possibilities [1] 196/6

P Case 4:21-cv-01997 prevailed... [1] 124/11 **prevent** [1] 86/19 **prevention** [1] 85/10 **previous** [1] 211/22 **previously** [1] 61/15 primarily [4] 22/2 93/5 101/25 118/10 primary [6] 49/13 131/15 131/21 131/24 132/1 208/14 principal [11] 21/14 32/7 32/16 33/2 91/25 148/20 194/2 195/4 195/19 229/10 229/10 principals [9] 14/21 19/2 31/17 48/20 116/17 193/5 193/6 193/11 196/2 **principle** [1] 228/24 **prior [7]** 6/22 30/17 44/5 201/10 202/13 202/14 202/19 prioritize [2] 89/15 139/18 priority [2] 18/25 19/2 **prison** [1] 86/17 **prison-like** [1] 86/17 privilege [2] 214/3 221/15 **privileged** [1] 79/20 privy [1] 68/6 pro [2] 62/5 62/6 **proactive** [1] 68/6 **probably [14]** 49/15 78/19 78/20 78/25 96/24 110/2 130/25 163/15 192/14 205/1 234/6 234/6 235/12 235/21 **probation** [1] 98/16 **problem [3]** 73/4 148/21 207/8 **problems** [1] 87/2 **proceed [5]** 17/3 33/10 97/17 133/9 184/3 **proceedings** [3] 2/24 33/19 236/16 process [17] 32/8 32/9 87/15 95/8 96/16 115/24

168/17 169/6 169/7 191/16 200/25 231/25 232/5 233/1 processes [2] 14/21 193/3 **procurement** [1] 184/19 **prodigal [1]** 88/18 **produce** [1] 71/2 **produced [4]** 2/25 38/23 73/10 73/18 product [3] 134/16 134/20 169/10 **profession** [1] 160/21 professional [4] 69/10 69/10 74/7 145/11 **professors** [1] 74/24 proficiency [4] 15/11 15/13 120/10 121/1 **proficient** [1] 121/6 program [62] 13/24 14/1 14/2 14/17 15/19 15/22 16/15 16/21 16/24 17/2 18/16 25/18 31/13 31/19 56/25 64/1 64/2 65/12 65/14 66/2 66/6 66/12 66/15 66/17 66/20 66/23 67/9 67/25 68/4 68/9 74/1 74/19 74/19 80/18 81/5 81/23 84/13 85/17 85/18 86/12 90/12 90/18 94/16 94/19 99/4 103/2 141/16 142/8 154/9 154/11 154/14 165/7 165/22 165/23 166/17 170/6 170/11 179/1 188/14 188/19 194/11 194/12 programming [5] 14/9 16/25 17/23 18/8 33/3 programs [20] 14/6 14/7 17/6 18/6 40/18 40/21 40/24 41/5 44/17 72/17 74/7 85/9 86/13 86/16 86/19 117/24 147/2 147/10 188/22 232/10 progress [4] 15/14 20/5 90/17 168/23 **progressive** [1] 158/25

Document 122 160/167 di 85/20/24 in probibitione 1285 81/308 **prohibits** [3] 11/23 91/4 91/19 project [4] 74/11 74/25 84/18 169/10 **projected** [1] 224/23 **projection** [1] 224/24 **prominent** [1] 106/17 **promote** [1] 180/11 **promoted** [1] 101/10 **promoting** [2] 132/10 132/12 **promotion** [1] 33/17 **prompted** [1] 193/6 **propaganda** [3] 156/18 157/12 158/17 properly [2] 18/23 18/24 **property** [1] 62/4 **proportion** [1] 120/12 **proposed [9]** 9/9 46/18 50/8 118/6 118/10 125/2 147/3 150/23 152/24 **proposition** [6] 5/2 47/4 48/13 48/25 50/14 223/17 **protected** [1] 113/7 **protecting** [1] 184/16 **protective** [1] 79/20 **protocols** [1] 46/6 **proud [6]** 31/11 62/7 75/23 134/15 169/24 180/24 **prove [2]** 216/8 216/19 **provide** [11] 17/6 18/13 82/2 105/10 166/6 188/23 197/8 200/11 222/9 229/4 232/19 **provided [4]** 79/17 93/12 193/3 193/4 provides [2] 8/21 223/18 providing [2] 65/14 69/25 **provision** [1] 116/21 **provisions** [1] 116/25 **proximity** [1] 151/23 proxy [1] 39/10 Ps [1] 143/5

P Case 4:21-cv-01997 Docur	quadrants-[12] ; d529210/24 in	TX\$7/17d58/128d58/238
psyche [1] 116/4	qualified [3] 73/24 165/21	159/13 159/13 161/12
psychologically [1] 114/6	180/23	161/17 199/11 208/19
psychology [2] 135/10	qualify [2] 189/6 189/8	racial [19] 35/4 35/23 36/2
164/3	quality [2] 14/22 85/9	36/4 36/17 44/20 53/11
	quarter [2] 121/23 201/22	55/19 56/9 70/12 70/20 71/7
PTAs [1] 149/6	quarterly [1] 168/22	87/4 140/3 150/17 214/14
PTAs' [1] 105/4	question [46] 5/2 7/18 7/18	215/7 215/9 217/5
PTO [1] 136/14	25/1 34/16 35/13 36/12	racially [4] 103/5 105/19
public [13] 89/16 98/8	45/12 47/12 48/10 48/12	217/10 217/14
102/16 103/13 104/6 104/21	49/9 50/3 50/12 50/13 51/19	racist [1] 140/20
116/16 116/16 148/16 174/5	54/2 54/16 55/8 64/25 74/12	radically [1] 52/4
203/18 203/20 203/21	82/21 87/21 113/25 116/20	radius [4] 138/19 152/3
publication [1] 73/7	118/18 118/20 120/21	152/3 152/4
publicize [1] 155/18	124/25 139/5 139/7 139/17	raise [8] 12/16 12/18 60/22
pull [6] 9/17 12/19 25/24	150/2 153/2 153/3 153/4	97/14 133/5 162/1 170/2
134/5 162/9 162/13	178/5 181/13 190/14 193/6	170/12
pulled [1] 97/25	210/8 212/12 218/17 219/17	raised [6] 78/11 85/7 89/19
pulls [1] 142/10	220/6 232/4	96/9 113/8 170/7
punitive [1] 86/17	question's [2] 209/16	ran [14] 110/8 110/9 121/10
purple [3] 204/20 204/21	209/18	121/17 123/7 123/21 128/1
206/7	questioned [3] 35/10	132/6 144/1 154/8 154/25
purpose [6] 4/24 50/7	140/18 177/20	155/2 158/10 159/6
100/15 111/3 111/17 174/1	questions [22] 12/9 33/9	ranking [1] 89/10
purposes [3] 129/14 162/6	49/7 59/1 59/17 59/21 64/15	rate [6] 19/13 57/5 67/11
227/7	92/9 123/16 128/22 139/11	71/18 93/24 94/20
pursuant [1] 201/6	139/20 149/23 168/16 169/1	
push [1] 12/4	174/12 178/13 210/4 216/5	30/14 30/25 55/4 55/11
pushed [1] 234/24	216/6 235/11 235/19	rates [4] 16/9 71/18 84/13
pushing [2] 12/3 130/9	quielz [3] 50/22 122/21	84/25
put [30] 4/16 17/9 32/9 33/2	192/14	
34/20 40/18 41/3 41/6 47/22	quicker [1] 76/25	rather [3] 80/10 122/18 231/19
48/2 55/12 58/16 86/7 96/20	1	
103/8 111/4 121/18 122/2	quickly [4] 56/14 146/11 170/19 213/8	rating [9] 20/12 22/19 22/20 23/4 23/9 24/25 59/12
123/18 125/7 126/1 133/21		59/16 212/16
147/12 147/24 156/3 181/4	quite [8] 61/24 66/14 69/4 73/22 79/19 140/25 145/8	
188/19 200/14 226/6 233/4		ratings [5] 55/2 55/9 59/6
puts [1] 145/10	231/21	59/13 87/9
putting [2] 14/20 216/11	quote [1] 222/1	ratio [1] 72/6
puzzled [1] 142/4	quoting [1] 4/22	rationale [5] 169/19 174/8
PX24 [3] 162/10 162/13	R	174/19 175/25 177/16
176/18	race [24] 9/6 11/23 47/6	Ratios [1] 71/17
0	49/1 63/10 113/5 122/24	re [1] 117/6
<u>Q</u>	129/17 131/14 132/7 138/12	re-run [1] 117/6
Qs [1] 143/5	154/5 157/2 157/10 157/17	reach [1] 175/22

Filed on 09/20/24 in 1207/21 236/287 of 308 Docum235154 RCase 4:21-cv-01997 reason [8] 58/2 63/12 recidivism [3] 67/11 93/24 **reaching** [1] 131/12 107/16 135/11 141/18 160/7 94/20 read [36] 38/1 38/8 38/12 **recipients** [1] 165/3 178/3 218/5 49/14 49/15 54/17 68/5 84/1 **reasonable** [1] 225/1 recognize [18] 35/6 35/9 85/12 90/13 91/3 94/11 reasoning [1] 93/4 37/5 55/25 70/13 73/12 94/14 106/7 111/16 122/6 reasons [7] 91/4 93/23 113/13 125/10 127/18 126/25 131/10 137/15 94/20 105/10 188/5 222/18 129/21 130/12 131/3 156/6 143/16 144/18 193/7 194/6 222/23 156/21 157/14 167/23 194/12 195/5 195/11 195/13 reassignment [1] 84/16 189/24 211/13 199/17 219/17 219/22 220/6 **Rebecca [2]** 130/13 130/25 recognized [2] 50/11 167/23 220/12 220/16 221/9 221/13 rebuild [2] 191/8 231/21 recognizes [1] 40/9 235/13 rebuilding [2] 192/8 231/19 recollection [3] 36/25 38/22 **Reader [1]** 68/4 rebuilds [2] 190/8 190/11 137/17 readiness [6] 106/18 106/20 rebuilt [8] 190/4 191/5 recommendations [2] 106/23 107/13 119/23 120/4 192/16 231/13 231/15 75/20 78/4 reading [6] 9/11 16/4 45/20 231/16 231/17 231/23 record [7] 4/13 13/5 47/19 110/20 139/13 188/25 recall [26] 8/15 37/1 37/21 128/7 184/10 214/9 236/16 ready [8] 18/9 106/25 107/1 recorded [1] 2/24 56/19 57/2 57/8 58/13 92/4 120/18 121/1 121/7 121/7 records [2] 24/12 227/21 93/6 128/23 142/12 143/11 163/7 152/1 152/4 154/16 155/14 recreate [1] 47/20 real [6] 56/14 65/19 122/10 **RECROSS [2]** 59/23 94/25 158/19 173/2 179/11 192/5 133/21 192/14 224/1 211/8 213/23 219/15 221/24 **RECROSS-EXAMINATIO** real-world [1] 224/1 223/11 229/25 N [2] 59/23 94/25 realistic [2] 234/25 235/3 receive [11] 20/19 29/13 red [5] 4/8 4/16 164/10 realities [3] 100/19 102/19 29/21 30/4 30/13 30/16 165/2 165/5 102/22 30/24 31/2 126/9 175/4 **Redbud** [1] 1/20 reality [8] 93/8 102/21 redirect [8] 59/2 92/13 95/3 186/14 103/15 141/5 148/18 152/8 received [17] 6/12 6/15 42/1 96/10 132/23 161/5 161/8 152/14 152/18 55/18 89/7 121/22 121/23 183/2 reality's [1] 152/14 redo [1] 141/21 123/9 141/2 143/20 144/13 realize [2] 228/23 233/23 153/24 157/21 186/7 201/2 **reduce** [1] 82/1 realized [5] 65/22 66/7 reduced [4] 185/22 188/14 204/11 208/8 66/19 76/7 233/17 receiving [6] 58/1 58/4 189/4 189/7 really [42] 7/18 17/23 18/19 140/20 169/14 204/14 refer [3] 36/25 80/4 192/12 19/8 21/6 22/7 43/8 46/19 223/23 **references** [1] 208/22 60/2 67/4 69/7 75/12 86/1 recent [4] 84/3 104/20 **referencing** [1] 48/18 101/11 101/13 105/21 148/10 232/6 referral [7] 64/6 84/13 112/18 113/22 115/23 recently [3] 84/20 101/10 84/25 87/2 92/22 92/23 93/3 117/14 138/7 138/8 138/9 referrals [4] 85/10 86/2 171/13 138/10 138/12 140/21 receptive [1] 166/17 87/5 93/4 140/24 140/25 142/17 recess [11] 60/15 60/16 referred [8] 4/18 59/4 63/25 143/24 145/4 147/16 151/5 60/17 109/20 109/21 153/14 73/16 74/19 93/1 96/11 151/6 159/4 160/23 161/6 153/15 207/19 207/20 96/14 166/9 177/14 179/3 179/6

Docume 36/12 14ti/9d on 09/20/24 in 169/13 69/13 69/13 69/13 69/17 RCase 4:21-cv-01997 **referring** [1] 69/16 refers [1] 107/24 reflect [7] 40/6 45/7 80/24 85/14 108/11 108/21 150/20 reflected [2] 186/6 223/1 **reflecting** [1] 40/24 reflection [1] 42/6 reflects [6] 35/4 58/11 72/25 73/6 108/22 137/9 **reform [1]** 84/19 reforms [3] 90/19 96/20 96/21 refresh [2] 36/25 38/22 refusal [1] 89/14 regard [16] 48/22 62/23 62/24 70/20 78/16 79/18 80/3 81/20 87/19 95/22 106/14 109/9 110/12 116/22 146/11 223/10 **regarding [3]** 19/12 110/3 139/24 regardless [2] 96/18 161/10 regards [4] 138/25 139/15 145/15 149/20 region [4] 14/25 15/14 19/15 31/9 register [2] 195/16 195/20 registered [4] 158/20 159/2 195/8 200/12 registers [1] 194/15 **Registrars** [1] 195/15 **registration** [11] 116/7 116/14 116/18 167/13 192/21 193/2 194/3 194/5 195/12 196/3 196/6 **Regretfully** [1] 210/12 regular [3] 58/15 90/17 171/7 regularly [1] 116/18 relate [4] 43/21 139/23 141/12 210/1 related [8] 91/7 101/13 107/12 114/20 125/23 130/6

relates [1] 141/11 **relating [1]** 114/21 **relation** [1] 83/16 relationship [4] 32/14 130/21 132/20 155/12 relative [6] 20/7 20/11 21/1 21/2 57/12 148/25 **relatively** [1] 53/16 relax [1] 12/22 release [1] 90/10 relevance [2] 212/12 212/23 relevant [3] 46/22 183/16 216/23 relied [1] 74/3 rely [1] 152/9 remain [1] 127/6 remaining [2] 183/9 183/17 **remedies** [1] 82/2 remember [12] 8/8 43/16 55/17 59/4 76/3 130/11 131/1 136/7 143/2 175/8 180/23 215/21 remind [1] 60/4 removed [4] 46/17 50/11 147/17 159/25 renovated [3] 191/15 191/21 191/24 **renovations** [1] 191/18 reopen [2] 129/23 130/5 **reopened** [1] 205/18 rep [3] 37/3 216/22 219/16 repeat [4] 34/16 36/12 120/21 124/25 **replace** [1] 11/2 **replacing** [1] 11/4 reply [1] 234/8 report [76] 9/11 9/12 9/17 10/9 20/17 22/1 24/16 35/3 42/2 42/2 42/4 42/6 42/11 43/1 43/4 43/4 43/5 43/6 44/12 45/5 56/14 56/16 56/19 56/20 57/9 57/16 57/23 68/12 69/6 69/10

71/2 71/22 73/16 73/18 73/21 73/22 73/24 74/14 75/20 75/20 77/3 77/16 77/22 78/2 78/4 78/6 78/16 79/12 80/5 80/23 83/19 84/23 84/24 85/15 86/10 87/8 87/25 88/4 88/6 88/9 88/23 88/24 89/2 89/7 89/10 89/11 93/13 94/10 95/2 96/6 96/21 108/17 reported [5] 23/25 60/5 194/17 195/19 231/8 reporter [4] 2/2 2/3 37/2 236/19 **reporting** [1] 57/2 reports [21] 10/10 15/23 19/14 38/20 41/15 53/19 53/24 54/6 54/18 54/21 54/23 56/5 56/9 56/16 57/20 58/1 58/4 58/15 194/12 196/2 230/22 represent [8] 91/5 124/16 158/22 162/23 174/23 176/16 225/22 227/13 representation [15] 50/4 101/14 103/4 104/2 104/9 104/22 109/14 109/15 109/19 138/16 159/17 175/18 179/10 223/4 227/15 representations [1] 74/4 representative [11] 33/20 57/25 58/8 130/19 130/23 210/19 210/23 214/8 219/16 221/1 233/24 **represented** [4] 89/17 164/25 220/19 222/20 **representing** [2] 213/20 213/24 represents [2] 185/14 185/15 **Republican [6]** 6/12 51/9 51/13 52/9 132/1 158/20 **Republicans [5]** 6/18 6/18

RCase 4:21-cv-01997 **Republicans...** [3] 51/17 159/2 161/11 request [4] 19/5 116/21 175/10 183/15 requested [1] 117/12 requesting [2] 115/23 116/6 requests [3] 114/20 115/7 115/14 **required [7]** 17/21 17/22 198/8 208/13 216/8 216/19 222/20 **requirement** [1] 116/14 requirements [1] 32/24 requires [4] 17/4 17/5 24/5 91/22 research [4] 56/11 70/21 75/2 86/10 researchers [3] 74/21 74/23 81/14 resemble [1] 153/10 resembles [1] 151/18 resident [1] 168/10 residential [1] 150/9 residents [4] 50/8 150/18 164/17 214/23 resource [1] 17/20 resources [16] 17/19 31/7 49/22 94/3 102/20 128/20 147/9 147/12 149/1 149/11 149/13 149/16 149/19 149/20 189/22 233/18 respect [6] 4/21 43/24 44/15 58/18 60/1 218/10 respectfully [2] 44/9 52/20 respective [1] 48/3 respond [1] 49/25 **responded** [1] 211/18 **responding [1]** 107/13 response [10] 16/23 58/10 79/11 79/14 84/7 85/15 146/15 146/15 148/20 175/10 responses [1] 96/22

112/6 184/13 responsibility [3] 16/16 116/16 116/17 responsible [4] 13/19 139/19 158/25 184/15 responsive [3] 32/1 69/9 193/10 responsiveness [4] 62/24 78/12 110/4 139/24 rest [1] 63/23 restorative [8] 56/21 57/9 66/10 67/18 73/13 80/9 84/15 86/19 Restrictions [1] 91/2 result [7] 61/14 66/14 67/25 85/3 92/3 108/11 235/12 **resulting** [1] 69/7 results [9] 15/25 40/24 41/21 46/3 48/15 51/8 108/15 196/19 223/1 retaliate [1] 145/16 rethinks [1] 145/10 return [5] 32/13 91/23 93/25 109/22 154/2 returned [2] 67/12 93/21 reveals [1] 93/13 **Reverend [2]** 141/2 145/4 review [3] 11/17 54/19 84/2 reviewed [5] 42/18 47/23 90/17 90/20 211/5 reviewing [2] 210/21 226/6 revisionist [1] 8/1 rhetoric [1] 122/21 **Rhodes** [2] 76/13 77/4 **ribbon** [1] 169/2 **Ricardo** [1] 173/14 **Rice** [1] 18/3 RICHARD [23] 1/24 55/22 56/6 69/21 70/7 71/13 72/21 83/20 103/8 104/24 106/13 107/8 110/5 111/11 115/4 121/18 133/23 136/17 144/9 162/9 162/13 176/18 211/10

Documesponsibilities 309/29/28 in Richard's of 1825/2308 ride [1] 152/7 Ridgecrest [1] 23/6 **RIENSTRA** [2] 1/24 71/15 right [144] 9/25 10/17 12/16 20/3 24/21 33/22 34/4 35/10 35/17 35/21 37/8 38/13 39/4 39/11 42/15 42/18 43/1 43/15 43/20 44/13 44/15 44/21 47/7 48/8 50/2 53/12 60/18 60/22 63/2 67/20 72/2 80/5 85/20 89/8 92/9 97/1 97/14 104/9 108/12 113/7 115/14 119/4 127/2 127/9 127/15 127/16 128/18 128/22 129/2 129/10 129/12 132/19 133/5 134/3 134/4 134/17 135/3 135/22 138/3 138/25 139/11 139/19 140/16 140/19 141/6 141/8 142/21 145/9 146/1 146/10 146/14 146/16 146/18 147/20 148/10 148/13 148/20 149/4 149/11 149/15 150/4 150/24 150/25 151/18 152/13 152/17 153/1 155/14 157/6 157/10 157/11 159/14 161/20 162/1 171/20 178/14 179/14 186/24 187/1 187/2 187/6 187/13 191/4 200/22 205/1 205/11 207/23 210/19 210/23 212/4 212/4 212/11 212/16 213/14 213/17 213/21 220/18 220/25 221/21 224/1 224/8 224/12 224/18 224/25 225/12 225/18 225/22 226/2 226/14 227/6 227/20 227/24 228/9 228/19 229/22 230/12 230/15 230/17 231/2 234/23 235/4 236/2 236/5 236/6 **right-hand** [2] 191/4 224/12 right-wing [4] 127/15

Docum**Revis 41** | 62/22n 09/20/24 in **Saturday 44** 29/9/1808 99/23 RCase 4:21-cv-01997 ruckus [1] 142/22 200/3 204/6 **right-wing...** [3] 127/16 Rule [1] 216/13 save [1] 123/16 128/18 157/10 rules [4] 79/7 140/11 216/9 saw [11] 7/23 9/5 67/5 rights [10] 50/2 62/5 62/6 78/12 78/24 86/21 86/25 216/12 70/23 143/9 194/15 215/25 run [18] 102/7 102/11 87/2 103/4 153/22 170/11 216/1 222/13 222/21 104/20 105/11 110/8 114/13 say [55] 9/21 11/16 14/20 rise [2] 127/2 127/9 117/6 128/1 129/22 135/14 16/20 27/16 43/11 45/22 rising [1] 84/7 135/14 140/5 145/15 154/11 51/6 52/22 52/24 53/1 53/20 risks [1] 160/9 158/5 198/9 207/9 223/5 53/24 54/20 80/12 85/16 rivaled [1] 169/13 running [18] 100/9 104/19 86/15 86/21 86/25 88/6 rivals [1] 170/5 107/17 127/1 127/11 128/17 88/14 93/3 96/24 101/24 **RMR** [1] 2/2 130/9 135/23 136/2 138/12 111/15 112/8 113/15 117/24 road [5] 15/3 133/17 201/15 141/5 145/7 151/7 167/10 120/23 131/23 143/8 146/13 202/6 203/16 171/18 180/12 198/15 149/18 151/8 152/22 155/17 **ROBERT [2]** 1/15 108/16 205/22 156/14 157/16 158/23 robots [3] 160/4 160/8 runs [1] 74/19 164/19 165/15 166/23 161/15 **Rusk** [1] 2/3 168/19 170/5 172/14 176/15 **Rockwell [1]** 84/21 179/13 182/23 186/14 S **Rodeo** [1] 136/6 188/25 192/17 220/24 230/6 **Rodney** [18] 55/19 56/1 **S-O-M-O-S** [1] 101/3 234/7 234/10 56/4 56/15 56/19 57/2 57/14 safe [3] 60/13 127/20 saving [2] 91/14 91/16 57/20 58/1 58/10 61/1 61/6 148/14 says [24] 24/17 37/10 68/12 77/15 78/8 82/8 83/18 95/3 safety [1] 125/22 84/1 84/5 85/3 90/16 91/3 97/5 said [36] 45/11 62/21 64/5 91/22 122/6 122/6 126/25 **Rodney's [2]** 56/16 57/9 64/8 65/17 72/4 81/8 90/2 128/10 129/2 129/9 131/10 **Roeder [1]** 1/19 94/5 114/8 121/14 138/14 156/9 157/1 191/4 194/12 role [13] 4/10 13/16 33/25 140/15 141/23 141/25 142/2 199/16 199/16 202/6 212/5 73/20 105/15 105/16 168/2 142/14 143/22 145/6 145/8 **SBISD [43]** 7/1 8/13 8/15 168/6 174/20 174/20 175/24 146/17 149/12 152/13 8/18 9/20 9/21 11/19 11/21 177/24 180/11 154/25 160/8 173/19 175/1 12/5 63/7 78/4 78/15 81/19 roles [1] 170/21 175/5 175/8 177/1 177/20 84/2 84/6 84/24 90/14 99/6 roll [2] 71/13 72/21 205/25 207/14 212/6 219/3 105/11 111/15 111/18 115/7 **Rome [1]** 1/15 222/1 115/15 115/21 119/14 127/8 **Ronald** [1] 156/22 salary [1] 229/10 127/19 129/11 129/17 **rooms** [1] 166/10 same [24] 7/25 25/22 34/22 131/11 132/10 154/9 154/19 root [1] 50/3 39/24 48/2 65/24 74/4 87/2 156/15 156/16 158/6 165/23 **rot** [1] 170/13 96/11 107/12 110/11 111/22 171/25 178/21 179/16 roughly [2] 188/2 227/9 128/1 142/7 142/8 151/19 179/18 180/14 213/13 route [2] 233/10 233/12 151/23 169/14 169/15 172/7 **SBISD's [2]** 86/12 129/13 routes [1] 233/11 182/22 190/14 190/15 228/3 **SBSID** [1] 96/22 row [1] 226/20 **Sandinistas** [1] 143/12 scales [1] 46/1 **Rov [8]** 55/19 61/1 61/6 sandwich [1] 122/9 scare [1] 210/8 62/12 92/15 92/15 94/22 **SAT [3]** 106/14 106/21 scared [1] 142/21 97/6 119/24

S Case 4:21-cv-01997 **schedule** [1] 67/3 **schedules** [1] 204/8 scheduling [4] 5/5 5/9 234/4 235/24 **Scholarship** [2] 76/13 77/5 scholastic [1] 139/12 **school** [371] school -- well [1] 166/24 school's [1] 79/5 school-related [1] 91/7 school-sponsored [1] 91/7 schools [141] 8/7 11/23 12/3 17/11 17/12 17/13 17/14 17/16 17/19 17/24 18/5 19/10 22/13 24/3 24/16 26/4 31/4 31/17 31/18 32/4 32/5 32/6 38/18 38/21 39/24 39/24 39/25 42/1 44/16 47/6 49/2 52/7 53/20 53/22 53/25 53/25 54/7 54/8 54/11 54/20 54/22 58/14 67/8 71/21 74/6 80/17 83/12 84/12 86/25 93/5 94/1 95/9 95/23 98/8 101/13 101/20 102/17 106/16 107/15 107/17 116/7 116/14 116/16 118/1 118/2 122/12 125/22 125/24 127/6 127/20 129/24 130/5 134/23 135/5 136/7 136/13 136/20 137/20 137/21 147/2 147/5 147/8 147/13 150/12 163/4 163/13 163/19 165/17 166/25 168/20 168/24 168/25 169/1 169/4 169/8 169/10 169/20 174/19 179/1 185/9 185/13 185/16 185/21 185/25 186/8 186/12 186/12 186/14 187/25 188/7 188/8 189/11 189/17 190/4 190/15 191/5 191/7 191/20 192/9 192/11 192/17 192/19 193/3 197/21 198/17 198/24 215/16 229/25 230/2 230/14

232/11 232/13 232/13 232/14 232/15 232/17 233/5 233/19 science [2] 52/3 164/3 score [17] 20/19 21/13 22/2 22/3 22/4 22/8 22/24 26/18 26/23 27/1 27/6 27/9 28/5 29/21 29/24 42/17 45/20 scores [10] 20/20 42/1 44/4 46/1 55/4 60/1 60/5 106/14 106/20 119/24 **SCOTT [3]** 1/15 71/15 88/21 scratch [1] 231/15 screen [14] 19/18 19/23 45/3 68/22 68/23 106/7 106/13 122/6 125/8 156/3 162/23 181/4 202/24 226/6 scroll [5] 56/13 69/20 111/10 115/3 117/1 sealed [1] 144/7 seated [7] 4/2 12/18 97/16 133/7 153/16 184/2 207/22 seats [3] 161/22 170/12 170/13 second [20] 4/13 14/6 25/10 30/9 31/1 56/7 56/12 56/19 57/3 68/13 84/5 96/13 104/19 108/4 110/9 122/5 129/20 135/3 173/1 194/9 secondary [2] 17/3 189/9 **Secondly [1]** 74/3 secret [1] 149/3 secretary [2] 69/18 168/4 section [2] 200/21 213/4 **Section 2 [1]** 213/4 sector [1] 164/8 secure [2] 46/6 84/21 security [3] 125/22 140/10 152/10 see [48] 20/8 20/24 38/6 41/4 41/6 47/3 54/19 55/22 59/11 68/13 69/8 70/19

Docum29t1113 23t1/114 23 1/200/24 in 1773/23 8248 8761 9655 97/10 102/19 105/19 105/21 128/17 134/2 134/8 143/21 148/17 148/22 149/22 157/1 162/23 169/9 185/4 186/17 191/5 195/17 200/9 200/18 208/22 212/11 224/13 225/5 226/2 226/7 227/1 228/8 228/14 230/21 231/7 236/11 seeing [4] 44/22 122/23 148/1 233/19 seeking [1] 119/15 seem [1] 136/7 seemed [2] 6/25 169/24 seems [1] 214/4 seen [19] 9/10 9/11 11/5 14/23 15/5 15/18 16/11 104/16 108/18 114/14 126/16 137/4 137/6 150/1 169/3 177/18 177/22 218/15 224/23 **segregated** [1] 138/19 semester [2] 76/5 194/13 seminar [1] 46/14 **Senate** [7] 50/23 51/2 62/23 110/2 110/2 139/23 162/6 **Senator** [1] 129/2 send [5] 43/5 79/19 111/3 130/4 145/23 sending [6] 72/15 72/16 80/10 80/20 104/14 158/1 senior [2] 19/5 194/4 sense [5] 49/24 125/19 142/18 157/25 159/12 sent [17] 56/1 57/20 65/13 65/21 69/2 69/12 80/6 103/13 104/11 114/18 143/14 144/4 146/6 149/13 153/25 154/5 158/17 sentence [3] 122/5 122/15 194/9 sentiment [2] 157/19 158/20 **sentiments** [1] 138/6

Docume 73/17 175/19d on 09/20/24 in TX36/6 154/de 252/8 199/1 S Case 4:21-cv-01997 **share [5]** 9/17 108/22 123/9 202/1 206/4 227/13 228/5 separate [1] 115/20 **showed [5]** 57/3 92/16 139/19 229/9 **SEPTEMBER [3]** 1/11 3/3 **shared [4]** 66/1 88/7 150/21 92/17 149/25 231/12 236/18 showing [2] 9/2 9/4 150/21 serious [1] 160/12 she [39] 19/1 34/24 53/2 shown [3] 203/1 213/12 serve [4] 13/14 33/25 53/5 88/6 89/5 123/8 123/22 231/12 165/24 166/18 **shows [13]** 35/18 36/1 36/17 128/1 130/22 132/12 132/13 served [5] 85/21 154/18 132/14 132/17 132/19 50/16 50/17 58/11 72/9 180/7 184/24 197/11 134/25 142/7 142/10 142/10 106/22 110/11 121/21 181/6 service [4] 13/13 85/9 165/4 142/12 142/14 144/1 144/1 182/1 218/15 189/1 shrink [1] 78/8 144/1 144/1 144/1 145/10 services [4] 166/13 188/12 **SHS** [1] 194/20 145/11 145/12 145/13 229/5 232/19 145/23 145/25 145/25 **Shulka [2]** 130/13 130/18 serving [1] 25/18 145/25 146/1 146/6 146/15 **shuttle [2]** 66/25 67/7 session [1] 198/8 175/5 180/24 shuttled [1] 93/19 sessions [1] 85/11 she's [3] 145/11 145/22 shv [1] 121/23 set [2] 70/9 185/19 sic [12] 27/21 62/22 83/19 151/21 sets [5] 10/20 21/10 45/25 Sheila [1] 235/20 92/15 96/22 130/13 140/13 80/23 80/23 **Sherwood** [2] 191/11 173/17 175/9 188/15 200/24 setting [3] 31/21 46/6 206/23 191/11 221/13 **shift [2]** 67/6 170/18 sick [1] 166/9 **settlement** [1] 214/5 **shifts** [1] 5/13 side [112] 4/8 39/20 40/7 setup [1] 151/2 48/13 53/16 53/17 53/21 shore [1] 95/23 seven [13] 34/12 35/15 **short** [6] 5/14 47/3 51/22 53/23 54/8 54/9 54/22 54/24 50/15 50/24 103/15 115/20 62/7 69/24 207/19 80/22 81/23 85/23 85/24 141/7 197/16 198/6 198/17 109/16 112/13 112/18 short-circuit [2] 47/3 69/24 198/19 218/13 218/22 **shortage** [1] 149/8 112/19 114/7 114/12 117/13 seven-member [2] 218/13 117/18 117/25 118/1 118/22 **shortening** [1] 86/20 218/22 **shot** [2] 6/25 9/13 120/6 122/12 135/5 146/12 seven-year-old [1] 141/7 **should [28]** 6/1 9/21 32/25 146/12 148/6 149/2 149/21 several [8] 26/3 88/22 49/21 50/3 50/13 50/15 53/7 158/18 158/21 159/10 101/22 137/6 166/21 172/17 62/21 64/8 64/25 68/23 163/20 166/25 169/11 214/7 232/14 169/14 169/21 170/4 170/7 68/24 71/7 86/4 88/14 shaded [1] 204/20 103/11 109/22 111/23 117/4 170/9 170/16 170/17 170/23 **Shadow** [1] 27/21 152/2 155/17 159/17 161/13 171/13 172/1 172/2 172/4 **Shadows [16]** 27/3 27/9 175/19 192/12 216/18 172/5 172/12 172/13 172/15 27/25 28/3 28/5 28/6 113/14 223/22 172/15 176/11 176/17 177/8 134/16 142/7 191/9 191/9 shoulder [1] 85/23 177/9 177/12 177/14 177/15 231/5 231/8 231/12 231/19 **shouldn't [3]** 125/23 161/14 177/19 178/2 186/14 186/15 231/23 213/1 187/1 187/2 187/8 187/9 **shall [3]** 197/9 197/10 **show [19]** 4/25 22/7 22/10 187/14 187/15 187/20 199/18 25/12 35/7 36/18 47/16 187/21 188/2 188/3 189/9 **shambles** [1] 157/7 53/25 54/7 72/7 105/24 190/4 190/15 191/4 191/7 **Shannon** [4] 129/3 129/6

Documen 8/44 18/41901019/05/25/24/18 T84/14 84/12 84/29 308 S Case 4:21-cv-01997 soccer [1] 43/16 124/22 125/2 151/13 153/7 side... [28] 191/21 191/25 176/23 177/4 178/9 199/6 social [11] 17/12 52/3 192/3 192/12 192/12 192/15 212/3 214/1 218/13 218/21 101/14 101/19 107/11 192/15 192/17 192/19 196/4 218/25 219/18 220/14 110/25 111/4 127/18 128/10 203/11 204/18 205/1 205/7 221/16 222/2 222/9 222/18 128/25 156/7 206/12 206/13 206/14 socio [15] 36/10 36/15 222/24 223/3 206/15 215/16 224/6 225/5 sir [21] 14/18 18/17 20/4 37/23 38/9 39/19 39/21 231/4 231/14 232/23 232/23 33/23 34/5 39/3 59/19 60/21 40/10 49/21 49/23 50/7 233/3 233/5 233/20 82/9 133/2 184/14 185/8 153/11 185/23 188/13 sidetracked [1] 48/13 192/23 197/19 205/8 206/8 189/21 214/23 **Signature** [1] 236/19 **socio-economic** [10] 39/19 210/20 210/24 219/14 230/1 **signatures** [1] 119/20 234/1 39/21 40/10 49/21 49/23 **significant [8]** 15/5 15/5 sister [2] 17/11 142/18 153/11 185/23 188/13 18/2 37/22 38/9 54/1 58/5 site [12] 126/24 171/13 189/21 214/23 229/8 172/11 201/12 201/16 softball [1] 145/25 **significantly [4]** 36/3 40/1 software [1] 18/21 201/20 202/18 202/18 214/16 229/8 solid [1] 131/17 205/16 205/18 205/19 **signs [2]** 171/6 172/13 **Solis** [1] 4/20 207/17 **SIM** [1] 1/10 sites [12] 117/13 172/5 some [74] 6/24 8/1 8/10 similar [8] 8/1 21/2 21/2 192/20 197/21 198/11 14/5 15/8 31/20 34/10 40/14 53/20 54/7 54/18 54/19 198/18 202/15 202/16 41/25 53/5 61/24 65/15 66/8 86/13 202/21 202/22 203/2 207/12 66/9 66/12 66/12 66/24 69/5 similarly [2] 215/15 217/18 situation [3] 51/21 65/19 69/25 71/1 75/1 76/17 79/18 simple [1] 90/9 79/22 80/3 80/8 80/12 86/3 96/5 simply [2] 4/22 86/1 six [9] 58/15 64/10 110/2 86/18 86/22 87/1 92/19 since [18] 4/10 14/20 14/24 139/24 152/9 191/12 197/23 95/23 95/23 102/7 103/18 19/1 31/10 34/8 99/21 101/8 206/11 227/4 105/7 105/10 106/11 106/14 101/11 136/22 142/16 164/6 sixth [2] 16/17 205/3 107/19 109/19 114/7 117/17 196/15 196/20 197/15 size [5] 39/8 39/9 111/21 117/23 128/18 135/14 136/3 197/17 233/5 233/5 120/2 229/22 136/19 139/3 141/17 143/16 sincere [1] 44/2 skip [1] 147/25 144/12 147/9 152/4 152/8 single [36] 9/13 50/14 81/19 slate [1] 159/6 153/23 170/14 172/4 175/22 87/15 112/3 115/18 115/21 **Slattery** [1] 159/4 177/22 179/3 179/6 179/23 116/22 117/7 118/4 118/10 slide [7] 71/11 71/11 71/17 189/1 189/19 189/22 192/22 119/16 124/18 124/22 125/2 71/22 72/7 73/9 106/15 194/4 212/3 216/20 220/16 150/24 151/13 153/7 158/19 **slides [1]** 70/10 229/14 232/14 176/23 177/4 178/9 199/6 somebody [7] 138/6 151/18 small [3] 106/1 126/21 212/3 214/1 218/13 218/21 213/2 152/21 153/10 158/21 218/25 219/18 220/14 smaller [3] 228/18 229/8 159/17 159/19 221/16 222/2 222/9 222/18 somebody's [1] 4/25 229/12 222/24 223/3 smoking [2] 63/21 65/1 somehow [1] 76/23 single-member [34] 9/13 snapshot [1] 39/13 someone [7] 11/2 109/16 50/14 81/19 87/15 112/3 **SOC** [6] 84/4 84/6 84/11 153/6 154/13 169/17 175/5 115/18 115/21 116/22 117/7

S Case 4:21-cv-01997 someone... [1] 175/6 something [13] 15/1 47/13 66/8 75/21 79/1 98/3 98/11 114/2 151/14 157/7 169/16 169/22 212/22 **sometime** [1] 77/7 sometimes [3] 81/7 143/6 168/14 somewhat [3] 46/16 54/3 169/9 somewhere [1] 148/24 somos [21] 101/2 101/6 101/9 101/11 114/18 119/12 119/14 119/19 132/4 132/21 167/17 167/19 167/20 167/21 168/2 168/3 172/20 173/12 173/22 174/14 175/24 **Somos's [1]** 175/10 son [12] 63/12 63/14 63/16 88/18 92/2 92/3 93/17 93/19 135/1 140/21 142/14 144/24 soon [1] 146/8 **sophomore** [1] 140/23 sorry [43] 9/1 14/12 38/4 48/7 49/7 72/23 73/1 73/3 82/16 82/21 92/16 97/24 97/25 102/10 119/20 121/14 122/10 122/23 123/3 127/5 129/6 136/25 137/1 137/10 137/11 137/14 144/21 153/3 154/25 163/20 176/1 176/4 176/20 186/25 189/15 206/21 209/11 212/17 216/17 224/22 225/19 226/21 226/24 sort [11] 17/6 44/12 61/18 62/7 64/9 66/13 70/23 71/13 86/17 146/11 183/24 sorts [1] 82/2 **Sotto [1]** 71/15 sound [2] 222/17 224/24 sounds [2] 160/11 225/1

Docum**son nce** [3] F80/167 93/40/245n T88/22 78/18 99/23 95/4 **sourced** [1] 108/16 **sources [2]** 87/20 221/15 south [73] 36/11 36/16 37/24 38/10 39/21 40/4 40/11 44/16 49/12 53/17 53/21 54/8 54/22 82/11 83/1 83/2 98/21 102/2 102/4 107/3 112/13 114/12 137/21 138/8 138/10 139/11 139/15 146/3 146/12 148/6 149/2 149/3 152/6 159/10 168/21 169/4 169/11 170/4 170/7 170/16 172/2 172/4 172/5 172/12 172/13 172/15 177/14 186/15 186/20 187/7 187/9 187/14 187/15 187/20 188/1 188/3 190/15 192/3 192/12 192/19 193/15 193/21 193/25 194/23 195/2 196/1 202/4 206/2 206/13 206/14 215/16 224/6 233/4 southern [12] 1/1 4/14 56/11 70/24 72/25 73/6 74/10 74/18 74/21 97/7 186/12 204/23 **southwest** [1] 186/10 **Spanish [6]** 15/21 142/12 142/13 179/19 179/20 208/14 Spanish-language [1] 179/19 speak [6] 33/21 81/2 81/13 105/6 162/11 195/7 speaker [1] 194/14 **speaking** [1] 138/5 speaks [1] 149/17 special [8] 116/21 179/6 188/17 188/17 188/18 188/24 188/25 199/17 **specialized** [2] 188/19 233/10 specific [14] 4/21 11/18 15/25 58/9 58/17 58/18

96/13 185/18 189/20 222/19 specifically [17] 8/8 8/21 16/6 57/10 100/23 105/12 105/19 109/14 115/17 115/19 116/1 122/20 168/1 168/2 190/19 218/17 232/13 **speed [2]** 36/22 224/13 spend [6] 76/1 88/14 101/23 110/10 117/22 145/19 spending [11] 185/2 186/13 187/10 187/16 187/22 188/6 189/4 189/17 223/8 223/14 229/1 **spent [8]** 34/3 48/4 168/23 210/25 224/20 228/5 228/15 229/17 **spoke** [1] 142/13 **spoken [3]** 14/4 78/19 138/3 spokesperson [1] 33/25 spokespersons [2] 174/18 175/13 **sponsored** [2] 73/6 91/7 sports [2] 83/11 88/12 **spot** [1] 64/7 spread [1] 49/17 spring [229] 1/6 13/11 13/13 13/15 13/24 14/8 14/23 14/24 16/10 16/23 18/16 19/12 20/2 25/10 27/11 27/15 27/19 27/21 27/25 28/3 28/5 28/6 30/21 30/25 31/2 31/3 31/8 31/12 31/16 33/20 34/14 34/14 35/8 35/16 35/16 42/2 42/9 42/23 44/19 46/21 50/4 57/4 57/12 61/7 61/8 62/13 66/4 68/1 70/2 70/20 71/4 71/6 72/5 72/9 73/14 75/5 79/10 82/15 82/16 82/16 82/18 82/18 83/6 83/10 85/14 86/21 87/3 87/3 87/13 87/18 88/12 89/24 91/16 91/18 95/7 95/10 98/6 98/18 99/10

Document 1127/15/27/61903/12/8/24 in square |2||del 28517 203/8 S Case 4:21-cv-01997 31/12 31/16 33/20 35/8 42/2 **St** [1] 203/14 spring... [150] 99/17 101/3 42/9 42/23 44/19 46/21 50/4 **STAAR [4]** 15/12 24/4 101/6 101/9 101/12 101/12 57/4 57/12 61/8 62/13 66/4 44/14 106/17 102/8 102/11 102/12 103/3 staff [8] 17/14 19/6 165/4 68/1 70/2 70/20 71/4 71/6 103/17 104/4 104/12 105/4 166/22 168/16 172/23 174/3 72/5 72/9 73/14 75/5 79/10 105/4 105/17 106/23 107/2 82/16 82/18 83/10 85/14 174/6 108/7 109/13 109/14 111/6 staffing [3] 18/20 189/9 86/21 87/3 87/13 87/18 111/23 113/4 113/14 113/21 223/18 88/12 89/24 91/16 91/18 113/24 114/8 114/18 114/19 stage [1] 148/2 95/7 95/10 98/6 98/18 99/10 114/20 114/24 115/20 116/6 99/17 101/3 101/6 101/9 stakes [1] 65/16 116/19 117/15 118/5 119/13 stamped [1] 144/6 101/12 101/12 102/8 102/11 119/14 119/19 121/4 124/9 stand [9] 60/16 109/23 102/12 103/3 103/17 104/4 124/10 132/4 132/21 133/17 104/12 105/4 105/4 105/17 153/14 193/19 193/23 134/16 134/16 134/20 194/10 194/20 195/23 108/7 109/13 109/14 111/6 134/23 135/15 135/25 111/23 113/4 113/21 113/24 207/20 136/12 136/20 141/10 142/7 114/8 114/18 114/19 114/20 standard [1] 21/16 148/5 151/12 151/16 155/4 standards [1] 42/24 114/24 115/20 116/6 116/19 155/13 155/15 159/20 standing [1] 142/9 117/15 118/5 119/13 119/14 159/22 160/1 160/17 163/6 119/19 121/4 132/4 132/21 standpoint [1] 152/11 163/9 163/10 163/11 164/5 stands [3] 31/18 193/13 133/17 134/16 134/20 165/16 165/18 165/20 193/14 134/23 135/15 135/25 165/24 166/2 166/15 167/20 136/20 141/10 148/5 151/12 star [1] 202/3 167/21 167/22 167/22 168/6 **Starbucks** [1] 169/13 151/16 155/4 155/13 155/15 168/10 169/5 170/9 170/23 159/20 159/22 160/1 160/17 stark [1] 93/8 173/14 173/15 176/11 177/2 163/6 163/9 163/10 163/11 start [16] 32/25 33/6 67/24 179/25 180/10 184/14 164/5 165/16 165/18 165/20 111/13 116/24 134/12 138/2 184/22 184/24 185/7 185/9 165/24 166/2 166/15 167/20 142/23 147/7 149/6 151/3 186/11 187/13 189/10 191/9 167/21 167/22 167/22 168/6 151/18 163/7 168/8 224/3 191/9 191/22 194/13 195/1 168/10 169/5 170/23 173/14 228/4 195/11 195/15 195/19 196/3 started [19] 17/16 61/21 176/11 177/2 179/25 180/10 196/9 196/14 196/19 196/25 184/14 185/7 185/9 187/13 61/23 68/3 68/7 98/14 99/7 197/4 197/14 197/16 198/2 189/10 196/3 196/9 196/14 100/18 105/25 140/19 145/4 199/11 199/21 201/2 201/6 196/19 196/25 197/4 197/14 157/4 160/22 163/7 164/8 201/11 202/4 203/5 203/7 197/16 198/2 199/11 199/21 164/24 166/16 167/7 167/20 203/20 203/25 204/14 201/2 201/6 201/11 203/5 starting [5] 41/3 41/6 68/7 204/18 205/3 205/6 205/10 203/7 203/20 203/25 204/14 202/16 234/23 205/13 206/6 206/10 208/3 205/3 205/13 206/10 208/6 state [56] 8/21 11/12 12/1 208/6 208/8 208/11 208/20 208/8 208/11 208/20 211/6 13/5 14/2 14/24 15/12 15/13 208/25 211/6 211/15 212/18 211/15 212/18 221/17 16/3 16/13 16/13 16/18 221/17 231/5 231/8 231/12 **Spring Branch's [6]** 16/23 16/21 17/4 17/5 19/15 21/10 231/19 231/23 184/22 184/24 186/11 208/3 24/5 24/12 31/9 32/20 32/21 **Spring Branch [172]** 13/11 208/25 41/17 45/19 45/25 46/1 46/5 13/13 13/15 13/24 14/8 SpringSpirit [1] 17/15 46/6 54/7 60/5 62/1 62/6 14/23 14/24 18/16 19/12

Docum 26/12213 Hed on 09/20/24 in #\$3/10 55/365298 57/5060/1 S Case 4:21-cv-01997 state... [24] 76/10 76/12 83/25 86/14 91/4 91/13 91/19 98/17 107/15 107/18 115/19 116/7 116/17 120/11 184/10 185/19 186/2 189/10 189/22 193/8 194/2 200/25 211/8 212/2 state's [1] 126/1 stated [4] 58/8 86/23 220/23 229/7 statement [12] 4/20 37/22 38/8 41/19 68/10 105/3 105/12 105/23 122/17 125/25 129/9 131/20 statements [2] 235/11 235/25 states [10] 1/1 1/10 20/6 120/23 141/21 142/15 163/23 194/2 195/13 208/19 stating [2] 61/4 133/14 statistical [4] 35/11 35/12 58/2 58/10 statistically [1] 58/19 statistics [7] 38/2 53/16 57/3 57/11 70/1 107/12 123/12 status [1] 15/24 statutes [1] 79/6 stay [3] 60/25 141/16 147/12 **staying [1]** 91/1 **Stein [10]** 5/15 5/15 5/18 5/20 9/18 183/8 183/9 183/17 234/12 234/17 Stein's [5] 9/11 9/17 35/2 108/16 109/8 **STEM [4]** 17/16 17/17 18/3 18/5 stenography [1] 2/24 step [1] 50/11 **stepped** [1] 213/21 steps [9] 31/25 32/9 57/25 58/4 58/14 95/10 95/13

stern [1] 76/14 stick [1] 228/1 still [12] 44/19 107/16 116/23 120/14 120/19 148/12 148/13 161/16 195/10 198/24 221/22 228/18 **stop** [7] 18/15 53/5 64/12 64/14 67/14 152/3 210/9 stories [3] 32/6 68/6 174/9 strand [1] 16/25 strange [2] 66/4 135/11 **strategic** [1] 84/20 strategy [3] 131/14 131/21 131/21 **Stratford [4]** 94/1 106/25 107/3 194/22 **streamlined** [2] 32/8 32/8 street [1] 134/3 strength [2] 217/4 222/14 strict [1] 46/6 strike [1] 176/4 striking [1] 175/15 strong [6] 15/20 18/22 32/14 47/5 49/1 132/20 stronger [3] 14/23 31/8 31/9 strongly [1] 111/12 **structural** [1] 115/16 structure [2] 103/23 104/1 struggle [1] 235/16 **struggling [3]** 189/11 189/12 189/20 stude [1] 79/11 **student [95]** 13/20 13/20 13/21 15/16 20/6 20/10 20/18 20/20 21/1 21/7 21/21 32/21 33/5 35/24 41/20 42/3 42/10 42/14 43/1 43/13 43/20 44/3 44/8 44/11 44/12 44/15 44/18 44/18 45/7 45/14 45/18 45/19 45/23 47/16 47/20 48/14 48/16

62/16 65/13 74/20 74/23 76/8 79/1 79/5 79/11 79/25 81/14 84/3 84/12 89/24 90/17 96/13 112/1 120/18 120/23 141/12 185/6 185/11 186/6 186/11 186/13 186/23 187/10 187/16 187/22 188/2 188/2 188/6 188/11 188/15 189/9 189/16 193/7 195/14 196/3 215/3 226/2 226/20 227/9 228/1 228/6 228/21 228/23 229/5 229/6 229/12 229/14 229/18 230/4 233/20 student's [7] 20/22 42/6 42/7 45/18 46/3 46/7 90/16 students [137] 10/12 13/23 14/3 14/25 15/4 15/12 15/14 15/20 15/21 15/23 16/2 16/3 16/12 16/13 16/16 17/7 17/10 17/17 18/2 18/10 18/25 19/6 20/19 21/15 21/19 21/21 22/9 22/11 25/17 31/21 32/1 32/10 32/11 32/12 32/13 32/22 32/25 33/3 36/4 38/2 38/20 39/7 39/11 39/16 39/21 42/4 44/5 45/16 45/24 46/21 47/6 49/2 49/10 49/12 55/13 55/20 57/6 57/12 57/22 58/12 66/18 69/15 71/1 71/18 71/19 72/6 72/13 74/11 75/23 81/16 81/17 84/9 85/22 88/16 90/7 90/18 90/20 91/4 91/11 91/20 99/18 101/16 101/20 102/19 102/20 102/22 103/6 103/17 104/3 104/6 104/8 105/17 105/18 106/21 112/2 116/19 118/3 120/7 120/9 120/12 120/14 121/5 130/7 147/7 169/18 169/23 170/10 186/5 188/10 188/12 188/14 188/17 188/18 188/24 189/6

S Case 4:21-cv-01997 students... [22] 189/20 192/22 193/9 194/15 195/6 195/11 195/13 195/16 195/20 196/5 214/17 214/19 214/20 214/23 214/24 227/14 229/2 229/4 229/7 230/21 232/15 232/16 students' [2] 43/9 56/24 **studied [2]** 71/21 87/10 studies [2] 165/13 195/24 study [5] 25/17 56/9 69/25 73/24 75/3 Study/Students [1] 25/17 **studying** [1] 14/22 stunning [1] 85/19 subgroups [2] 48/20 48/21 subject [8] 5/10 40/13 55/17 57/14 216/2 218/7 221/22 221/25 subjective [1] 46/4 subjects [3] 9/21 33/22 216/10 **submissions** [1] 236/1 **submit [4]** 46/18 47/25 119/14 235/13 **submitted** [1] 77/6 substances [1] 91/6 **substandard** [1] 93/16 **substantial [2]** 40/6 40/10 substantially [3] 39/25 215/8 225/11 subtle [1] 140/3 **Subway [1]** 122/9 succeed [1] 106/4 success [2] 15/2 76/16 successful [4] 14/17 89/12 123/8 128/5 such [12] 38/20 66/3 80/11 81/22 102/4 114/13 119/20 120/2 201/2 201/16 222/18 229/12 **suffered [2]** 87/2 93/15 suffers [1] 94/19

Document ficiently 161 02 156/29/24 in 1808 15/20 suggest [1] 225/24 **suggesting [1]** 52/21 suggestions [2] 96/23 140/7 **Suite [3]** 1/16 1/20 2/3 **summarize** [2] 208/1 209/12 **summarized** [1] 111/2 summary [2] 136/18 211/21 summer [8] 18/3 18/8 32/24 33/3 33/5 85/9 99/20 99/23 **super [1]** 173/19 superimpose [1] 47/20 superimposed [1] 38/17 superintendent [29] 9/25 10/2 10/3 10/5 10/9 10/14 10/15 10/21 10/25 11/2 11/4 13/8 13/9 13/16 14/16 19/1 19/1 33/24 88/21 89/3 89/5 172/23 173/19 173/20 173/24 173/25 174/2 176/11 210/22 **supervise [2]** 10/2 10/15 **supervised** [1] 31/17 supervising [1] 10/6 supervision [1] 74/24 supplemental [2] 71/3 84/19 **support [20]** 17/12 17/23 19/7 21/23 32/15 32/16 32/17 71/3 125/25 126/14 128/13 131/25 158/14 182/22 188/17 198/10 198/13 205/19 205/25 217/16 **supported** [3] 32/4 32/19 84/11 supporters [1] 8/12 supporting [4] 17/14 84/10 126/17 222/24 **supports** [7] 13/20 17/9 18/1 18/13 32/5 96/16 189/1 **supposed** [1] 10/23 **Supreme** [1] 4/25

16/16 18/6 18/8 18/13 21/7 21/16 21/18 22/6 31/16 32/9 32/13 32/17 32/20 33/3 37/14 45/1 62/20 64/16 67/15 68/15 68/18 75/3 76/15 79/23 96/1 96/8 98/5 100/5 100/23 104/21 108/3 116/13 120/22 131/1 134/3 134/14 135/10 136/11 139/13 139/18 143/4 149/9 158/23 158/24 158/25 159/16 169/19 174/22 181/14 209/14 219/7 227/6 235/2 surname [1] 51/8 surprise [1] 176/14 surprised [1] 176/15 survey [2] 14/3 125/21 **suspension** [1] 84/16 **Suspensions** [1] 71/19 sustain [1] 214/5 Sux [1] 143/23 SWHS [2] 194/25 195/5 **swimming** [1] 91/11 Swing [2] 130/19 130/24 switch [1] 183/9 switched [3] 76/9 142/12 202/16 sworn [19] 12/13 12/16 12/17 12/25 37/1 60/23 61/1 97/13 97/15 97/20 133/3 133/6 133/11 162/2 162/3 162/15 183/23 184/1 184/5 system [30] 15/11 32/3 42/13 50/10 84/6 84/18 85/15 87/14 104/18 104/22 111/19 111/23 114/13 114/21 115/17 115/18 117/5 157/6 165/8 167/5 196/8 196/17 196/18 199/10 212/4 213/2 213/12 213/25 217/4 218/5 systemic [2] 102/24 114/9

Docume 06/14 11#1/e7 or b9/20/24 in TX\$0/23 Pd0/2498 34/368 S Case 4:21-cv-01997 119/24 122/20 145/4 190/18 134/21 135/8 136/9 139/11 systems [6] 14/21 17/9 143/4 146/24 154/21 158/16 talks [1] 191/18 211/7 211/16 211/19 213/1 tall [1] 145/13 178/23 182/15 184/12 target [2] 131/15 131/21 193/12 196/2 199/8 199/24 tab [3] 4/8 4/16 78/5 task [1] 121/2 206/16 209/15 213/6 231/9 taught [5] 99/12 102/17 235/4 tabbed [1] 4/11 102/17 102/22 102/23 telling [2] 98/2 143/2 table [3] 39/2 139/1 147/24 taunting [2] 145/1 145/3 tells [2] 16/14 199/9 tablet [5] 95/17 95/17 95/18 temporally [1] 46/17 tax [1] 184/19 95/19 95/20 **TEA [21]** 9/21 15/3 21/5 ten [11] 148/12 152/25 take [46] 5/25 12/22 15/12 22/1 22/15 24/19 41/15 43/4 164/11 164/14 177/19 18/2 19/17 43/8 44/25 46/23 43/12 45/4 47/22 59/12 72/1 185/10 191/12 192/15 58/14 58/22 60/15 65/20 79/7 227/12 227/13 227/15 212/15 234/5 234/7 67/6 81/12 83/3 83/14 95/10 230/12 230/19 230/21 231/2 tend [1] 166/8 95/17 95/19 97/19 109/20 teach [9] 5/19 49/15 80/20 tenth [1] 120/20 111/23 115/24 115/25 99/1 99/2 99/4 99/11 99/14 tenure [2] 31/12 90/12 125/25 128/25 143/9 146/14 term [4] 11/14 45/8 45/23 100/7 146/16 146/16 147/16 teacher [13] 21/14 44/7 51/1 174/21 182/13 183/15 185/3 46/4 81/9 81/10 102/21 terms [7] 71/6 87/4 90/12 187/1 196/22 198/2 199/14 111/20 120/6 121/4 141/12 117/4 184/15 215/3 215/4 200/20 207/19 210/7 210/10 **Terrace [4]** 28/2 28/7 28/13 141/24 142/10 142/13 215/20 233/13 234/13 191/9 teachers [16] 14/21 17/8 taken [13] 31/25 35/2 45/4 territory [1] 124/23 20/17 21/9 22/6 31/6 48/20 58/9 59/8 60/17 109/21 test [7] 15/12 15/12 24/4 66/17 66/25 80/19 121/3 142/1 143/24 153/15 207/21 141/17 155/5 155/15 156/10 32/21 44/14 46/1 46/7 219/11 236/13 194/14 tested [1] 44/13 takes [3] 45/19 76/15 teaches [1] 9/21 testified [18] 6/11 9/20 230/22 teaching [7] 11/23 19/9 12/25 58/7 61/1 65/6 87/24 taking [5] 16/13 66/12 99/7 101/16 102/15 103/6 97/20 119/12 119/23 133/11 95/13 106/21 233/3 111/24 162/15 172/20 178/7 178/20 talk [23] 25/22 34/10 43/4 team [13] 32/18 63/20 179/16 184/5 235/18 46/19 47/25 48/19 50/25 testifies [1] 123/17 63/23 64/8 64/17 64/19 56/15 62/18 63/10 78/11 testify [1] 221/3 64/24 76/10 84/6 84/6 84/11 93/18 105/12 106/19 138/13 84/14 136/11 testifying [1] 63/3 158/24 162/14 214/7 215/19 testimony [22] 5/23 34/7 teammates [2] 64/21 65/1 223/7 233/6 234/2 234/4 **Ted [3]** 129/4 129/5 161/11 37/6 46/15 62/22 62/25 talked [18] 8/2 46/16 69/3 TEKS [2] 9/22 10/11 73/17 78/13 82/10 83/3 87/7 88/5 88/18 89/13 tell [47] 7/22 14/1 14/19 83/24 89/8 96/10 118/15 106/11 110/7 115/25 148/3 20/14 22/16 31/5 31/15 139/22 159/8 162/6 170/18 159/7 192/21 205/14 212/13 31/25 37/2 45/14 61/17 170/20 192/24 208/1 210/21 212/15 212/21 233/3 testing [3] 14/5 32/20 133/8 talking [19] 6/9 7/25 7/25 63/16 68/10 73/23 74/16 75/7 79/4 79/24 98/11 100/1 | tests [1] 45/17 8/4 8/7 15/9 24/10 27/25 100/3 100/13 108/20 109/25 **TEXAS [48]** 1/1 1/16 1/16 43/7 58/13 59/5 106/11

Docume 33/10 134/20139/25/262419 T63/5 67/667/262 74/508 74/19 T Case 4:21-cv-01997 161/20 161/24 162/4 162/8 74/24 75/1 76/11 81/15 TEXAS... [45] 1/20 2/4 4/15 173/18 178/14 178/18 183/4 84/22 85/23 86/20 90/20 8/25 11/22 15/10 18/4 20/2 184/4 187/3 207/4 207/24 95/18 100/10 102/24 102/25 53/19 56/11 61/25 62/2 62/2 211/23 222/7 226/12 236/11 103/1 103/21 105/20 109/16 70/24 72/25 73/6 74/8 74/10 236/12 111/7 113/7 113/11 114/3 74/18 74/21 74/21 79/6 79/6 thankfully [1] 122/7 116/18 117/4 117/5 118/7 79/9 91/5 98/7 116/15 that [1300] 121/1 127/12 129/10 131/1 116/17 119/15 120/11 126/2 that's [99] 4/18 5/1 5/16 139/17 147/13 147/23 149/5 127/19 127/22 129/10 10/24 14/9 18/12 19/19 149/5 149/9 151/19 152/5 129/13 131/7 131/13 186/2 20/24 22/8 22/11 24/3 24/17 152/7 152/9 152/14 154/2 199/3 199/9 211/8 212/1 25/3 26/8 35/11 36/1 36/6 159/23 160/16 160/21 212/3 212/14 222/20 40/12 44/5 44/6 44/7 44/13 160/21 165/8 165/9 165/13 text [8] 110/25 115/10 48/4 48/8 49/9 50/1 50/19 166/23 167/6 169/24 170/2 155/9 155/16 156/21 157/1 51/10 51/12 54/2 54/11 172/11 174/19 175/24 178/1 157/14 157/21 57/18 72/13 72/19 74/12 186/5 188/21 189/6 198/14 TFA [2] 99/2 99/4 82/3 82/3 82/15 90/4 92/21 198/23 199/1 199/10 207/12 than [66] 14/4 21/20 21/24 93/16 94/5 94/23 95/12 96/3 207/13 213/21 229/18 36/3 39/2 39/20 44/4 52/13 96/3 96/5 96/6 100/14 235/18 52/18 52/25 66/2 74/2 76/25 them [55] 5/7 5/8 7/23 100/17 109/4 113/14 126/25 78/22 79/21 80/10 86/22 134/2 136/1 137/22 137/25 11/13 12/1 32/23 43/12 86/22 87/13 122/18 123/9 49/14 49/15 53/7 65/4 71/13 142/22 143/20 146/18 131/25 144/20 144/21 146/23 149/4 152/14 152/15 72/19 73/10 74/25 75/19 144/22 147/14 148/8 149/16 155/1 159/11 165/21 177/24 75/22 77/21 77/21 78/23 151/24 159/9 159/12 159/13 188/4 188/10 188/14 190/17 85/12 93/9 99/14 102/23 160/20 160/24 160/25 172/1 190/22 192/4 194/22 196/7 103/7 105/18 113/12 113/14 172/15 177/13 181/17 198/1 200/15 201/1 205/9 114/10 120/25 121/5 121/6 185/21 186/15 188/3 188/18 206/7 209/8 210/3 210/9 130/4 138/11 138/12 138/21 189/17 192/18 201/22 212/5 212/14 213/5 218/22 138/21 141/24 149/5 157/24 202/17 204/9 204/13 209/22 220/8 220/18 221/6 222/1 157/25 169/23 174/18 214/18 214/19 215/9 223/23 224/7 224/15 226/20 230/16 174/24 183/15 195/7 195/8 225/11 227/10 227/16 231/3 231/21 236/2 207/15 209/2 216/20 217/19 227/19 227/19 227/20 theater [6] 170/4 170/5 229/13 232/16 233/4 233/13 229/18 231/2 231/19 232/14 170/5 170/8 170/9 170/12 themselves [2] 105/19 232/15 233/1 theaters [1] 170/5 105/21 thank [63] 5/4 6/6 12/7 their [109] 8/25 11/7 15/13 then [79] 4/13 5/5 5/14 6/1 12/10 12/21 12/24 24/21 10/2 10/14 10/15 11/17 15/21 16/13 16/18 17/21 24/23 33/7 33/12 33/18 18/4 18/12 20/23 21/20 12/19 14/4 14/5 14/9 16/18 34/21 46/8 46/25 48/7 59/20 26/15 31/23 32/12 32/17 18/20 19/10 21/6 21/22 60/12 60/14 62/9 75/22 32/21 32/24 32/25 33/4 42/3 26/16 30/20 31/11 38/19 76/20 77/11 77/24 81/13 42/9 42/10 42/24 42/25 40/23 41/18 45/17 48/18 83/21 90/4 92/9 94/5 94/22 43/13 48/15 48/21 49/14 54/25 56/12 61/23 78/2 97/2 97/7 97/9 97/10 97/18 49/19 50/10 50/10 50/18 89/11 91/10 96/17 99/12 104/23 108/12 109/24 111/6 51/25 52/4 52/12 58/17 64/4 111/8 112/15 123/16 134/13 119/2 131/4 131/18 132/24

Document 224 8/14eb86h3098/2/24 in 11x34/24 11a5/3007 5/48085/7 T Case 4:21-cv-01997 19/2 20/19 21/9 21/14 21/16 175/25 176/11 177/18 then... [42] 135/9 136/22 21/16 21/25 22/7 22/7 22/23 177/22 179/3 179/3 179/9 140/14 141/2 142/4 142/12 24/5 24/5 25/19 27/2 27/10 179/20 186/1 186/2 188/13 142/16 143/9 145/3 151/10 28/11 28/14 28/23 31/5 188/16 188/17 188/24 152/21 154/11 157/4 157/5 31/22 32/22 35/18 42/2 189/21 191/16 195/6 195/7 158/10 163/9 164/10 164/11 42/21 43/17 44/10 45/20 195/12 195/16 198/16 164/14 165/6 165/12 179/8 49/12 49/16 49/17 49/18 198/23 199/23 200/13 180/22 182/5 182/8 182/20 58/14 58/15 58/16 58/16 202/14 202/16 202/17 186/4 187/6 187/19 188/11 63/20 65/3 66/1 67/7 67/8 202/17 202/21 202/25 189/8 190/14 194/8 202/17 67/12 67/12 69/5 71/25 207/12 207/17 213/3 222/9 205/3 205/17 205/18 205/18 71/25 74/16 74/16 74/25 230/6 233/10 233/12 210/21 212/6 233/14 234/19 they'd [2] 11/17 207/16 78/22 79/13 79/13 79/15 theory [2] 11/23 161/12 79/18 80/1 80/5 80/13 80/16 they'll [1] 42/10 there's [52] 14/3 15/2 16/2 80/20 81/4 81/4 81/12 85/2 they're [39] 4/22 5/12 8/23 18/19 19/22 20/20 32/14 10/13 10/23 21/7 21/25 85/22 85/25 86/3 87/11 40/3 40/12 46/6 47/5 48/25 87/17 88/14 88/15 90/8 22/10 24/2 24/4 42/25 42/25 51/7 55/12 65/22 66/2 67/11 90/25 93/14 93/15 95/12 49/14 49/15 55/4 71/23 80/18 85/4 92/22 105/20 95/17 95/18 95/18 95/19 71/23 77/21 91/12 100/11 107/25 113/22 113/23 129/9 95/19 98/13 102/25 105/14 120/19 120/24 120/24 129/16 136/21 138/4 149/12 105/17 105/20 105/21 138/23 138/25 142/25 149/7 149/18 152/8 169/11 169/16 149/8 152/17 166/8 166/11 105/22 109/15 109/16 169/17 170/3 170/3 170/3 113/12 113/15 113/17 172/6 172/7 185/15 191/4 170/9 171/3 172/3 172/8 113/19 114/9 114/14 115/19 191/16 209/15 233/10 172/9 172/13 172/14 181/16 115/19 116/23 117/6 118/1 235/12 188/11 211/21 212/25 they've [6] 22/7 52/12 120/11 121/7 126/15 138/10 218/16 220/1 229/21 230/21 138/22 138/22 139/14 114/14 147/24 149/4 171/13 these [50] 24/7 24/8 33/19 thing [13] 7/25 39/24 66/3 141/22 142/25 143/9 143/9 40/9 50/23 58/1 69/15 71/23 66/13 92/8 94/7 97/7 111/15 147/2 147/10 147/11 147/12 75/22 78/1 80/21 84/1 84/11 147/14 147/14 147/18 111/16 111/18 117/9 141/17 85/12 85/13 87/17 88/15 147/20 147/23 148/21 149/4 142/8 92/25 96/5 96/20 96/22 things [28] 8/1 11/6 11/15 149/7 150/24 151/4 151/19 96/25 106/19 108/15 113/8 152/2 152/7 152/9 157/25 34/10 65/23 79/25 85/25 122/6 138/20 142/20 145/1 90/6 91/11 92/19 106/13 158/2 158/23 159/5 160/15 145/2 145/23 147/25 148/3 160/22 161/14 163/13 165/9 107/24 112/10 112/15 151/3 152/20 153/25 157/17 166/7 166/7 166/9 166/9 136/15 136/21 141/6 142/17 163/13 169/18 176/12 179/5 166/10 166/10 167/6 167/10 151/22 159/14 160/15 188/9 188/5 191/14 191/14 196/2 169/18 169/22 169/22 170/6 216/19 221/3 223/21 223/25 203/18 216/5 220/16 228/24 232/9 232/11 170/8 170/10 170/11 170/15 233/2 think [110] 5/16 5/20 5/24 170/16 171/17 171/17 they [234] 7/24 7/25 8/23 171/18 171/18 172/11 6/15 6/24 7/9 7/13 7/25 8/6 10/2 10/10 10/13 10/20 9/6 10/19 10/20 14/16 19/18 172/11 174/8 174/8 174/9 10/21 10/21 10/22 11/2 11/3 19/21 30/17 36/22 38/21 174/10 174/14 174/14 11/4 11/12 11/15 11/25 44/22 45/11 51/12 59/5 174/16 174/16 174/17 15/21 16/17 17/9 17/18

T Case 4:21-cv-01997 think... [88] 61/10 62/22 64/8 64/9 64/13 64/14 64/23 68/12 69/5 70/16 72/9 76/2 76/22 77/25 79/13 80/3 80/8 80/11 85/2 85/16 86/7 86/15 87/16 89/5 89/15 93/13 93/23 95/12 95/12 107/13 108/20 110/19 111/8 111/23 114/23 115/4 116/9 116/12 118/14 118/19 121/13 122/8 123/3 130/25 136/6 138/9 138/14 140/11 141/6 144/18 145/15 146/14 148/24 149/12 149/25 155/14 159/14 161/6 161/12 167/10 167/11 169/16 170/8 170/24 170/25 172/3 174/6 175/23 177/7 177/10 177/13 177/19 178/1 178/25 179/3 183/8 199/7 210/25 212/14 212/19 220/1 220/4 226/17 235/8 235/9 235/16 235/19 235/23 thinking [6] 138/2 142/23 147/7 149/6 151/3 151/18 **third** [6] 16/3 31/17 45/19 99/13 126/22 137/23 this [347] **Thompson** [7] 211/5 211/15 213/10 213/14 213/16 213/19 213/23 **Thorn [1]** 28/15 **Thornburg** [2] 4/8 4/12 **Thornwood [7]** 28/24 29/3 29/4 29/6 29/8 40/3 191/10 thorough [1] 160/17 those [116] 7/22 8/2 8/11 9/22 10/6 10/9 10/11 17/1 19/11 20/8 20/11 20/14 20/16 20/17 21/8 21/11 21/13 21/17 24/2 25/24 26/6 31/4 32/12 36/3 40/11 40/21 41/21 42/17 48/2 48/15 49/21 50/21 54/21 54/21

Docum 55/3 55/5 55/8 69/59/50/24 in three-veand 1301 17508 74/23 77/18 78/5 79/8 79/19 79/24 83/11 83/12 86/3 87/4 93/4 93/9 93/12 94/11 101/20 102/23 103/19 104/8 109/17 111/7 113/6 115/12 117/6 120/3 121/5 123/16 125/4 135/5 138/8 138/9 140/15 141/6 141/8 147/5 147/8 147/10 147/22 148/17 148/23 149/10 149/20 150/15 152/13 154/5 157/7 160/2 160/22 163/19 164/22 168/21 169/4 182/23 183/16 186/8 186/15 188/16 188/18 188/23 188/23 189/1 189/11 192/3 192/11 197/24 198/11 199/21 202/23 202/24 203/1 203/24 204/13 208/22 222/24 232/19 232/20 234/25 235/19 though [7] 72/11 90/24 129/16 143/6 145/17 150/2 230/2 thought [22] 9/19 65/14 66/3 66/8 69/9 71/5 72/4 74/3 79/20 80/18 81/1 81/12 81/14 82/4 104/17 159/4 160/13 161/13 161/14 170/14 231/25 232/5 thousand [1] 135/13 thread [2] 155/9 156/21 three [46] 7/23 16/2 16/5 16/6 26/17 27/20 41/7 44/16 45/16 49/14 49/18 76/2 78/3 81/4 84/15 99/12 99/18 110/2 112/21 113/23 115/11 117/4 137/21 139/23 159/3 162/7 165/5 180/6 180/6 182/21 191/3 191/24 202/21 203/2 206/14 206/14 218/24 219/22 219/23 220/13 220/21 220/23 221/16 222/2 233/10 234/18

through [44] 5/16 14/8 15/6 16/21 20/1 34/11 41/15 41/25 42/21 47/10 56/13 56/14 71/11 71/13 72/21 77/21 84/18 84/19 103/2 131/13 135/25 135/25 140/20 141/22 144/6 144/7 144/7 146/19 179/13 179/23 185/19 186/1 186/2 193/10 195/14 208/2 209/13 216/21 221/10 221/23 223/9 231/25 232/6 235/18 throughout [3] 35/5 135/24 233/8 thus [1] 51/14 tied [1] 189/21 ties [1] 103/20 **Tiger [2]** 24/1 28/16 **Tijerina's** [1] 46/15 **till [5]** 60/16 72/22 140/19 153/14 234/22 time [81] 19/5 25/22 31/12 37/25 38/1 40/14 41/4 44/22 47/14 47/17 48/5 49/15 49/19 55/14 58/7 58/17 61/24 64/4 66/5 67/3 67/6 68/2 68/20 69/5 69/6 78/17 81/11 83/15 86/20 88/14 92/6 93/14 94/4 95/16 101/16 101/23 102/7 104/4 110/9 110/10 114/24 117/16 117/22 121/7 122/22 122/25 127/11 130/18 131/17 135/14 141/17 145/19 147/19 154/8 155/13 155/23 156/22 157/3 163/15 166/14 171/9 172/7 173/4 175/14 176/8 179/12 183/7 198/4 198/16 199/5 202/18 204/3 207/11 207/16 212/1 213/20 219/21 220/17 222/5 226/24 234/25 timely [1] 147/20

T Case 4:21-cv-01997 times [5] 68/21 88/5 101/22 227/16 227/22 timing [2] 60/6 112/25 tirelessly [1] 127/5 title [9] 17/18 17/22 53/25 168/2 185/16 185/17 185/18 185/24 186/7 236/15 **Title I [7]** 17/18 17/22 53/25 185/16 185/17 185/18 95/21 186/7 **titled [2]** 71/17 73/12 today [4] 5/25 167/16 170/20 206/9 together [3] 7/23 128/17 128/21 told [14] 34/4 46/14 63/9 65/17 67/17 141/23 142/5 233/8 174/5 174/6 189/18 210/25 223/13 223/16 230/3 tomorrow [6] 183/10 183/13 233/22 234/3 234/22 235/7 too [11] 22/6 22/8 68/21 88/15 95/13 95/13 97/6 142/19 113/14 142/13 158/25 214/5 took [8] 47/14 58/1 58/4 96/12 171/9 199/14 219/24 233/23 192/21 top [9] 20/5 107/7 107/14 107/18 131/4 144/10 156/14 103/14 224/22 228/12 topic [4] 57/14 57/16 196/7 215/22 topics [3] 34/6 210/22 214/7 total [7] 6/21 99/15 181/15 181/16 202/21 215/4 230/21 totality [1] 50/19 touches [1] 162/6 toward [1] 204/23 towards [2] 84/18 105/22 town [1] 224/6 track [3] 18/7 21/19 199/11 tracking [2] 15/1 15/4

traditional [1] 84/10 traditionally [1] 51/16 **Trail [2]** 24/1 28/16 trained [1] 10/23 training [2] 18/20 195/14 trainings [2] 17/25 81/9 transcript [3] 2/24 59/10 transfer [3] 92/20 95/9 transferred [1] 96/1 **transition [2]** 85/9 213/8 transitioned [1] 99/23 transitioning [1] 115/17 transparent [1] 151/7 transportation [6] 112/24 203/18 203/20 203/21 233/7 **transported** [1] 233/15 **traveling [1]** 148/17 **Treasure** [10] 29/10 29/14 29/16 29/17 147/4 172/17 230/14 230/18 230/24 231/1 treated [3] 102/19 122/25 treatment [6] 57/21 58/3 58/12 63/10 79/16 82/3 trial [5] 1/9 3/2 46/14 76/24 tried [4] 87/17 92/6 93/7 trip [2] 60/13 177/11 trophy [1] 43/17 **trouble [2]** 143/1 143/5 true [18] 26/8 37/22 38/8 39/24 40/9 40/12 67/10 112/11 144/3 151/20 151/20 161/17 213/5 217/7 217/12 217/22 218/2 229/3 Trujillo [1] 173/15 trustee [14] 6/10 7/1 88/4 102/12 123/8 127/19 128/1 129/22 132/10 154/25 158/6

Docum**teracks**4[1] F2[0]/2509/20/24 in TX80/15 F2(6/12)2 67/208 trustees [16] 102/10 103/4 103/19 104/4 114/19 114/19 114/24 116/22 116/23 117/3 118/5 119/15 131/11 148/5 200/13 217/4 trustees' [2] 105/5 160/13 truth [1] 37/2 try [10] 55/14 66/11 79/22 80/8 121/5 147/13 159/25 171/12 210/5 210/9 trying [18] 43/8 43/18 48/10 58/18 63/15 68/9 75/14 80/12 81/25 83/14 103/21 103/21 104/5 105/23 106/22 113/9 160/12 175/22 **Tuesday [2]** 199/19 200/5 **Tulane** [1] 61/21 turn [26] 37/8 40/13 56/6 77/3 78/2 92/15 92/15 110/17 112/8 114/16 136/16 155/7 156/20 157/20 181/25 185/2 189/23 195/12 196/7 199/15 200/7 201/9 201/24 208/18 208/24 218/9 **Turn-out** [1] 112/8 turned [2] 67/10 77/18 turning [28] 25/10 26/20 26/25 27/3 27/8 27/11 27/18 27/21 28/4 28/7 28/12 28/21 28/24 29/4 29/10 29/15 29/18 29/23 30/1 30/6 30/9 30/15 30/20 31/1 55/17 197/7 209/9 221/22 turnout [13] 7/8 7/11 9/3 9/7 108/5 112/16 112/23 131/16 138/4 181/11 201/19 201/20 203/24 tutor [1] 49/19 Twenty [3] 136/25 176/21 197/23 Twenty-five [1] 136/25 **Twenty-four** [1] 176/21 Twenty-six [1] 197/23

Documenbelievabled Un 64/2/4 in turing ersitate based 180/22 T Case 4:21-cv-01997 unconscious [1] 230/9 unless [6] 47/21 52/24 twice [3] 145/15 214/19 170/25 171/4 177/11 233/9 under [22] 31/25 43/12 231/22 unrelated [1] 43/13 46/18 50/19 51/14 70/25 two [31] 4/5 7/24 14/10 until [9] 13/17 99/20 109/20 74/23 78/5 90/13 119/15 15/24 17/2 21/6 49/18 50/24 141/1 166/8 171/13 207/20 183/15 184/19 190/24 194/8 56/5 59/1 62/14 62/14 62/15 234/3 235/13 200/8 216/1 216/9 216/12 62/15 83/23 95/4 97/6 216/21 219/15 232/14 **up [75]** 12/6 19/18 25/24 113/15 124/23 134/6 138/19 234/25 34/8 34/20 37/6 49/12 53/2 152/3 162/7 172/25 173/16 understand [33] 19/8 39/1 55/19 59/22 67/1 68/13 187/12 188/1 188/1 209/6 39/2 43/22 45/1 45/6 54/2 68/16 69/21 72/23 81/13 226/3 226/14 55/4 55/8 61/16 63/20 66/11 83/14 83/20 89/21 95/3 98/4 two-mile [2] 138/19 152/3 68/9 71/8 83/14 85/17 91/14 99/13 99/13 99/20 103/8 two-way [2] 14/10 17/2 91/16 100/24 105/21 138/12 104/25 105/3 107/7 107/19 two-year [1] 15/24 172/4 174/12 177/8 179/8 115/20 117/1 117/5 121/5 **TX [2]** 130/19 130/24 206/17 206/23 207/1 207/2 121/19 122/2 123/6 124/12 type [8] 69/8 73/24 126/21 218/15 221/14 235/8 235/9 126/21 133/21 133/23 140/15 141/8 189/1 198/12 understanding [10] 7/16 134/11 134/12 136/17 202/19 51/10 57/18 65/3 129/5 140/11 140/13 140/21 142/7 typed [2] 37/6 105/3 130/8 167/5 175/23 202/8 142/21 143/17 144/9 144/24 typed-up [1] 37/6 235/23 146/3 146/8 146/12 148/16 types [3] 188/12 211/7 understands [1] 222/8 148/23 150/2 151/25 152/12 211/19 **understood** [4] 41/24 162/9 162/11 162/13 162/23 IJ 102/21 104/21 233/25 163/4 168/25 176/13 176/18 181/4 202/24 203/14 218/24 **U.S [3]** 4/25 129/2 132/7 underutilized [1] 233/6 219/22 226/6 226/9 233/22 undocumented [2] 103/18 **U.S.** [2] 163/21 163/24 update [1] 48/5 106/1 **U.S.-born** [2] 163/21 unfair [1] 81/12 **updated** [1] 168/22 163/24 upgrades [2] 190/11 192/2 **unfortunate** [2] 142/22 **uh** [15] 24/22 37/4 37/20 **uphill [1]** 114/13 157/16 42/12 42/19 46/9 67/19 **upon [9]** 41/17 52/7 52/8 unfortunately [4] 138/18 68/25 85/5 87/23 136/5 74/3 75/20 79/6 118/17 149/10 157/6 233/19 137/8 156/25 157/15 161/3 **Uniform** [1] 199/16 139/3 222/1 uh-huh [15] 24/22 37/4 union [1] 155/5 **upset [2]** 140/24 145/25 37/20 42/12 42/19 46/9 urge [1] 129/23 unions [1] 52/6 67/19 68/25 85/5 87/23 urging [3] 129/22 130/4 unique [2] 21/17 102/16 136/5 137/8 156/25 157/15 **UNITED [3]** 1/1 1/10 130/4 161/3 **ultimate** [1] 108/11 120/23 **us [36]** 5/16 5/19 14/19 **United States [1]** 120/23 ultimately [3] 50/13 103/1 22/16 32/22 39/13 40/17 universally [1] 229/3 64/14 68/10 69/22 73/23 109/2university [10] 18/3 56/11 75/7 81/4 81/13 92/8 93/18 umbrella [1] 11/14 61/21 70/22 72/25 74/21 136/17 143/13 146/24 unaudited [2] 186/22 228/6 74/21 98/10 134/19 164/1 158/22 162/25 163/6 172/25 **unaware** [1] 58/9 **University's** [1] 76/12 173/24 174/8 174/17 174/17 unbeknownst [1] 142/6

UCase 4:21-cv-01997 us... [9] 175/2 175/3 175/18 175/20 193/12 204/24 223/13 223/16 231/12 use [10] 45/23 48/2 131/17 140/17 167/6 183/10 183/14 188/15 207/12 233/18 used [10] 10/11 45/8 96/2 115/23 196/17 208/11 208/15 208/19 212/3 228/6 uses [3] 9/20 47/13 208/12 using [8] 39/18 46/4 51/15 91/6 151/8 151/10 210/9 230/8 **usual [1]** 171/8 usually [3] 113/17 152/5

\mathbf{V}

166/6

vain [1] $105/\overline{13}$ Valley [6] 61/7 62/16 68/4 82/15 82/18 83/6 values [4] 7/13 7/14 7/15 101/15 Van [1] 131/12 vandalism [2] 146/11 148/9 **vandalized** [1] 146/1 variables [1] 228/24 various [6] 45/23 56/1 135/24 136/15 185/9 229/25 varying [1] 50/7 vast [3] 8/24 53/14 139/11 versa [1] 122/9 versed [1] 180/25 version [1] 62/8 versus [13] 21/4 52/7 52/9 147/19 149/21 157/5 159/15 168/21 169/4 180/14 182/8 192/12 199/25 very [101] 5/18 6/24 7/7 7/15 7/19 9/12 14/18 15/1 15/24 15/24 17/8 17/10 20/5 20/17 20/25 21/8 21/17 22/9 25/25 31/11 32/22 33/7

Document 2446/15/47/624048/2/124 in word [1] Pade 1504 of 308 50/5 50/16 54/3 62/3 62/7 66/4 72/7 75/23 76/20 78/23 81/12 81/17 83/6 83/8 83/9 86/12 89/9 92/12 94/24 95/4 95/6 95/22 96/7 105/24 106/17 106/22 108/5 108/6 121/5 126/21 131/16 135/24 138/19 138/24 139/20 142/4 145/25 146/25 147/6 148/19 148/21 148/23 149/3 149/7 151/11 152/10 156/22 159/21 159/21 160/17 166/11 166/17 168/17 168/17 169/7 169/7 169/15 170/25 171/2 171/3 171/13 174/20 175/12 175/21 176/16 177/11 179/2 183/4 192/21 196/5 201/19 212/19 225/25 229/19 233/12 vetted [2] 140/10 140/13 vetting [1] 160/18 vice [2] 67/2 122/9 **Vietnamese [1]** 208/15 view [7] 53/1 81/18 112/10 145/1 145/1 150/20 178/9 viewed [2] 141/12 145/3 views [2] 158/17 159/21 village [3] 82/19 82/20 224/6 villages [9] 35/20 35/25 82/22 114/12 172/6 183/14 215/8 215/10 215/12 violate [3] 91/18 91/18 215/25 **violation** [1] 63/25 violations [2] 79/18 80/4 VIRGINIA [6] 1/4 1/22 130/9 156/23 156/24 158/4 virtually [2] 13/22 214/11 visible [1] 32/11 visit [5] 5/9 32/11 87/6 168/14 169/1 visited [3] 86/9 86/14 87/7

voice [2] 50/11 167/6 **VOLUME [2]** 1/11 3/2 **voluntary [1]** 70/18 volunteer [4] 132/13 164/9 165/1 165/1 volunteered [3] 74/11 74/22 136/13 volunteers [6] 81/16 81/17 111/6 164/10 165/4 165/4 Vota [1] 194/14 **vote** [55] 8/12 9/3 9/5 9/14 51/16 63/7 108/23 108/25 110/13 113/1 113/6 113/7 113/9 113/16 113/17 119/17 121/23 121/24 123/9 128/11 128/15 131/15 144/2 151/4 158/2 167/8 167/14 171/4 171/7 171/7 171/10 171/10 171/23 172/7 173/9 173/10 179/18 179/19 180/15 180/17 181/20 181/23 182/9 182/11 182/23 192/22 194/16 195/8 195/8 196/6 200/4 201/10 201/25 204/4 204/8 voted [6] 114/7 159/1 180/19 182/12 200/16 217/19 voter [26] 9/7 51/25 52/2 52/9 83/15 109/1 109/9 109/10 112/16 113/11 116/7 116/14 116/18 137/23 137/24 167/8 167/13 179/16 181/11 193/2 194/3 195/12 196/3 200/9 201/2 203/24 voters [35] 6/14 9/7 51/24 52/2 52/14 108/4 109/4 109/6 109/13 109/18 111/6 114/7 118/6 118/25 119/17 123/13 128/22 131/15 131/22 131/25 132/1 137/15 137/16 138/6 138/8 139/4 139/8 191/1 199/12 200/12

V Case 4:21-cv-01997 Do voters... [5] 214/17 216/1 217/19 222/14 231/20 voters' [3] 217/20 222/21

222/25

votes [8] 6/21 119/19 151/3 181/8 181/16 182/16 182/24 182/25

voting [70] 8/12 8/15 50/2 63/1 107/25 108/1 108/4 108/5 108/5 108/11 112/21 113/11 114/21 115/25 117/13 117/15 117/16 117/18 167/10 170/20 170/22 171/12 171/12 172/5 172/6 193/7 194/15 198/19 198/23 199/10 201/9 201/10 201/12 201/16 201/17 201/19 201/25 202/13 202/20 202/22 203/4 203/9 203/19 203/23 204/4 204/5 204/12 204/15 205/3 205/13 205/20 206/9 206/16 206/22 208/3 208/5 208/9 215/25 217/4 217/15 217/25 218/12 218/20 219/2 219/20 220/15 221/18 222/4 222/13 222/14 **VS** [1] 1/5

W

WAIS [1] 195/22
wait [2] 166/8 209/10
waiting [1] 25/12
walk [2] 131/17 195/5
walked [4] 76/10 85/22
130/25 132/19
walking [1] 113/14
want [56] 5/22 6/2 10/20
25/21 25/22 32/13 34/6 34/7
34/10 35/12 35/12 40/13
43/6 44/8 44/10 46/13 46/24
50/20 52/23 56/16 60/4 64/7
64/7 68/18 71/7 75/14 78/8
78/11 84/1 94/7 109/14

69/8 75/19 75/21 80/14 83/15 104/20 106/19 107/15 108/3 109/19 111/13 138/7 147/9 167/8 167/9 174/2 174/17 174/19 174/21 174/22 175/17 175/24 179/3 wanted -- I [1] 5/9 wants [3] 42/9 42/24 53/5 was -- well [2] 98/25 142/1 wasn't [11] 7/11 7/18 74/5 92/8 95/22 96/2 123/11 129/19 143/8 154/4 181/10 watch [1] 32/1 wavelength [1] 34/22

wavelength [1] 34/22 way [27] 11/3 14/9 14/10 17/2 19/11 19/21 21/20 24/19 25/3 32/23 53/8 63/15 66/16 66/18 75/1 84/24 113/14 136/1 138/18 140/11 140/13 169/3 186/24 188/9 203/14 212/8 224/16 ways [2] 21/18 94/18 we [380] we -- I [1] 174/17 we'd [2] 5/19 200/20

we'd [2] 5/19 200/20 we'll [22] 5/13 5/20 9/18 48/1 48/1 48/6 51/10 56/15 60/15 77/7 129/20 134/12 153/14 155/8 170/19 173/1 207/19 212/11 226/6 228/1 235/20 236/6

we're [35] 4/18 27/25 31/11 34/21 46/13 46/20 50/11 62/18 63/15 67/16 72/15 72/15 75/15 77/21 83/18 89/23 109/20 110/10 115/4

168/25 177/10 181/4 183/8 207/19 208/13 208/13 212/20 221/22 225/10 226/3 226/14 230/20 we've [17] 5/10 32/15 32/16 32/16 92/21 101/7 110/7 110/18 133/20 148/3 151/15 170/20 192/21 207/11 225/4 225/15 225/17 wealthier [1] 102/5 wear [1] 161/13 website [3] 131/14 155/17

155/19 weekday [1] 8/19 weekend [2] 8/16 8/19 weekly [2] 81/7 156/19 weeks [3] 31/24 58/16 64/10 weight [3] 94/11 118/19 145/10

welcome [3] 18/10 62/10 135/21

welcoming [1] 89/18 well [106] 4/16 5/22 6/1 7/9 8/2 9/10 9/16 14/20 15/24 16/9 16/17 16/18 18/19 19/14 24/12 24/19 32/6 34/19 35/18 36/7 36/17 37/11 45/6 47/10 49/11 51/12 53/24 55/6 60/4 60/15 62/15 63/18 63/24 64/8 67/24 68/12 68/14 68/23 71/6 71/23 73/25 74/20 76/19 77/12 78/19 79/5 80/18 81/22 83/6 89/12 90/22 91/15 95/22 98/25 99/18 101/10 102/17 103/18 104/16 108/3 108/23 109/17

109/18 111/5 111/19 112/17

113/3 115/16 116/19 120/4

126/16 135/23 138/2 142/1

145/11 146/15 147/3 148/10

149/7 149/14 156/6 159/14

Wcase 4:21-cv-01997 Document 114 152/2016/1/09/2062/41/1 Texto 17 Had 0/50/10/93/09 161/12 161/12 161/14 11/2 18/11 19/8 21/15 21/21 well... [24] 160/21 164/18 161/15 165/13 213/12 217/6 31/21 32/10 42/23 64/13 166/24 169/6 172/3 172/23 217/11 217/21 218/1 66/24 67/12 67/24 67/25 174/2 174/16 175/1 175/12 which [103] 5/14 7/10 17/2 69/1 69/16 74/11 74/16 180/25 184/18 184/20 26/9 35/3 35/3 35/20 38/17 74/19 74/22 75/23 80/20 188/20 204/6 212/11 212/24 40/24 41/25 44/11 45/5 81/14 84/14 87/4 89/17 90/7 218/17 220/6 224/1 229/21 49/13 49/23 50/25 51/18 90/22 91/20 92/1 93/1 93/12 230/3 234/2 236/6 52/18 55/4 57/9 62/6 64/1 93/17 96/11 115/12 118/12 well-being [1] 164/18 64/19 70/22 71/2 71/21 120/9 120/14 120/18 127/22 well-equipped [1] 160/21 72/17 73/12 77/18 77/22 130/8 132/3 135/17 138/11 well-known [1] 135/23 78/11 80/9 83/19 84/12 85/7 145/16 145/20 153/25 154/5 well-versed [1] 180/25 86/4 86/18 87/21 89/13 154/16 155/12 158/10 went [40] 26/3 27/2 27/20 90/13 91/3 91/5 94/20 100/7 167/10 167/14 169/20 28/6 41/15 41/25 64/13 105/6 107/15 107/16 108/10 171/18 171/23 173/1 173/11 65/10 65/12 66/19 66/22 108/24 110/7 110/13 123/21 173/15 175/6 175/18 176/2 70/21 70/25 76/6 76/7 76/18 123/24 124/2 124/5 124/8 179/11 180/25 182/2 182/5 95/24 98/7 98/10 112/11 125/3 127/14 127/20 134/17 182/23 193/4 195/16 134/12 134/16 134/17 **who's [4]** 5/7 51/13 51/13 134/22 138/17 141/11 147/3 134/18 134/25 134/25 135/1 147/8 147/21 149/4 150/21 151/6 135/1 135/2 138/5 142/4 **whole [6]** 71/11 76/5 111/16 151/23 155/7 156/1 163/9 147/7 150/6 163/5 163/10 164/9 171/8 171/12 181/6 134/20 168/11 185/13 178/7 179/22 190/16 223/9 181/7 181/25 182/14 182/16 **whom [4]** 69/2 69/21 232/6 185/22 187/6 187/13 190/25 181/23 182/11 were [249] 191/21 197/7 199/21 200/5 why [42] 14/19 22/5 22/8 weren't [2] 90/25 96/25 206/17 206/23 212/15 22/11 23/24 24/17 40/11 West [3] 205/19 205/25 213/20 218/18 218/25 50/1 58/5 58/19 61/13 66/12 212/14 219/18 220/12 220/14 69/2 71/8 72/13 80/14 83/7 Westchester [5] 25/16 221/14 221/17 222/3 227/12 93/16 94/5 102/14 104/14 107/14 135/2 135/6 195/24 230/11 231/19 235/10 108/1 113/2 113/16 138/1 **Westwood** [1] 29/18 while [8] 46/13 91/12 106/1 138/12 146/13 152/15 what's [11] 32/6 44/13 45/1 108/25 113/8 140/25 195/8 158/16 174/14 176/11 177/6 83/7 99/21 152/22 170/24 221/22 177/20 180/19 198/5 199/24 178/3 194/25 225/7 228/16 white [33] 35/25 48/16 57/6 201/18 202/13 204/2 205/20 **whatever [12]** 46/23 49/17 57/12 57/22 58/12 58/20 206/16 206/22 64/10 67/8 69/4 85/23 93/14 wife [10] 66/19 67/2 76/15 71/19 80/1 92/24 103/16 93/15 135/11 141/18 153/11 108/25 109/1 109/6 109/18 93/16 94/3 95/24 134/24 188/16 110/14 121/22 121/24 123/9 141/7 145/10 148/22 whereas [2] 87/18 229/12 Wildcat [1] 25/3 137/16 137/24 151/21 159/9 whether [37] 5/6 7/13 43/19 will [53] 5/8 5/19 5/24 5/25 209/19 209/22 210/1 214/11 50/3 50/21 52/5 52/7 52/8 214/17 214/18 214/20 10/11 10/11 11/2 19/18 57/25 75/2 77/10 81/18 215/13 215/16 217/19 26/16 35/13 37/17 46/25 92/22 93/1 96/18 118/9 whites [1] 208/5 48/1 53/4 61/17 62/22 62/25 123/12 138/13 140/17 whiz [2] 230/3 230/6 63/1 77/4 78/5 86/15 88/17 140/18 140/18 142/25 146/4

 \mathbf{W} case 4:21-cv-01997 will... [31] 91/24 94/24 95/2 95/13 96/24 108/9 108/14 111/24 116/2 116/9 117/1 127/5 135/8 139/23 143/9 162/9 162/12 162/13 162/14 163/4 176/18 183/14 183/17 216/21 221/14 223/5 226/5 229/13 234/18 234/21 235/16 willing [4] 174/16 175/2 175/2 213/25 win [14] 9/8 51/13 51/14 109/2 111/2 111/5 114/2 114/4 124/24 125/5 137/19 138/7 153/6 153/9 window [1] 168/20 wing [4] 127/15 127/16 128/18 157/10 Wink [1] 212/14 winter [1] 59/9 wiped [1] 159/5 wise [4] 103/5 184/18 184/18 232/17 withdrew [2] 213/19 213/23 within [9] 89/23 151/23 152/1 152/3 185/9 193/17 197/11 204/22 204/25 without [8] 9/7 9/14 84/2 93/25 94/6 138/15 216/20 220/19 witness [36] 6/2 12/8 12/11 12/17 36/20 45/11 58/24 60/9 60/19 60/20 60/23 77/13 82/5 92/11 97/2 97/11 97/15 109/22 109/22 119/3 132/22 132/25 133/3 133/6 145/20 153/13 161/4 161/21 162/3 183/1 183/6 183/10 183/17 183/19 184/1 234/21 witnessed [2] 166/2 170/22 witnesses [7] 3/4 3/16 5/13 5/14 5/21 108/9 138/3 woke [1] 8/7

won [12] 7/5 51/8 62/5 108/24 108/24 108/25 109/10 137/20 144/1 170/10 182/2 182/5 won't [3] 85/12 116/10 159/1 Woods [17] 16/10 34/14 35/16 98/6 106/24 107/3 124/9 124/10 136/12 170/9 191/22 195/1 195/11 195/15 195/19 205/6 205/10 **Woodview [4]** 30/1 30/7 30/8 191/10 **Woodway [2]** 206/17 206/23 word [2] 51/15 167/14 words [5] 47/14 51/6 51/19 91/15 122/6 work [33] 15/5 17/12 18/2 22/6 22/8 31/11 33/2 43/23 48/1 49/18 66/21 66/23 67/6 73/22 74/23 79/15 98/23 99/23 100/6 105/14 105/22 106/1 107/16 109/11 127/5 147/20 152/9 164/22 165/11 166/21 169/2 204/7 204/7 workday [1] 200/5 worked [19] 31/6 31/6 69/3 71/1 75/23 81/5 81/14 94/5 105/24 121/5 149/5 164/10 164/11 164/13 165/5 165/17 166/21 179/14 205/23 workers [1] 195/14 workforce [1] 165/14 working [14] 14/21 19/23 32/7 67/7 113/3 113/5 147/21 147/22 164/8 164/16 166/5 166/8 166/16 167/7 working-class [2] 113/3 113/5 Works [1] 179/15 workshop [2] 69/25 212/8 world [4] 9/22 65/19 105/16

Document 1 File 3/35 09/20/24 in T231 Page 307 of 308 worse [3] 86/16 86/22 93/2 worst [1] 87/9 worth [2] 20/24 103/16 worthy [1] 170/16 would [179] 5/6 5/18 9/8 9/13 11/3 13/5 14/1 14/19 14/20 19/8 19/17 20/14 22/1 22/4 24/19 31/15 31/25 32/10 37/8 37/8 41/12 43/21 46/11 47/19 47/24 53/24 54/16 54/19 56/6 62/7 63/25 65/15 68/5 68/16 69/9 74/4 79/19 81/4 81/12 81/19 81/22 81/25 84/2 84/23 86/21 88/6 89/15 89/20 90/10 91/2 92/15 92/15 93/17 93/21 94/14 97/23 98/2 98/11 100/1 100/3 105/13 108/9 111/15 111/18 112/4 113/11 113/15 116/23 118/5 118/11 118/11 118/25 120/1 120/17 120/25 121/18 122/5 122/8 122/13 123/24 126/16 129/12 130/12 131/20 131/25 132/1 133/20 133/25 134/4 134/6 134/8 134/9 134/11 141/12 141/16 143/3 143/7 146/2 146/3 146/4 146/11 146/17 147/12 147/13 148/10 148/10 148/24 150/23 151/9 151/9 151/13 151/16 151/24 152/1 152/6 152/11 152/12 153/10 153/11 156/20 157/13 157/20 162/18 164/19 166/23 168/19 169/23 170/4 172/14 174/10 174/12 175/1 175/2 177/11 178/1 178/2 178/10 180/24 181/17 181/25 182/2 182/14 182/20 182/23 184/12 188/3 191/7 191/20 192/14 192/17 198/21 198/25 200/1 200/3

Wease 4:21-cv-01997 Documental Do

232/22 232/23 write [2] 70/3 70/16 writing [2] 70/15 139/14 written [2] 123/4 235/25 wrong [3] 121/14 123/4 155/1 wrote [2] 69/2 70/5

Y

y'all [1] 212/21 vards [1] 171/6 veah [43] 8/6 8/23 37/16 67/14 68/24 73/3 75/18 78/22 78/25 79/23 85/8 92/7 92/18 98/12 100/17 103/13 105/8 110/23 111/12 117/3 120/5 122/20 122/20 128/14 130/15 132/18 134/14 134/24 135/10 135/21 136/15 139/6 141/14 145/3 146/21 147/1 149/3 149/19 152/6 153/4 154/24 159/11 228/13 year [38] 7/9 15/15 15/23 15/24 18/10 20/23 20/23 21/15 21/17 21/20 24/4 32/23 32/25 44/5 76/13 84/5 99/13 99/20 101/7 110/9 116/19 117/4 121/14 123/22 128/1 129/25 136/21 141/7 155/1 155/1 163/11 185/6 202/17 203/23 205/22

year's [1] 20/24 years [46] 12/4 13/13 17/13 26/17 27/20 31/10 41/7 44/16 46/20 48/2 49/15 53/25 60/6 61/10 61/20 62/3 81/6 83/10 83/13 84/15 91/25 99/12 99/15 99/18 101/18 102/15 102/24 109/12 120/14 164/11 164/14 164/14 164/20 164/21 164/23 165/5 168/8 177/1 177/19 180/6 185/1 185/10 214/11 214/14 214/22 226/3 vellow [1] 4/11 **Yep [1]** 228/11 ves [343] vesterday [6] 4/10 6/9 8/10 9/4 9/20 46/16 yet [5] 130/5 142/15 228/10 231/2 235/18 you [970] vou'll [6] 44/18 52/3 56/14 72/21 94/7 151/25 you're [38] 12/19 17/24 19/21 24/10 35/20 42/23 43/6 47/8 49/8 60/3 60/20 61/16 61/18 62/10 63/9 63/9 64/2 71/6 76/25 86/7 87/14 91/14 97/9 151/8 151/10 159/15 170/25 172/20 176/23 177/24 178/2 179/16 183/4 225/22 226/13 232/18 234/3 236/5 you've [17] 40/24 42/18 44/17 54/18 65/9 82/16 117/17 128/25 129/1 136/19 136/19 139/2 141/9 164/19 210/18 228/23 230/3 young [1] 143/14 **youngest** [1] 62/15 your [282] **Your Honor [65]** 4/5 4/21

Docum220124 232/16/232/59/20/24 in TX3/9 12/24/33/9 33/50/9 34/21 37/12 45/4 45/10 46/25 48/6 50/6 50/17 58/24 59/21 60/10 60/11 60/24 62/21 71/10 76/22 77/12 77/20 82/5 92/12 94/9 94/23 97/4 97/12 97/18 108/8 109/24 109/25 110/20 110/20 116/10 132/24 133/10 139/22 144/19 161/7 161/22 161/25 162/5 162/14 178/13 183/3 183/7 183/20 184/4 200/20 207/24 210/3 210/12 212/25 214/2 216/6 216/25 219/6 220/2 221/8 221/11 235/18 236/10 vourself [7] 61/4 65/18 97/23 98/2 128/17 133/14 162/18 **youth [1]** 94/17 **YP [3]** 194/9 194/10 194/11

Z

zone [11] 35/5 38/18 133/25 150/3 153/6 181/2 181/8 197/9 202/4 225/21 225/23 Zone 1 [1] 133/25 zoned [3] 82/24 147/14 198/23 zones [11] 34/13 34/14 35/7 35/9 35/15 38/16 197/24 197/25 198/3 198/5 198/6 zoning [1] 115/22 zoom [2] 124/14 131/4